

# ENGLISH

Units	Topics	Page No.
1.	SPOT THE ERROR	533 – 555
2.	ALTERNATIVE SENTENCES	556 – 618
3.	READING COMPREHENSION	619 – 640
4.	SYNONYMS	641 – 655
5.	ANTONYMS	656 – 670
6.	SPELLING MISTAKES	671 – 680
7.	SENTENCE COMPLETION	681 – 708



# CAN YOU SPOT THE ERROR IN A SENTENCE?

500 MCQs



## SPOT THE ERROR (PRACTICE QUESTIONS)

- Q1. Some serious complaints of theft have been made against the new manager and they needs to be looked into seriously by the management.  
A B C D
- Q2. Artificially sweetened drinks poses a serious health threat to children.  
A B C D
- Q3. Every one of the films you suggested are not worth seeing.  
A B C D
- Q4. The teacher as well as his students are injured in the accident which occurred last night near the bus stand.  
A B C D
- Q5. The request of the students' union that their fees should be decreased were supported by majority.  
A B C D
- Q6. The Secretary and Principal of the college are attending the District Development Council Meeting at the Collectorate.  
A B C D
- Q7. The actress said in an interview that she find it difficult to meet everyone's expectations so she had decided to choose roles completely by herself.  
A B C D
- Q8. The youth today are spending a lot of money on food, movies, mobiles and other luxury goods.  
A B C D
- Q9. There is only one of his novels that are interesting.  
A B C D
- Q10. The team captain, as well as his players, are disappointed with the result.  
A B C D
- Q11. Knowledge of at least two languages are required to pass the examination.  
A B C D
- Q12. It is I who is to blame for this bad situation.  
A B C D
- Q13. The government needs to provide facilities where scientists enjoys space and freedom to carry on their research.  
A B C D
- Q14. People all over the world needs to think what they can do to eradicate poverty and help the poor.  
A B C D
- Q15. Patience as well as perseverance are necessary for success.  
A B C D
- Q16. You and I am going to take part in the party with my friends tomorrow.  
A B C D
- Q17. Mr. John says that there is many important details to finalize before the book gets printed.  
A B C D
- Q18. The director at Pinnacle would appreciate if readers would write to him about how did they feel while watching the online videos.  
A B C D
- Q19. The damage to plants caused by deers can be prevented if a fence is made around the garden.  
A B C D
- Q20. My group of fourth graders are so well behaved.  
A B C D
- Q21. The house where the dead man was found is being guarded by police to prevent it from being entered and the evidence interfered with.  
A B C D
- Q22. I journeyed to the graveyard where once stood my grandfather father tomb.  
A B C D
- Q23. I am eager to go for walk because I enjoy exercise.  
A B C D
- Q24. She grew a foot because she has taken steroids.  
A B C D

- Q25. After a carefully the back door.  
A
- Q26. Some of the wo  
A
- Q27. I didn't want my  
A
- Q28. Sanjay who is  
A
- Q29. In recent year  
A
- Q30. His fate deper  
A
- Q31. He is a differ  
A
- Q32. The subways  
A
- Q33. If he was gi  
A
- Q34. Having lived  
A
- Q35. For safe tra  
A
- Q36. I had little  
A
- Q37. A plenty o  
A
- Q38. After I wa  
A
- Q39. Columbia  
When He
- Q40. Seven o  
A
- Q41. I will ho  
A
- Q42. I can't  
A
- Q43. All the  
A
- Q44. It has  
A
- Q45. Comm  
A
- Q46. There  
A
- Q47. Along  
A
- Q48. The  
A
- Q49. Raz  
A
- Q50. The  
A
- Q51. M  
A
- Q52. Th  
A
- Q53. H  
A
- Q54. H  
A
- Q55. S  
A
- Q56. S  
A



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- Q25. After a carefully investigation the police discovered that the robbers had entered the house from the back door.  
A B C D
- Q26. Some of the workers are on a hunger strike since the management changed suddenly.  
A B C D
- Q27. I didn't want my daughter to lose her confidence just before the exam.  
A B C D
- Q28. Sanjay who is living on his own since 1985 is a well-known scholar of history.  
A B C D
- Q29. In recent years, Fred has tried to lose its excess weight through numerous diets.  
A B C D
- Q30. His fate depends at whether the governor calls back in time and he is allowed to continue the job.  
A B C D
- Q31. He is a different man than the man that he was in 1985.  
A B C D
- Q32. The subways in summer are not only hot, but humid.  
A B C D
- Q33. If he was given a chance to live in some other country, which one would you have chosen?  
A B C D
- Q34. Having lived to Paris for two years, Sultan understands French reasonably well.  
A B C D
- Q35. For safe travel you are advised not to get down from the moving bus.  
A B C D
- Q36. I had little money so I could help my father.  
A B C D
- Q37. A plenty of informations about his activities was passed on to his boss.  
A B C D
- Q38. After I was accepted into all three MBA programs, I had to choose between Harvard, Wharton and Columbia.  
A B C D
- Q39. When Henry dreams his late wife, he sees her as she was at her youth.  
A B C D
- Q40. Seven out of ten households in the United States own two or more television.  
A B C D
- Q41. I will host the party if the guest list is lesser than fifty people.  
A B C D
- Q42. I can't come to you now because a lot of works remains to be done.  
A B C D
- Q43. All the evidences against him were rejected by the High Court.  
A B C D
- Q44. It has been twenty years ago I first heard that song.  
A B C D
- Q45. Commander's-in-chief orders arrived late and the forces had to retreat.  
A B C D
- Q46. There are many important details to attend before this book got printed.  
A B C D
- Q47. Along the northern frontier of India is seen the Himalayas mighty in their splendor.  
A B C D
- Q48. The recommendations of the committee that the age should be lowered down immediately was not accepted.  
A B C D
- Q49. Razia was accused of sitting at the fence by her husband when he was in trouble.  
A B C D
- Q50. The university has invited alumnus to the annual functions.  
A B C D
- Q51. Mary is so well suited to be an attorney.  
A B C D
- Q52. The Government is likely to announce an interim measures to check inflation.  
A B C D
- Q53. He introduced his fiance to the guests present at the banquet.  
A B C D
- Q54. Have you deposited the proceed in the Bank or not?  
A B C D
- Q55. She has fallen off with the boy she wanted to marry.  
A B C D
- Q56. Even after taking tuition my daughter is not at the home in Physics.  
A B C D



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- Q57. The student turned the deaf ear to the advice of his teacher.  
A B C D
- Q58. Besides he is working hard, his success is out of the question.  
A B C D
- Q59. He is running temperature since last Friday and doctors suspect that he is down with corona.  
A B C D
- Q60. She expressed her gratitudes to all those who had supported her.  
A B C D
- Q61. The CEO has propped a new policy requiring that employees should retain all pensions indefinitely or be allowed to cash them in at retirement.  
A B C D
- Q62. When the meeting was over, he was very tired so that he went home immediately.  
A B C D
- Q63. Manju told to the teacher that she couldn't come for the rehearsals.  
A B C D
- Q64. Although his poor education, he succeeded in becoming wealthy.  
A B C D
- Q65. The survey showed that children are more much psychologically stable when raised in a family with two parents than in a family where one parent only cares for the child.  
A B C D
- Q66. Such rules do not apply to you and I.  
A B C D
- Q67. The team was now in the field and about to take their place.  
A B C D
- Q68. As the examination day approached the student is under a tremendous pressure to make sure that the syllabus was revised at least once.  
A B C D
- Q69. She said she'd get here whether by train and by flight.  
A B C D
- Q71. He brought glory to Pakistan by winning World Cup in the year 1999.  
A B C D
- Q72. It is about time you have taken your children to a good coaching center.  
A B C D
- Q73. Areeka arrived, did all the preparation and then has called up one of her intimate friends.  
A B C D
- Q74. His secret connections with the smugglers has brought him under a cloud.  
A B C D
- Q75. Many a bride have been burnt and killed for dowry.  
A B C D
- Q76. Each of these players have been warned not to repeat the silly mistake.  
A B C D
- Q77. What nice mother she is, because she takes care of every small need of her children.  
A B C D
- Q78. If a hotel is very expensive, it does not mean that its services is the best.  
A B C D
- Q79. Governments and businesses must reduce its own energy use and promote conservation to their citizens and employees.  
A B C D
- Q80. On discovering that it was a forgery he tear up the agreement he had signed.  
A B C D
- Q81. George lost more than 20 kilograms since having an operation truncating his stomach three years ago.  
A B C D
- Q82. Zain has won a prize of two million dollars which has to be shared with all his team members.  
A B C D
- Q83. His love for basketball, long legs, and athletic talent makes him well suited for a place on the high school basketball team.  
A B C D
- Q84. Two disabled children, one with crutches and the other one with a wheelchair, enters the class on Monday.  
A B C D
- Q85. His smoking habit has done seriously and potentially fatal damage to his lungs.  
A B C D



at he is down with corona.  
D  
retain all pensions indefinitely.  
C  
immediately.  
D

when raised in a family  
child.

pressure to make sure that

imate friends.

children.

servation to their  
D

nach

n members.

lace on the high  
D

the

ENGLISH

- Q85. Animal Rescue is a non-profit organization that try to find lost pets for their owners.  
A B C D
- Q87. The company has decided to sell half of it shares to a Chinese firm.  
A B C D
- Q88. The two candidates were equally good with excellence communication skills.  
A B C D
- Q89. We had made every effort to ensure that a compromise is reached and that deal was signed.  
A B C D
- Q90. India's education industry is poised on growth at ten per cent this year alone.  
A B C D
- Q91. The data shows that the unemployment rate has raised to 7 per cent the highest in five years.  
A B C D
- Q92. I do not understand about how the money was transferred without the director's permission.  
A B C D
- Q93. Wholesome strategic planning was the reason for the firm to survive through a difficult period.  
A B C D
- Q94. The right to adequate food and clean drinking water should be regarded as a basic right of all citizen of Pakistan.  
A B C D
- Q95. A sharp fall in international prices of coffee have lead plantation workers in Pakistan to face starvation.  
A B C D
- Q96. The dense fog on Friday morning forced the Airport Authority of Pakistan to divert eight flights, includes two international flights.  
A B C D
- Q97. Most of his poetry describes about that human feeling called love.  
A B C D
- Q98. It is wise to ensure your house against flood, fire, or theft.  
A B C D
- Q99. I like to lay in the grass for hours during the winter season enjoying the warm sun on my body.  
A B C D
- Q100. He should mix his authority with little of kindness and common sense.  
A B C D
- Q101. It is a pity that the son of teacher should indulge in stealing.  
A B C D
- Q102. The Neelum is for North India what Chenab is for South India.  
A B C D
- Q103. Sajjan is a best student in my school at present.  
A B C D
- Q104. The tree in a forest must be properly counted and proper entries be made in the register.  
A B C D
- Q105. The teacher asked the girls to return to the hostel before the sunset.  
A B C D
- Q106. He found himself in a trouble when he saw no one outside the hospital.  
A B C D
- Q107. My brother said to us that he did not feel any need to discuss the matter in the detail.  
A B C D
- Q108. The staff of this office holds the view that Mr. Ram is a very wise and an intelligent officer.  
A B C D
- Q109. Man is the only creature on earth that is endowed with the power of speech.  
A B C D
- Q110. It is very tough to count the number of the creatures living on earth.  
A B C D
- Q111. It is a happiness to finish my revision.  
A B C D
- Q112. It took me almost a hour to fill the form as it asked for too many details.  
A B C D
- Q113. I will go for the swimming classes tomorrow if I have recovered from fever.  
A B C D
- Q114. The principal announced in the school assembly that the school fees will be hiked from the beginning of the next academic session.  
A B C D
- Q115. The terrorist did not confessed his crime even till the very end of his trail and said that he was innocent.  
A B C D



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- Q116. If the industrial sector continues to grow at the same rate for the next few months I think it has a high growth rate this year.  
A B C D
- Q117. Results find that boys played not only more than girls but also performed better in many fields.  
A B C D
- Q118. Celebrating his ten long years in the film industry the actor announce that he would be doing a new show on television which would be done completely free of cost.  
A B C D
- Q119. Had I known the weather forecast earlier I would not make plans to go out.  
A B C D
- Q120. On many occasions we did helped the poor people by way of giving them food to eat and clothes to put on.  
A B C D
- Q121. The new year party continued till midnight as more and more guests join in the fun and frolic.  
A B C D
- Q122. The market continues to be positive and we expected the trend to continue in the next quarter also.  
A B C D
- Q123. Big landlords in the villages who were till now paid for electricity at subsidized rates will soon have to pay the government at full rates.  
A B C D
- Q124. The new vaccination will help in prevent the disease to spread to other parts of the body.  
A B C D
- Q125. A sharp rise in the prices of petrol has lead to an increase in the prices of all the commodities.  
A B C D
- Q126. Dressed in a beautiful blue gown the little girl eagerly waits for her father to return so that she could cut the cake.  
A B C D
- Q127. The receptionist at Pinnacle was well paid for skilful receiving the inquiries and following them up.  
A B C D
- Q128. All the files and books are very orderly arranged at Pinnacle.  
A B C D
- Q129. They were exceptional good leaders so all of us listened to them very attentively.  
A B C D
- Q130. He has been trying to persuade her for months but he has not still succeeded  
A B C D
- Q131. John is working very hardly as the examinations are fast approaching.  
A B C D
- Q132. The amount which the company has paid to the family of the worker was fairly unjustified  
A B C D
- Q133. He is almost quite competent for the post of the Manager, he can lead the company to its goal.  
A B C D
- Q134. The experts at Pinnacle feel that the result will be declared by the weekend hopefully.  
A B C D
- Q135. The products which she sells are enough costly to allow the pocket of an ordinary man.  
A B C D
- Q136. The child requested his father to be enough kind to grant him five thousand rupees for the educational tour.  
A B C D
- Q137. A part of the training they offered was real good.  
A B C D
- Q138. I met that lady two years ago and have remembered her ever for. No error  
A B C D
- Q139. The candidate ran as faster as he could to complete the race in the allotted time.  
A B C D
- Q140. The manager wanted to know who had arrived early that day the cashier or the accountant.  
A B C D
- Q141. Sania played very careful from the beginning of the match in order to win the match  
A B C D
- Q142. Although he only earns nine hundred rupees a month he manages to feed his family  
A B C D
- Q143. I soundly slept last night as there was no power cut.  
A B C D

ENGLISH

- Q144. He will not be able to cope up  
A B C D
- Q145. Sometimes I get angry on her  
A B C D
- Q146. He was angry at me because  
A B C D
- Q147. These reports about the fail  
A B C D
- Q148. His main qualification on the  
A B C D
- Q149. India's education sector is  
A B C D
- Q150. Owing the new policy we  
A B C D
- Q151. Since the lack of man po  
A B C D
- Q152. The recently imposed d  
A B C D
- Q153. Ever since he took in t  
A B C D
- Q154. The job requires an  
A B C D
- Q155. Instead of being a c  
A B C D
- Q156. In spite of dismissi  
A B C D
- Q157. Over eighty perce  
A B C D
- Q158. How much of the  
A B C D
- Q159. The minister ma  
A B C D
- Q160. Just two month  
A B C D
- Q161. No sooner did  
A B C D
- Q162. The robbers t  
A B C D
- Q163. Hardly had t  
A B C D
- Q164. The charitab  
A B C D
- Q165. He has load  
A B C D
- Q166. Because he  
A B C D
- Q167. I cannot c  
A B C D
- Q168. Twenty y  
A B C D
- Q169. The girl y  
A B C D
- Q170. He did no  
A B C D



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- Q144. He will not be able to cope up with the problems. .  
A B C D
- Q145. Sometimes I get angry on her.  
A B C D
- Q146. He was angry at me because he thought my remark was aimed before him.  
A B C D
- Q147. These reports about the failure of the surgery have deterred some women to have the surgery.  
A B C D
- Q148. His main qualification on the job is his extensive experience and his flexible nature.  
A B C D
- Q149. India's education sector is expected to grow on seven percent this year which is two percent more than the previous year.  
A B C D
- Q150. Owing the new policy we feel that the target set for literacy rate for the aged may not be met.  
A B C D
- Q151. Since the lack of man power, we could not set up free health check camps in the rural and backward areas.  
A B C D
- Q152. The recently imposed dress code has enraged the female students who will be going on strike for tomorrow.  
A B C D
- Q153. Ever since he took in the responsibility of the principal the number for dropouts has greatly increased.  
A B C D
- Q154. The job requires an extrovert personality among with the academic skills.  
A B C D
- Q155. Instead of being a clear winner he was not given the best student of the year award as he was not popular among his teachers.  
A B C D
- Q156. In spite of dismissing the workers the company decided to ask them to avail voluntary retirement.  
A B C D
- Q157. Over eighty percent from us feel that if the government had not allowed construction work in the eco sensitive zone the disaster would not have occurred.  
A B C D
- Q158. How much of the candidates who attended the classes regularly have cleared the exams.  
A B C D
- Q159. The minister made a rare appearance at the party and was heard talking in about his next welfare scheme that would be launched very soon.  
A B C D
- Q160. Just two months prior the opening ceremony of the Asian games one of the major sponsors has pulled back.  
A B C D
- Q161. No sooner did he find a solution to the first problem when another problem appeared.  
A B C D
- Q162. The robbers had hardly put the money in their bag than the doorbell rang.  
A B C D
- Q163. Hardly had the chief guest arrived, then the lights went out and where was an uproar in the hall.  
A B C D
- Q164. The charitable school was not only educating the children of the slum areas but also the children who lived on the streets.  
A B C D
- Q165. He has loads of money and he never helps anyone who asks him for help.  
A B C D
- Q166. Because he is hardworking therefore he scores high marks in all the examinations he takes.  
A B C D
- Q167. I cannot confirm if he has paid the bill in cash or by cheque.  
A B C D
- Q168. Twenty years have passed that I left my hometown Calcutta and settled in this part of the country.  
A B C D
- Q169. The girl would not have died when the motorist had not been overspending.  
A B C D
- Q170. He did not get help from any of his friends yet he had a genuine problem.  
A B C D



- Q171. We were not allowed inside the hall unless the bell rang.  
A B C D
- Q172. I hadn't hardly slept last night as there was a Jagran in the next house.  
A B C D
- Q173. The problem is that she is not understanding that how production in her department has dropped.  
A B C D
- Q174. If he fell asleep while driving, he will hit his car somewhere.  
A B C D
- Q175. I lost my job because I were late for work.  
A B C D
- Q176. We couldn't go to the concert, because we didn't have enough money.  
A B C D
- Q177. If we have enough money, we would go to the concert.  
A B C D
- Q178. If he will work hard, he will surely top the exam at all Pakistan level.  
A B C D
- Q179. Unless I do not see him with my own eyes, I will not believe him to be alive.  
A B C D
- Q180. Before the landlord came you better keep the rent ready.  
A B C D
- Q181. We will come to know the truth after the investigation finished.  
A B C D
- Q182. You can trust this agency for the last news of this week.  
A B C D
- Q183. There is not many traffic along the street where I live.  
A B C D
- Q184. The police arrived and discovered a large number of hoarded sugar in his shop.  
A B C D
- Q185. Sarita is senior to me but he is junior than me.  
A B C D
- Q186. He knows that Lata is the most unique singer of this class.  
A B C D
- Q187. Ritu can sing much than ten songs at a stretch and she has developed this ability by laboring hard.  
A B C D
- Q188. She was willing to know what it was that made him stronger and braver than any man of this village.  
A B C D
- Q189. As a dramatist Shaw is superior than any other twentieth century writer.  
A B C D
- Q190. Of the two great cities the former is biggest.  
A B C D
- Q191. A non banking financial company is a financial institution similarly to a bank but it cannot issue cheque books to customers.  
A B C D
- Q192. Rima has a lovingly appearance, which brings her honour and admiration as well.  
A B C D
- Q193. A lots of books on English Grammar are available in the market but this one is the best.  
A B C D
- Q194. He does not have some money to buy a new X-ray plant so he is very worried.  
A B C D
- Q195. The priest read Bible and blessed all the people present in the church.  
A B C D
- Q196. Shatabadi Express is an important train which is used by a lot of people in India.  
A B C D
- Q197. The science has developed a lot in the last fifty years and it has contributed a lot to the development of mankind.  
A B C D
- Q198. Radhika is prettier of the two sisters.  
A B C D
- Q199. She celebrated the Christmas with her friends in New York.  
A B C D
- Q200. You caught me by arm, dragged me and threw me out of the room.  
A B C D
- Q201. The most widely read newspaper in Poona is Times of India.  
A B C D

- Q202. It was him who came running.  
A B C D
- Q203. Though he got a government job, he looked after by his brother.  
A B C D
- Q204. Many women reconcile to their fate.  
A B C D
- Q205. May I know to who I am talking?  
A B C D
- Q206. Government employee's salaries will be increased.  
A B C D
- Q207. The construction of new roads is being sponsored inter alia.  
A B C D
- Q208. A good friend of me has been appointed.  
A B C D
- Q209. The producer and the director are both men of letters.  
A B C D
- Q210. I hate everybody and everything.  
A B C D
- Q211. I will certainly avail of the opportunity.  
A B C D
- Q212. The book is well illustrated.  
A B C D
- Q213. Besides me many others are interested.  
A B C D
- Q214. I shall avail of this opportunity.  
A B C D
- Q215. We are proud to announce the party fully.  
A B C D
- Q216. My mother that was a member of the party fully.  
A B C D
- Q217. Our school team is the best in the district.  
A B C D
- Q218. The five brothers are all married.  
A B C D
- Q219. Each of them has a car.  
A B C D
- Q220. Each girl was given a book.  
A B C D
- Q221. He was much more than a man.  
A B C D
- Q222. Dense fog on the roads.  
A B C D
- Q223. Most of the members of the committee are teachers and syllabus writers.  
A B C D
- Q224. He asked me to join the team.  
A B C D
- Q225. The boy entered the court.  
A B C D
- Q226. Though corporations are not allowed to do so.  
A B C D
- Q227. Many a man has been arrested.  
A B C D
- Q228. Our football team is the best.  
A B C D
- Q229. Knowledge is power.  
A B C D
- Q230. It is high time that we should take action.  
A B C D



- Q202. It was him who came running into the classroom.  
A B C D
- Q203. Though he got a government job he continues to carry on with his private business which will be looked after by his brother from next week.  
A B C D
- Q204. Many women reconcile to the demands of their in-laws.  
A B C D
- Q205. May I know to who I am speaking?  
A B C D
- Q206. Government employee every single is eagerly waiting for the next pay commission when their salaries will be increased.  
A B C D
- Q207. The construction of new roads in the recent times who aim at making the highways four lanes is being sponsored internationally.  
A B C D
- Q208. A good friend of me has been in London for twenty years.  
A B C D
- Q209. The producer and the director have given his consent to join the meeting.  
A B C D
- Q210. I hate everybody and everything who reminds me of that incident.  
A B C D
- Q211. I will certainly avail of your offer when the occasion arises.  
A B C D
- Q212. The book is well illustrated and attractively bound making altogether an attractive volume.  
A B C D
- Q213. Besides me many other were present.  
A B C D
- Q214. I shall avail of this opportunity to meet you there.  
A B C D
- Q215. We are proud to announce that every one of us have earned a good name.  
A B C D
- Q216. My mother that was busy meeting and attending all the guests made sure that everyone enjoyed the party fully.  
A B C D
- Q217. Our school team outwitted their opponents in every single round to win this prestigious trophy.  
A B C D
- Q218. The five brothers are at daggers-drawn, so they feel it below their dignity to talk to each other.  
A B C D
- Q219. Each of them has to understand their responsibility.  
A B C D
- Q220. Each girl was given a packet of sweets and she was happy.  
A B C D
- Q221. He was much more surprised than me to see the dancing girl coming towards us.  
A B C D
- Q222. Dense fog on the highway was the cause of the collusion between the truck and the school bus.  
A B C D
- Q223. Most of the members of the council felt that the group appointed for designing the exam pattern and syllabus were not competent to do the job.  
A B C D
- Q224. He asked me many time if I could lend him some money as his business was not doing well.  
A B C D
- Q225. The boy entered into the school premises by jumping over the high walls near the basket ball courts.  
A B C D
- Q226. Though corporal punishment has been ban it still prevails in most schools.  
A B C D
- Q227. Many a man have come to India from Bangladesh to live here permanently.  
A B C D
- Q228. Our football team comprises of eleven skilled players.  
A B C D
- Q229. Knowledge and wisdom makes an individual truly complete and self-assured. No Error  
A B C D
- Q230. It is high time we renovate our old house.  
A B C D



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- Q231. Headmaster has instructed the teachers to follow the rules of the school.  
A B C D
- Q232. The first inning of the match was very sensational.  
A B C D
- Q233. How long it takes to travel from Chennai to Trichy by train?  
A B C D
- Q234. One should respect the religions of others as much as his own.  
A B C D
- Q235. On a holiday I prefer reading books than visiting my friends.  
A B C D
- Q236. I was laying down then the doorbell rang.  
A B C D
- Q237. I told the teacher that the homework set for the day was much too for us to complete.  
A B C D
- Q238. Someone they don't know who knocked at their door in midnight.  
A B C D
- Q239. Hardly I had stepped out of the house when I got a call.  
A B C D
- Q240. Mohan jump at the opportunity that came his way.  
A B C D
- Q241. Walking along the bank of the river the road begins to rise.  
A B C D
- Q242. Shyam is telling that I have stolen his pen.  
A B C D
- Q243. The driver showed great talent in keeping the damaged car under control.  
A B C D
- Q244. If it were possible to get near when one of the volcanic eruptions take place we should see a grand sight.  
A B C D
- Q245. Tea grow both in Assam and Ceylon.  
A B C D
- Q246. He described about the unpleasant experiences he had in the jail.  
A B C D
- Q247. I shall avail of this opportunity to meet you there.  
A B C D
- Q248. If I get rich I would travel around world.  
A B C D
- Q249. Engines used in space shuttles are much larger and stronger than the ones used in jet planes.  
A B C D
- Q250. Remember that a stitch at a time saves nine.  
A B C D
- Q251. The timid creature was driven into a narrow lane where it was slewed by the kidnapper.  
A B C D
- Q252. I was having a holiday by seaside last summer when I ran into captain Robinson.  
A B C D
- Q253. The G.M. of the company dispensed the Manager's services.  
A B C D
- Q254. The river is in spate and it has overflow its banks.  
A B C D
- Q255. He was debarred to appear at the examination.  
A B C D
- Q256. A rise in rents and wages have been found to go together.  
A B C D
- Q257. It is not I who is to blame.  
A B C D
- Q258. Of the two great cities the former is biggest.  
A B C D
- Q259. When I entered into the bedroom I saw a snake crawling there.  
A B C D
- Q260. If I was you I would not attend the function.  
A B C D
- Q261. As there is no proof of your guilt the only course open to me is to dismiss the case.  
A B C D
- Q262. As we see it, she appears to be unreasonable anxious about pleasing her husband.  
A B C D
- Q263. I missed flight at Delhi airport so I was late for my appointment.  
A B C D



ENGLISH

- Q264. The priest emphasised that it is the duty of all Christians to love each other.  
A B C D
- Q265. This is the boy that I think had won the gold medal in the dance competition.  
A B C D
- Q266. The number of unemployed graduates has risen this year by as much as 50%.  
A B C D
- Q267. As soon as I will reach I will call you.  
A B C D
- Q270. The students could not understand why the teacher was angry with them.  
A B C D
- Q271. Sharad was entrusted with the task of coordination yesterday's programme due to certain difficulties success in this organization.  
A B C D
- Q272. Rajiv and Rani arrived at the bus station soon but waited until noon for the bus.  
A B C D
- Q273. When he waited at the station, he realizes that the train was late.  
A B C D
- Q274. It started to rain when the children were playing in the garden.  
A B C D
- Q275. These schools have been asked to furnish all the detail about their directors and affiliations.  
A B C D
- Q276. The company is in debt and has been unable to pay their employees salaries for the past six months.  
A B C D
- Q277. Anita is among a few people in the world who did not go for the traditional courses of humanities, arts and commerce.  
A B C D
- Q278. Though he has got a government job he continues to carry on with his personal business.  
A B C D
- Q279. The honesty is a rare quality which is not found in the present generation.  
A B C D
- Q280. Women marked International Women's Day around the world with vibrant calls for unity for advance sexual equality and women's rights.  
A B C D
- Q281. In Tehran five hundred of Iranian female activists staged a rally to mark of International Women's Day, despite of warnings from authorities that the gathering was illegal.  
A B C D
- Q282. A seventeen years old boy drifts into sleep, his head droops into the open textbook in front of him.  
A B C D
- Q283. The Vatican asked the United Nations to condemn all form of violence against children in a submission to the Commission on the Status of children meeting in New York.  
A B C D
- Q284. Around the boy are sit other teenage Chinese struggling to stay awake as a tutor scribbles English vocabulary on a blackboard.  
A B C D
- Q285. An almost like-cult devotion to learning has been among the driving forces behind Japan's rapid economic development.  
A B C D
- Q286. Palestinian leader Yasser Arafat meanwhile called on people a world over to oppose the Israeli occupation in the speech marking United nations day.  
A B C D
- Q287. In Italy, men reported spent five million euros sending text messages on their cell phones to tell their daughters how much they appreciate them.  
A B C D
- Q288. The Italian President asked his country's woman to have more babies, saying legislation must ensure that work and motherhood are compatible and would spur the country's development.  
A B C D
- Q289. Several governments payed lip service to the women's cause.  
A B C D
- Q290. When I reached home the neighbours took my mother to the hospital fearing that I might take too much time.  
A B C D



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- Q291. The Prime Minister said the country was in its way toward reaching its goal of becoming the first country with women in at least 40 percent of public sector management positions.  
A B C D
- Q292. He is in bad mood as could not clear the exam.  
A B C D
- Q293. Most of the members of council felt that the group appointed for designing the exam pattern and syllabus were not competent to do the job.  
A B C D
- Q294. Who do you think will win the game? No Error  
A B C D
- Q295. My cousin cannot understand why his teacher says that the earth move round the sun.  
A B C D
- Q296. Reading is no longer popular among the youthful of today as the influence of the internet has taken over a very important and active hobby.  
A B C D
- Q297. As it got foggy it became almost impossible to steer the boat along with the narrow canal.  
A B C D
- Q298. The CEO of the company had gone to abroad on an official visit but she has come back now  
A B C D
- Q299. The administration has conclusive that it is retailers who are responsible for upsetting the city's household budget.  
A B C D
- Q300. You can get to know all that you want to know by reading this prospectus.  
A B C D

GRIP INSTITUTE

1.	(C)	2.
2.	(B)	7.
3.	(B)	12.
4.	(B)	17.
5.	(B)	22.
6.	(B)	27.
7.	(B)	32.
8.	(B)	37.
9.	(A)	42.
10.	(D)	47.
11.	(C)	52.
12.	(A)	57.
13.	(C)	62.
14.	(A)	67.
15.	(A)	72.
16.	(D)	77.
17.	(D)	82.
18.	(B)	87.
19.	(C)	92.
20.	(B)	97.
21.	(B)	102.
22.	(B)	107.
23.	(D)	112.
24.	(C)	117.
25.	(C)	122.
26.	(B)	127.
27.	(B)	132.
28.	(B)	137.
29.	(A)	142.
30.	(A)	147.
31.	(A)	152.
32.	(D)	157.
33.	(D)	162.
34.	(B)	167.
35.	(C)	172.
36.	(B)	177.
37.	(B)	182.
38.	(B)	187.
39.	(D)	192.
40.	(D)	197.
41.	(B)	202.
42.	(C)	207.
43.	(C)	212.
44.	(B)	217.
45.	(B)	222.
46.	(B)	227.
47.	(B)	232.
48.	(A)	237.
49.	(A)	242.
50.	(A)	247.
51.	(A)	252.
52.	(D)	257.
53.	(D)	262.
54.	(B)	267.
55.	(C)	272.
56.	(B)	277.
57.	(B)	282.
58.	(B)	287.
59.	(A)	292.
60.	(A)	297.



ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank  
its goal of becoming the first  
nent positions.

signing the exam pattern are  
B

ve round the sun.  
D  
quence of the internet has taken

with the narrow canal.  
he has come back now  
ble for upsetting the city's  
ctus.

TUTE

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

ENGLISH

ANSWER KEY - SPOT THE ERROR

1.	(C)	2.	(C)	3.	(B)	4.	(B)	5.	(D)
6.	(B)	7.	(A)	8.	(B)	9.	(D)	10.	(B)
11.	(B)	12.	(C)	13.	(C)	14.	(B)	15.	(B)
16.	(B)	17.	(A)	18.	(D)	19.	(B)	20.	(B)
21.	(B)	22.	(D)	23.	(C)	24.	(A)	25.	(A)
26.	(B)	27.	(A)	28.	(A)	29.	(C)	30.	(A)
31.	(A)	32.	(D)	33.	(A)	34.	(B)	35.	(A)
36.	(D)	37.	(B)	38.	(D)	39.	(D)	40.	(D)
41.	(C)	42.	(C)	43.	(A)	44.	(B)	45.	(A)
46.	(A)	47.	(B)	48.	(D)	49.	(B)	50.	(B)
51.	(C)	52.	(D)	53.	(B)	54.	(C)	55.	(A)
56.	(A)	57.	(B)	58.	(A)	59.	(A)	60.	(A)
61.	(D)	62.	(C)	63.	(A)	64.	(A)	65.	(A)
66.	(D)	67.	(D)	68.	(B)	69.	(C)	70.	(A)
71.	(B)	72.	(B)	73.	(C)	74.	(B)	75.	(A)
76.	(C)	77.	(A)	78.	(D)	79.	(C)	80.	(B)
81.	(B)	82.	(C)	83.	(B)	84.	(C)	85.	(B)
86.	(B)	87.	(C)	88.	(C)	89.	(C)	90.	(B)
91.	(D)	92.	(A)	93.	(C)	94.	(D)	95.	(C)
96.	(C)	97.	(C)	98.	(B)	99.	(A)	100.	(C)
101.	(B)	102.	(B)	103.	(B)	104.	(A)	105.	(D)
106.	(B)	107.	(D)	108.	(C)	109.	(B)	110.	(D)
111.	(D)	112.	(A)	113.	(C)	114.	(B)	115.	(A)
116.	(C)	117.	(A)	118.	(A)	119.	(D)	120.	(B)
121.	(C)	122.	(B)	123.	(B)	124.	(B)	125.	(B)
126.	(B)	127.	(C)	128.	(C)	129.	(A)	130.	(D)
131.	(B)	129.	(D)	133.	(A)	134.	(D)	135.	(B)
136.	(B)	132.	(D)	138.	(D)	139.	(B)	140.	(C)
141.	(A)	137.	(C)	143.	(A)	144.	(D)	145.	(C)
146.	(A)	142.	(A)	148.	(A)	149.	(B)	150.	(A)
151.	(A)	147.	(D)	153.	(C)	154.	(C)	155.	(A)
156.	(D)	152.	(B)	158.	(A)	159.	(C)	160.	(A)
161.	(A)	157.	(C)	163.	(B)	164.	(B)	165.	(B)
166.	(C)	162.	(B)	168.	(B)	169.	(B)	170.	(C)
171.	(B)	167.	(A)	173.	(A)	174.	(A)	175.	(B)
176.	(D)	172.	(A)	178.	(A)	179.	(C)	180.	(B)
181.	(B)	177.	(C)	183.	(B)	184.	(C)	185.	(C)
186.	(B)	182.	(A)	188.	(D)	189.	(C)	190.	(D)
191.	(A)	187.	(A)	193.	(A)	194.	(B)	195.	(B)
196.	(D)	192.	(A)	198.	(B)	199.	(B)	200.	(B)
201.	(A)	197.	(A)	203.	(C)	204.	(B)	205.	(B)
206.	(B)	202.	(C)	208.	(B)	209.	(C)	210.	(C)
211.	(A)	207.	(C)	213.	(D)	214.	(A)	215.	(D)
216.	(C)	212.	(B)	218.	(D)	219.	(D)	220.	(D)
221.	(C)	217.	(C)	223.	(B)	224.	(B)	225.	(B)
226.	(A)	222.	(A)	228.	(A)	229.	(D)	230.	(C)
231.	(B)	227.	(B)	233.	(B)	234.	(A)	235.	(A)
236.	(A)	232.	(D)	238.	(B)	239.	(D)	240.	(B)
241.	(D)	237.	(A)	243.	(B)	244.	(B)	245.	(C)
246.	(D)	242.	(A)	248.	(D)	249.	(D)	250.	(B)
251.	(C)	247.	(A)	253.	(C)	254.	(B)	255.	(B)
256.	(D)	252.	(C)	258.	(D)	259.	(D)	260.	(B)
261.	(C)	257.	(D)	263.	(A)	264.	(D)	265.	(B)
266.	(D)	262.	(B)	268.	(C)	269.	(C)	270.	(C)
271.	(C)	267.	(B)	273.	(C)	274.	(B)	275.	(C)
276.	(A)	272.	(A)	278.	(C)	279.	(A)	280.	(D)
281.	(C)	277.	(B)	283.	(A)	284.	(B)	285.	(B)
286.	(C)	282.	(A)	288.	(C)	289.	(B)	290.	(C)
291.	(B)	287.	(B)	293.	(D)	294.	(D)	295.	(D)
296.		292.	(D)	298.		299.	(B)	300.	(C)

GRIP INSTITUTE

FOR ENTRY TESTS PREPARATION

545



## EXERCISE - 01

- Q.1 Species like snakes, lizards, coyotes, squirrels, and jack rabbits seems to exist quite happily in the desert.  
A B C D
- Q.2 Many states do laws regulating production processes for different types of food products.  
A B C D
- Q.3 President Wilson had hoped that World War I be the last great war, but only two decades later, the Second World War was erupting.  
A B C D
- Q.4 According to legend, because the Indian Princess Pocahontas said that she loved he, Captain John Smith was set free.  
A B C D
- Q.5 The value of precious gems is determined by their hardness, color, and brilliant.  
A B C D
- Q.6 A lunch of soup and sandwiches do not appeal to all of the students.  
A B C D
- Q.7 Anyone reproducing copyrighted works without permission of the holders of the copyright are breaking the law.  
A B C D
- Q.8 The amount of books in the Library of Congress is more than 58 million volumes.  
A B C D
- Q.9 Before the invention of the musical staff, people passed musical compositions on to each other not by writing them down but also by remembering them.  
A B C D
- Q.10 Before bridges were built, all transport across major rivers in the United States were by ferryboat.  
A B C D
- Q.11 Diamonds are evaluated on the basis of their weigh, purity, and color.  
A B C D
- Q.12 The members of both the House of Representatives and the Senate are election by the citizens of the United States.  
A B C D
- Q.13 The geology professor showed us a sample about volcanic rock which dated back seven hundred years.  
A B C D
- Q.14 It was her who represented her country in the United Nations and later became ambassador to the United States.  
A B C D
- Q.15 When two products are basically the same as, advertising can influence the public's choice.  
A B C D
- Q.16 If protect a solar cell lasts for a long time and is a good source of energy.  
A B C D
- Q.17 The committee decided to have biannual meetings together with families to be held every six- months at the beach.  
A B C D
- Q.18 As you come to each town, however small, you will see a sign which states the name of the town and how many inhabitants does it have.  
A B C D
- Q.19 The Impressionists like Monet and Manet knew to use color in order to create an image of reality rather than reality itself.  
A B C D
- Q.20 Despite their insistence that he will appear when there is an important event, the president schedules press conferences with the news media at his discretion.  
A B C D



## EXERCISE - 02

- Q.1 Nobel prizes are awarded to people who excelled in their fields above and beyond what is expected from scholars.  
A B C D
- Q.2 Luther Burbank was a pioneer in the process of graft immature plants onto fully mature plants.  
A B C D
- Q.3 I do not know where could he have gone so early in the morning.  
A B C D
- Q.4 Disease is not as widespread than before because of better preventive medicine and vastly improved nutrition.  
A B C D
- Q.5 The Secret Garden, it is a book written years ago for children, has become popular again among adults in the film version.  
A B C D
- Q.6 Bryce Canyon National Park, where is there oddly shaped and magnificently colored rock formations, is located in southern Utah.  
A B C D
- Q.7 I had received my book back from John, I could have lent it to you.  
A B C D
- Q.8 The bodies of cold-blooded animals have the same temperature their surroundings, but those of warm-blooded animals do not.  
A B C D
- Q.9 Because of differences between the crops grown and a greater abundance of rivers, farmers in the South need little rain than their counterparts in the North.  
A B C D
- Q.10 Mined over 2,000 years ago, copper is one of the earliest known metals.  
A B C D
- Q.11 Mercury is not often visible because it is so near the sun to be seen.  
A B C D
- Q.12 Stephen Crane's story is a clinical portrayal of man as an animal trapped by the fear and hunger.  
A B C D
- Q.13 The new technique calls for heat the mixture before applying it to the wood.  
A B C D
- Q.14 Although blood lets a residue in urine and stool samples, it cannot always be detected without the aid of a microscope.  
A B C D
- Q.15 Students in the United States often support themselves by babysitting, working in restaurants, or they drive taxicabs.  
A B C D
- Q.16 After writing it, the essay must be duplicated by the student himself and handed into the department secretary before the end of the month.  
A B C D
- Q.17 Gold, silver, and copper coins are often alloyed with harder metals to make them hard as gold.  
A B C D
- Q.18 Because Walter Reed's efforts and those of the people who worked with him, human beings no longer fear the dreaded disease of yellow fever.  
A B C D
- Q.19 Some fish use their sense of smell as a guide when return to a spawning site.  
A B C D
- Q.20 Antique auctions are getting more and more popular in the United States because increasing public awareness of the value of investing in antiques.  
A B C D

## EXERCISE - 03

- Q.1 The cacao bean was cultivated by the Aztecs not only to drink but also currency.  
A B C D



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- Q.2 Her application for a visa was turned down not only because it was incomplete and incorrectly filled out but also because it was written in pencil.  
A B C D
- Q.3 Before she moved here, Ariene had been president of the organization since four years.  
A B C D
- Q.4 They are going to have to leave soon, and so do we.  
A B C D
- Q.5 John lived in New York since 1960 to 1975, but he is now living in Detroit.  
A B C D
- Q.6 The continental shelves is the shallow area of the ocean floor that is closest to the continents.  
A B C D
- Q.7 I certainly appreciate him telling us about the delay in delivering the materials because we had planned to begin work tomorrow.  
A B C D
- Q.8 The pilot and the crew divided the life preservers between the twenty frantic passengers.  
A B C D
- Q.9 The information officer at the bank told his customers that there was several different kinds of checking accounts available.  
A B C D
- Q.10 The higher the solar activity, the intense the auroras or polar light displays in the skies near the earth's geomagnetic poles.  
A B C D
- Q.11 In order to receive full reimbursement for jewelry that might be stolen, the owner must get all pieces appraise.  
A B C D
- Q.12 On the fourth July in 1884, the Statue of Liberty was presented formally by the people of France to the people of the United States.  
A B C D
- Q.13 Joel giving up smoking has caused him to gain weight and become irritable with his acquaintances.  
A B C D
- Q.14 The twinkling lights of the firefly are signals so that the male and female of the species can find each to the other.  
A B C D
- Q.15 Malnutrition is a major cause of death in those countries where the cultivation of rice have been impeded by recurrent drought.  
A B C D
- Q.16 In the 1800's botanist Asa Gray worked to describe and classifying the plants found in North America.  
A B C D
- Q.17 Graphology, the science of handwriting analysis, has interested people as far back as the 2nd century.  
A B C D
- Q.18 Most presidential candidates have their names print on the ballot in the New Hampshire primary election because it is customarily the first one in the nation, and winning it can give them a good chance to be nominated by their parties.  
A B C D
- Q.19 Cartilage covers the ends of bones helps to protect the joints from wear and tear.  
A B C D
- Q.20 If drivers obeyed the speed limit, fewer accidents occur.  
A B C D

EXERCISE - 04

- Q.1 It is interesting to compare the early stylized art forms of ancient civilizations to the modern abstract forms of art.  
A B C D
- Q.2 George Gershwin not only composed popular songs for musicals, also wrote more serious concerts.  
A B C D
- Q.3 Pioneers on the plains sometimes living in dugouts, sod rooms cut into hillsides.  
A B C D
- Q.4 The average salt content of seawater is more than three percents.  
A B C D



since four years.  
D

est to the continents.  
D  
erials because we had

tic passengers.  
D

ral different kinds of

in the skies near  
C

owner must get all-  
C

the people-  
D

with his

ie species

of rice have been  
C

ound in North  
D

ck as the 2nd

npshire primary

ive them a good

ne modern

erious

# ENGLISH

- Q.5 The progress made in space travel for the early 1960s is remarkable.  
A B C D
- Q.6 To estimate how much it will cost to build a home, finding the total square footage of the house and multiply by cost per square foot.  
A B C D
- Q.7 In 1950 it was naively predicted that eight or ten computer would be sufficient to handle all of the scientific and business needs in the United States.  
A B C D
- Q.8 The examination will test your ability to understand spoken English, to read non-technical language, and writing correctly.  
A B C D
- Q.9 The first living structures to appear on earth thousands of years ago were alike viruses.  
A B C D
- Q.10 Often when the weather is extremely hot, people have very thirsty but are not terribly hungry.  
A B C D
- Q.11 The coal is the world's most abundant fossil fuel.  
A B C D
- Q.12 In 1784 Benjamin Franklin first suggested daylight savings time as a means of cutting down on consumes candles.  
A B C D
- Q.13 All the students are looking forward spending their free time relaxing in the sun this summer.  
A B C D
- Q.14 The company representative sold to the manager a sewing machine for forty dollars.  
A B C D
- Q.15 No other quality is more important for a scientist to acquire as to observe carefully.  
A B C D
- Q.16 There are twenty species of wild roses in North America, all of which have prickly stems, pinnate leaves, and large flowers, which usually smell sweetly.  
A B C D
- Q.17 Many people don't know that horses can in fact to swim better than many other animals.  
A B C D
- Q.18 The growth rate of the Pacific Rim countries is five times fast as comparable areas during the Industrial Revolution.  
A B C D
- Q.19 It has been suggestioned that the battleship "Missouri" be brought back to active duty, at a cost of \$475 million.  
A B C D
- Q.20 Energy in a tornado is enormous by any set of standards.  
A B C D

## EXERCISE - 05

- Q.1 While verbalization is the most common form of language in existence, humans make use of many others systems and techniques to express their thoughts and feelings.  
A B C D
- Q.2 Smoking is the number one prevent cause of death in the United States.  
A B C D
- Q.3 If you will buy one box at the regular price, you would receive another one at no extra cost.  
A B C D
- Q.4 The equipment in the office was badly in need of to be repaired.  
A B C D
- Q.5 The governor has not decided how to deal with the new problems already.  
A B C D
- Q.6 It is in the troposphere, the lowest part of the atmosphere, that wind, stormy, and other kinds of weather take place.  
A B C D
- Q.7 Insulin, it is used to treat diabetes and is secured chiefly from the pancreas of cattle and hogs.  
A B C D
- Q.8 The people tried of defending their village, but they were finally forced to retreat.  
A B C D
- Q.9 When rhinos take mud baths, the mud create a barrier to biting insects.  
A B C D



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- Q.10 When Columbus seen the New World, he thought that he had reached the East Indies by way of a Western route.  
A B C D
- Q.11 According to the theory of natural selection, the man who was able to use the hands and feet most freely to walk and grasp was the one who survived and evolved.  
A B C D
- Q.12 It is said that the American flag has five-pointed stars because Betsy Ross told General Washington she would rather that he changing the six-pointed ones.  
A B C D
- Q.13 The family decided to call the doctor, who very soon after the call, because the old lady took a turn for the worse.  
A B C D
- Q.14 The railroad was one of the first methods of transportation to be use extensively in early American history.  
A B C D
- Q.15 The famous aviator Charles Lindbergh was a early supporter of rocket research.  
A B C D
- Q.16 A neutrino is a subatomic particle it has no electrical charge.  
A B C D
- Q.17 Fireflies product light through a complex chemical reaction that takes place within their abdominal cells.  
A B C D
- Q.18 Hummingbirds move their wings so rapid a way that they appear to be hanging in the air.  
A B C D
- Q.19 An octopus has three heart to pump blood throughout their body.  
A B C D
- Q.20 A new form of cocaine, crack attacks the nervous system, brain, and bodily in a sharper fashion than cocaine.  
A B C D
- EXERCISE - 06**
- Q.1 Most fungi are scavengers who grow on the remains of plants and animals, causing them to decay and change into rich soil.  
A B C D
- Q.2 The ATM card the principal means for getting cash quickly is in most countries.  
A B C D
- Q.3 The National Wildflower Research Center which was established in 1982 by Lady Bird Johnson on sixty acres of land east of Austin.  
A B C D
- Q.4 Crocodiles different from alligators in that they have pointed snouts and long lower teeth that stick out when their mouths are closed.  
A B C D
- Q.5 Venomous snakes with modified teeth connected to poison glands in which the venom is secreted and stored.  
A B C D
- Q.6 Scientists had previously estimated that the Grand Canyon in Arizona is ten million years old; but now, by using a more modern dating method, they agree that the age is closer to six- million years.  
A B C D
- Q.7 Statistics show that the greatest number of B.A. degrees in recent years has been conferring in the fields of business management, education and social sciences.  
A B C D
- Q.8 Many heavy work that was once done by hand can now be done more easily with the help of compressed air.  
A B C D
- Q.9 With its compound eyes, dragonflies can see moving insects approximately 18 feet away.  
A B C D
- Q.10 One and more sentences related to the same topic form a paragraph.  
A B C D



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- Q.11 The electrical activity of the brain causes the transmission of brain waves that can be recorded and interpreted in terms that explains the types of mental activity.  
A C D B
- Q.12 Bahama Islands, comprising over 100 islands, are situated just off the southwestern coast of Florida.  
A B C D
- Q.13 The lab assistants has to take over from the students who monitoring the experiment because they became tired.  
A B C D
- Q.14 The president refuses to accept either of the four new proposals made by the contractors.  
A B C D
- Q.15 The most popular breed of dog in the United States are cocker spaniel, poodle, and retriever.  
A B C D
- Q.16 The United States is the world's largest cheese producer making more than two million tons of cheese annual.  
A B C D
- Q.17 When Cliff was sick with the flu, his mother made him to eat chicken soup and rest in bed.  
A B C D
- Q.18 Although the Indians and the Eskimo had lived for centuries in Canada and the United States, when the Europeans settlers came in the seventeenth century, the newcomers began a systematic effort to push them further into the wilderness and to take the land from their.  
A B C D
- Q.19 In present-day business entrepreneurs are taken fewer risks than their predecessors a century ago.  
A B C D
- Q.20 Many American childrens learned to read the more than 120 million copies of McGuffey's Reader.  
A B C D

EXERCISE - 07

- Q.1 Almost the plants known to us are made up of a great many cells, specialized to perform different tasks.  
A B C D
- Q.2 Because the interstate highway system linking roads across the country was built about thirty-five years ago, most of the roads in the system now need repaired.  
A B C D
- Q.3 Some methods to prevent soil erosion are plowing parallel with the slopes of hills, to plant trees on unproductive land, and rotating crops.  
A B C D
- Q.4 I put my new book of zoology here on the desk a few minutes ago, but I cannot seem to find it.  
A B C D
- Q.5 What he was much better than me at chess became apparent after the first few minutes of the game.  
A B C D
- Q.6 Jane said she would borrow me her new movie camera if I wanted to use it on my trip to Europe.  
A B C D
- Q.7 If the project is finished on time, the federal government won't award the company further contracts.  
A B C D
- Q.8 That it is the moon influences only one kind of tide is not generally known.  
A B C D
- Q.9 Rock music was original a mixture of country music and rhythm and blues.  
A B C D
- Q.10 Accurate meteorological predictions can be formulated using techniques derived from chemicals, physics, and mathematics.  
A B C D
- Q.11 The Zoning Improvement Plan, better known as zip codes, enable postal clerks to speed the routing of an ever-increasing volume of mail.  
A B C D



- Q.12 Before dinosaurs became extinct, plant life is very different on Earth..  
A B C D
- Q.13 The Columbine flower can survive in almost any type of gardens condition in the United States.  
A B C D
- Q.14 Jane Addams had already established Hull House in Chicago and began her work in the Women's Suffrage Movement when she was awarded the Nobel prize for peace.  
A B C D
- Q.15 During Jackson's administration, those who did not approve of permit common people in the White House were shocked by the president's insistence that they be invited into the mansion.  
A B C D
- Q.16 The president, with his wife and daughter, are returning from a brief vacation at Sun Valley in order to attend a press conference this afternoon.  
A B C D
- Q.17 Fertilize farmland is one of the biggest natural resources in the Central States.  
A B C D
- Q.18 The Cabinet consists of secretaries of departments, who report to the president, give him advice, and helping him make decisions.  
A B C D
- Q.19 Ever the Senate passes a bill, a messenger takes it to the House of Representatives, delivers it to the Speaker of the House, and bows deeply from the waist.  
A B C D
- Q.20 We thought he is planning to go on vacation after the first of the month.  
A B C D

## EXERCISE - 08

- Q.1 Most newspapers depend on the wire services from their international stories and photographs.  
A B C D
- Q.2 Having been beaten by the police for striking an officer, the man will cry out in pain.  
A B C D
- Q.3 The most common form of treatment it is mass inoculation and chlorination of water sources.  
A B C D
- Q.4 They asked me what did happen last night, but I was unable to tell them.  
A B C D
- Q.5 In 1927 Charles Lindbergh was the first to fly solo nonstop from New York to Paris in such short-time.  
A B C D
- Q.6 I don't care you do just so long as you do it immediately.  
A B C D
- Q.7 The deadbolt is the best lock for entry doors because it is not only inexpensive but installation is easy.  
A B C D
- Q.8 Penicillium is one of the many molds that procedures the antibiotics used to control diseases.  
A B C D
- Q.9 An able flier, a crow may travel thirty or forty miles the day before it returns home.  
A B C D
- Q.10 After talks in Copenhagen yesterday, the Secretary of State returning to Washington.  
A B C D
- Q.11 Before the invention of the printing press, books have been all printed by hand.  
A B C D
- Q.12 Drug addiction has resulted of many destroyed careers, and expulsions from school or college.  
A B C D
- Q.13 Lava, rock fragments, and gaseous may all erupt from a volcano.  
A B C D
- Q.14 Nowhere he could find a good place to study, so he returned to his dorm.  
A B C D
- Q.15 Public health experts say that the money one spends avoiding illness is less than the cost to be sick.  
A B C D
- Q.16 The International Red Cross, which has helped so many nations, won the Nobel Peace Prize three times for their efforts to reduce human suffering.  
A B C D
- Q.17 Sharks differ from other fish in that their skeletons are made of cartilage instead bone.  
A B C D



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- Q.18 Most of the magnesium used in the United States comes from the sea water.  
A B C D
- Q.19 The medical problems of parents and their children tend to be very similar to because of the hereditary nature of many diseases.  
A B C D
- Q.20 The novels of Kurt Vonnegut present a desperately comic aware of human nature.  
A B C D

EXERCISE - 09

- Q.1 It was her, Elizabeth I, not her father, King Henry, who led England into the Age of Empire.  
A B C D
- Q.2 The function of pain is to warn the individual of danger so he can take action to avoid more serious damage.  
A B C D
- Q.3 The winter storm that raced through the area for the last two day moved east today.  
A B C D
- Q.4 Perhaps was his own lack of proper schooling that led Horace Mann to struggle for the important reforms in education.  
A B C D
- Q.5 The 3,500-foot George Washington Bridge spans the Hudson River to link New York City also New Jersey.  
A B C D
- Q.6 Every scientist knows that gravity is the force that maintains the earth and the planets in its orbits around the sun.  
A B C D
- Q.7 The plants that they belong to the family of ferns are quite varied in their size and structure.  
A B C D
- Q.8 As the marathon runner reached the half-way mark he being hot and was soaked with perspiration stopped to rub himself down with a towel.  
A B C D
- Q.9 Columbus Day is celebrated on the twelve of October because on that day in 1492, Christopher Columbus landed in the America.  
A B C D
- Q.10 The harder he tried, the worst he danced before the large audience.  
A B C D
- Q.11 Although a number of police officers was guarding the priceless treasures in the museum, the director worried that someone would try to steal them.  
A B C D
- Q.12 The use of the Computer in Medicine is a new course for senior medical students who if they study and pass will get a special diploma.  
A B C D
- Q.13 Since it was so difficult for American Indians to negotiate a peace treaty or declare war in their native language, they used a universal understood form of sign language.  
A B C D
- Q.14 When they have been frightened, as, for example, by an electrical storm, dairy cows may refuse giving milk.  
A B C D
- Q.15 Oceans of the world exerts strong influences on the weather over the Earth's surface.  
A B C D
- Q.16 In order to survive, trees rely to the amount of annual rainfall they receive, as well as the seasonal distribution of the rain.  
A B C D
- Q.17 He promised he come on time but he forgot about the heavy traffic at that time of the morning.  
A B C D
- Q.18 Wood is still extensively used in construction even though the deterioration causing by weathering is one factor against its use.  
A B C D



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- Q.19 An increasing number of office works use computer programs as daily routine.  
A B C D
- Q.20 A water molecule consists of two hydrogen atoms and had one oxygen atom.  
A B C D

EXERCISE - 10

- Q.1 Parks which are found in downtown areas where office workers and store employees can enjoy their lunch hours sitting on the green grass in clean, fresh air.  
A B C D
- Q.2 In 1955 the Hawaii was admitted to the Union as the 50th State.  
A B C D
- Q.3 The girl whom my cousin married was used to be a chorus girl for the Rockettes in Radio City Music Hall in New York.  
A B C D
- Q.4 Some earthworms grow to a very large size. five or six feet in length, but most of them are a little inches long.  
A B C D
- Q.5 There is about 600 schools in the United States that use the Montessori method to encourage individual initiative.  
A B C D
- Q.6 Both bowling and ice-skating was introduced by the Dutch who colonized the New World in the 1600's.  
A B C D
- Q.7 The new shopping mall being painted a bright pink, so potential customers who might otherwise drive past cannot fail to notice it.  
A B C D
- Q.8 The isotopes of one element can have different weighs.  
A B C D
- Q.9 The government raises money to operate by tax cigarettes, liquor, gasoline, tires, and telephone calls.  
A B C D
- Q.10 Oil whale lamps were replaced by kerosene lamps in 1860's and the multi-million dollars whale industry came to an end.  
A B C D
- Q.11 With his father's guidance, Mozart begun playing the clavier at the age of three and composing at the age of five.  
A B C D
- Q.12 It took eight years to complete the Erie Canal, the 365-mile waterway which it connects Albany and Buffalo in New York State.  
A B C D
- Q.13 Have designed his own plane, "The Spirit of St. Louis", Lindbergh flew from Roosevelt Field in New York across the ocean to Le Bourget Field outside Paris.  
A B C D
- Q.14 The hot dog's popularity begun in St Louis in 1833 when a sausage peddler named Feuchtwanger slipped one of his franks into a bun.  
A B C D
- Q.15 With its strong claws and its many protruding tooth a gopher is an excellent digger.  
A B C D
- Q.16 The taxi driver told the man to don't allow his disobedient son to hang out the window.  
A B C D
- Q.17 Because of his physical, Ben was able to lift the car out of the way.  
A B C D
- Q.18 David is particularly fond of cooking, and he often cooks really delicious meals.  
A B C D
- Q.19 The book that you see laying on the table belongs to the teacher.  
A B C D
- Q.20 Some tree frogs can alter their colors in order to blend to their environment.  
A B C D



GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

Exercise # 01

1.	(B)	2.	(A)	3.	(A)	4.	(C)	5.	(D)
6.	(C)	7.	(B)	8.	(A)	9.	(C)	10.	(C)
11.	(D)	12.	(C)	13.	(C)	14.	(B)	15.	(B)
16.	(A)	17.	(C)	18.	(D)	19.	(B)	20.	(B)

Exercise # 02

1.	(B)	2.	(B)	3.	(A)	4.	(B)	5.	(A)
6.	(A)	7.	(A)	8.	(C)	9.	(C)	10.	(D)
11.	(C)	12.	(D)	13.	(B)	14.	(B)	15.	(D)
16.	(A)	17.	(D)	18.	(A)	19.	(D)	20.	(C)

Exercise # 03

1.	(D)	2.	(C)	3.	(D)	4.	(D)	5.	(B)
6.	(A)	7.	(B)	8.	(C)	9.	(D)	10.	(A)
11.	(D)	12.	(A)	13.	(A)	14.	(D)	15.	(C)
16.	(C)	17.	(C)	18.	(A)	19.	(A)	20.	(D)

Exercise # 04

1.	(D)	2.	(C)	3.	(C)	4.	(D)	5.	(C)
6.	(C)	7.	(C)	8.	(C)	9.	(D)	10.	(B)
11.	(A)	12.	(D)	13.	(C)	14.	(B)	15.	(C)
16.	(D)	17.	(C)	18.	(B)	19.	(B)	20.	(A)

Exercise # 05

1.	(C)	2.	(C)	3.	(C)	4.	(D)	5.	(D)
6.	(B)	7.	(A)	8.	(A)	9.	(C)	10.	(A)
11.	(A)	12.	(D)	13.	(B)	14.	(D)	15.	(B)
16.	(B)	17.	(A)	18.	(B)	19.	(D)	20.	(D)

Exercise # 06

1.	(B)	2.	(D)	3.	(A)	4.	(B)	5.	(A)
6.	(B)	7.	(D)	8.	(A)	9.	(A)	10.	(A)
11.	(D)	12.	(A)	13.	(C)	14.	(B)	15.	(B)
16.	(D)	17.	(C)	18.	(D)	19.	(B)	20.	(A)

Exercise # 07

1.	(A)	2.	(D)	3.	(D)	4.	(A)	5.	(A)
6.	(A)	7.	(A)	8.	(A)	9.	(B)	10.	(D)
11.	(B)	12.	(B)	13.	(D)	14.	(C)	15.	(B)
16.	(A)	17.	(A)	18.	(C)	19.	(A)	20.	(A)

Exercise # 08

1.	(C)	2.	(D)	3.	(C)	4.	(A)	5.	(D)
6.	(B)	7.	(D)	8.	(B)	9.	(C)	10.	(D)
11.	(C)	12.	(B)	13.	(B)	14.	(A)	15.	(D)
16.	(C)	17.	(D)	18.	(D)	19.	(C)	20.	(C)

Exercise # 09

1.	(A)	2.	(B)	3.	(D)	4.	(C)	5.	(D)
6.	(D)	7.	(A)	8.	(B)	9.	(C)	10.	(B)
11.	(A)	12.	(D)	13.	(D)	14.	(D)	15.	(A)
16.	(A)	17.	(A)	18.	(C)	19.	(C)	20.	(D)

Exercise # 10

1.	(D)	2.	(A)	3.	(C)	4.	(D)	5.	(A)
6.	(B)	7.	(A)	8.	(D)	9.	(C)	10.	(A)
11.	(B)	12.	(D)	13.	(A)	14.	(A)	15.	(C)
16.	(C)	17.	(B)	18.	(D)	19.	(C)	20.	(D)



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

# CHOOSING A CORRECT SENTENCE MUST BE YOUR EXPERTISE.

750 MCQs

GRIP INSTITUTE – THE BEST INSTITUTE FOR ENTRY TESTS PREPARATION

556

EXERCISE

- What year did you graduate by university?  
What year did you graduate from university?  
What year did you graduating university?  
What year did you graduating from university?
- It seems to be getting worse. You had better  
It seems to be getting worse. You had better  
It seems to be getting worse. You had better  
It seems to be getting worse. You had better
- Chicago is a large city, aren't it?  
Chicago is a large city, doesn't it?
- Don't leave your books near the open fire.  
Don't leave your books near the open fire.  
Don't leave your books near the open fire.  
Don't leave your books near the open fire.
- Do you enjoy to swim  
Do you enjoy swimming
- I have trouble to remember my password  
I have trouble to remembering my password  
I have trouble remember my password  
I have trouble remembering my password
- Do you have many work to do today?  
Do you have much work to do today?  
Do you have many works to do today?  
Do you have much works to do today?
- My brother will provide us up for a fee  
My brother will provide us in for a fee  
My brother will put us up for a few  
My brother will put us in for a few
- When will the meeting hold on?  
When will the meeting hold place?
- The board meeting was held at Tu  
The board meeting was held on T  
The board meeting was held with  
The board meeting was held in T
- Why don't you go to the house  
Why don't you go together the  
Why don't you go the house pa  
Why don't you together the ho
- That awful accident occurred  
That awful accident occurred  
That awful accident occurred  
That awful accident occurred
- They didn't agree to John w  
They didn't agree with John  
They didn't agree John wh  
They didn't agree about Jo
- The social worker called to  
The social worker called on  
The social worker called to  
The social worker called o



- Q.1 What year did you graduate by university?  
A. What year did you graduate from university?  
B. What year did you graduating university?  
C. What year did you graduating from university?  
D.
- Q.2 It seems to be getting worse. You had better consult a specialist  
A. It seems to be getting worse. You had better consult to specialist  
B. It seems to be getting worse. You had better consult for a specialist.  
C. It seems to be getting worse. You had better consult by a specialist.  
D.
- Q.3 Chicago is a large city, aren't it?  
A. Chicago is a large city, doesn't it?  
B. Chicago is a large city, won't it?  
C. Chicago is a large city, isn't it?  
D.
- Q.4 Don't leave your books near the open fire. They might easily catch to fire  
A. Don't leave your books near the open fire. They might easily catch the fire  
B. Don't leave your books near the open fire. They might easily catch on fire  
C. Don't leave your books near the open fire. They might easily catch with fire.  
D.
- Q.5 Do you enjoy to swim  
A. Do you enjoy swimming  
B. Do you enjoy swim  
C. Do you enjoy to swimming  
D.
- Q.6 I have trouble to remember my password  
A. I have trouble to remembering my password  
B. I have trouble remember my password  
C. I have trouble remembering my password  
D.
- Q.7 Do you have many work to do today? We could have a long lunch if not.  
A. Do you have much work to do today? We could have a long lunch if not.  
B. Do you have many works to do today? We could have a long lunch if not.  
C. Do you have much works to do today? We could have a long lunch if not.  
D.
- Q.8 My brother will provide us up for a few nights.  
A. My brother will provide us in for a few nights.  
B. My brother will put us up for a few nights.  
C. My brother will put us in for a few nights.  
D.
- Q.9 When will the meeting hold on?  
A. When will the meeting hold place?  
B. When will the meeting take on?  
C. When will the meeting take place?  
D.
- Q.10 The board meeting was held at Tuesday.  
A. The board meeting was held on Tuesday.  
B. The board meeting was held with Tuesday.  
C. The board meeting was held in Tuesday.  
D.
- Q.11 Why don't you go to the house party with us?  
A. Why don't you go together the house party with us?  
B. Why don't you go the house party with us?  
C. Why don't you together the house party with us?  
D.
- Q.12 That awful accident occurred before three weeks.  
A. That awful accident occurred three weeks before  
B. That awful accident occurred three weeks ago.  
C. That awful accident occurred three weeks past.  
D.
- Q.13 They didn't agree to John when he explained his decision.  
A. They didn't agree with John when he explained his decision.  
B. They didn't agree John when he explained his decision.  
C. They didn't agree about John when he explained his decision.  
D.
- Q.14 The social worker called to the house of the two old sisters who were ill.  
A. The social worker called on the house of the two old sisters who were ill.  
B. The social worker called to the two old sisters who were ill.  
C. The social worker called on the two old sisters who were ill.  
D. The social worker called on the two old sisters who were ill.



- Q.15**  
A. Tomorrow is Paul's birthday. Let's celebrate it.  
B. Tomorrow is Paul's birthday. Let's praise it.  
C. Tomorrow is Paul's birthday. Let's honor it.  
D. Tomorrow is Paul's birthday. Let's congratulate it.
- Q.16**  
A. If you don't understand the text, don't hesitate ask a question.  
B. If you don't understand the text, don't hesitate asking a question.  
C. If you don't understand the text, don't hesitate to ask a question.  
D. If you don't understand the text, don't hesitate to asking a question.
- Q.17**  
A. It's snowing. Would you like to skiing on Saturday or Sunday?  
B. It's snowing. Would you like to go to ski on Saturday or Sunday?  
C. It's snowing. Would you like to go skiing on Saturday or Sunday?  
D. It's snowing. Would you like to go ski on Saturday or Sunday?
- Q.18**  
A. Our company didn't pay much funds for that banner advertisement.  
B. Our company didn't pay many funds for that banner advertisement.  
C. Our company didn't pay many money for that banner advertisement.  
D. Our company didn't pay much money for that banner advertisement.
- Q.19**  
A. Do you feel like swimming now?  
B. Do you feel like to swim now?  
C. Do you feel like swim now?  
D. Do you feel like to go swimming now?
- Q.20**  
A. Tom was thrilled to be introduced such a beautiful and interesting lady.  
B. Tom was thrilled to be introduced at such a beautiful and interesting lady.  
C. Tom was thrilled to be introduced with such a beautiful and interesting lady.  
D. Tom was thrilled to be introduced to such a beautiful and interesting lady.
- Q.21**  
A. "What happened to them last night? They look depressed" "I don't think nothing happened."  
B. "What happened to them last night? They look depressed" "I don't think everything happened."  
C. "What happened to them last night? They look depressed" "I don't think something happened."  
D. "What happened to them last night? They look depressed" "I don't think anything happened."
- Q.22**  
A. "It is not very cold. I don't think we need these big jackets." "I don't think so, anyway."  
B. "It is not very cold. I don't think we need these big jackets." "I don't think so, neither."  
C. "It is not very cold. I don't think we need these big jackets." "I don't think so, either."  
D. "It is not very cold. I don't think we need these big jackets." "I don't think so, too."
- Q.23**  
A. "Bill is not doing well in class." "You must keep minding that he is just a beginner at this level."  
B. "Bill is not doing well in class." "You must keep to mind that he is just a beginner at this level."  
C. "Bill is not doing well in class." "You must keep in mind that he is just a beginner at this level."  
D. "Bill is not doing well in class." "You must keeping in mind that he is just a beginner at this level."
- Q.24**  
A. "Excuse me. Do you know where the bus terminal is?" "It is opposite of the large police station."  
B. "Excuse me. Do you know where the bus terminal is?" "It is opposed to the large police station."  
C. "Excuse me. Do you know where the bus terminal is?" "It is opposite with the large police station."  
D. "Excuse me. Do you know where the bus terminal is?" "It is opposite to the large police station."
- Q.25**  
A. "Those students will perform the annual school play." "Yes, it is due for next week."  
B. "Those students will perform the annual school play." "Yes, it is scheduled for next week."  
C. "Those students will perform the annual school play." "Yes, it is time-tabled for next week."  
D. "Those students will perform the annual school play." "Yes, it is put on for next week."

EXERCISE 2

- Q.1**  
A. "You are welcome to order the goods now." "But payment should be made for advance."  
B. "You are welcome to order the goods now." "But payment should be made advancing."  
C. "You are welcome to order the goods now." "But payment should be made in advance."  
D. "You are welcome to order the goods now." "But payment should be made to advance."
- Q.2**  
A. "Where do you live now?" "I live in Utah; my parents too do."  
B. "Where do you live now?" "I live in Utah; my parents do."  
C. "Where do you live now?" "I live in Utah; my parents do, too."  
D. "Where do you live now?" "I live in Utah; my parents also do."



- Q.3 A. I cannot understand my neighbor's accent. I wish she would speak clearer.  
B. I cannot understand my neighbor's accent. I wish she would clearer speak.  
C. I cannot understand my neighbor's accent. I wish she would more clearly speak.  
D. I cannot understand my neighbor's accent. I wish she would speak more clearly.
- Q.4 A. "Why are you driving so fast?" "I'm must be hurry."  
B. "Why are you driving so fast?" "I'm in hurry."  
C. "Why are you driving so fast?" "I'm in a hurry."  
D. "Why are you driving so fast?" "I'm hurrying."
- Q.5 A. I have your music CD. I think I also have your concert video.  
B. I have your music CD. I think I have too your concert video.  
C. I have your music CD. I think I too have your concert video.  
D. I have your music CD. I think I have further your concert video.
- Q.6 A. I hear you have started a new job. How do you like it?  
B. I hear you have started a new job. How like it?  
C. I hear you have started a new job. What you like it?  
D. I hear you have started a new job. What do you like it?
- Q.7 A. I really have to go now. I have appointments to the doctor.  
B. I really have to go now. I have an appointment to the doctor.  
C. I really have to go now. I have appointment with the doctor.  
D. I really have to go now. I have an appointment with the doctor.
- Q.8 A. I can meet you at Central Station. Will convenient for you?  
B. I can meet you at Central Station. Will that convenient?  
C. I can meet you at Central Station. Will that be convenient?  
D. I can meet you at Central Station. Will you be convenient?
- Q.9 A. I don't have any results for you today. I have any tomorrow.  
B. I don't have any results for you today. I may have any tomorrow.  
C. I don't have any results for you today. I have some tomorrow.  
D. I don't have any results for you today. I may have some tomorrow.
- Q.10 A. I would rather have a quiet cup of coffee in the office than sit in a noisy cafe.  
B. I would rather to have a quiet cup of coffee in the office than sit in a noisy cafe.  
C. I would rather prefer a quiet cup of coffee in the office than sit in a noisy cafe.  
D. I would rather prefer to have a quiet cup of coffee in the office than sit in a noisy cafe.
- Q.11 A. "Where are you go last weekend?"  
B. "Where do you go last weekend?"  
C. "Where have you went last weekend?"  
D. "Where did you go last weekend?"
- Q.12 A. I was very surprised hearing that she didn't pass the exam."  
B. I was very surprised to hearing that she didn't pass the exam."  
C. I was very surprised at hearing that she didn't pass the exam."  
D. I was very surprised to hear that she didn't pass the exam."
- Q.13 A. "Why are you think she isn't speaking to us?" "We must have done something that upset her. She is just too sensitive."  
B. "Why are you imagine she isn't speaking to us?" "We must have done something that upset her. She is just too sensitive."  
C. "Why do you think she isn't speaking to us?" "We must have done something that upset her. She is just too sensitive."  
D. "Why you think she isn't speaking to us?" "We must have done something that upset her. She is just too sensitive."
- Q.14 A. I hope that this winter won't be as cold as last."  
B. I hope that this winter won't be so cold as last."  
C. I hope that this winter won't be as cold like last."  
D. I hope that this winter won't be so cold like last."



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- Q.15**  
A. Sorry to be late. I was delayed by a heavy traffic."  
B. Sorry to be late. I was delayed by heavy traffic."  
C. Sorry to be late. I was delayed by some heavy traffic."  
D. Sorry to be late. I was delayed by traffic being heavy."
- Q.16**  
A. The sky is getting dark. It looks rain is on its way.  
B. The sky is getting dark. It looks like rain is on its way.  
C. The sky is getting dark. It seems to rain is on its way.  
D. The sky is getting dark. It will be rain is on its way.
- Q.17**  
A. Would you do me a small favour? I appreciate it very much.  
B. Would you do me a small favour? I would appreciate very much.  
C. Would you do me a small favour? I would be appreciative very much.  
D. Would you do me a small favour? I would appreciate it very much.
- Q.18**  
A. I am familiar with that product. I don't know how many times I've seen it advertised on TV.  
B. I am familiar with that product. I don't know how often times I've seen it advertised on TV.  
C. I am familiar with that product. I don't know how much times I've seen it advertised on TV.  
D. I am familiar with that product. I don't know many often times I've seen it advertised on TV.
- Q.19**  
A. "When are we leaving for Toronto, Canada?" "We are planning to set out at 10 o'clock."  
B. "When will we leaving for Toronto, Canada?" "We are planning to set out at 10 o'clock."  
C. "When will us leaving for Toronto, Canada?" "We are planning to set out at 10 o'clock."  
D. "When are us leaving for Toronto, Canada?" "We are planning to set out at 10 o'clock."
- Q.20**  
A. I asked Robert when he could fix my leaking tap. He said that he would come round and fix it as much as possible.  
B. I asked Robert when he could fix my leaking tap. He said that he would come round and fix it as possible as he could  
C. I asked Robert when he could fix my leaking tap. He said that he would come round and fix it as fast as he could possibly  
D. I asked Robert when he could fix my leaking tap. He said that he would come round and fix it as soon as possible
- Q.21**  
A. "Do you know old that building is?"  
"I would say that it was built at least 100 years ago."  
B. "Do you know how age that building is?"  
"I would say that it was built at least 100 years ago."  
C. "Do you know how old that building is?"  
"I would say that it was built at least 100 years ago."  
D. "Do you know which age that building is?"  
"I would say that it was built at least 100 years ago."
- Q.22**  
A. The man told us that the next train would arrive at three thirty.  
B. The man told us that the next train would arrive at three thirty o'clock.  
C. The man told us that the next train would arrive in three thirty.  
D. The man told us that the next train would arrive in three thirty o'clock.
- Q.23**  
A. "How large a crowd had gathered at the scene of the accident?"  
"I don't know exactly, but there were a lot of shocked onlookers."  
B. "How often a crowd had gathered at the scene of the accident?"  
"I don't know exactly, but there were a lot of shocked onlookers."  
C. "How many a crowd had gathered at the scene of the accident?"  
"I don't know exactly, but there were a lot of shocked onlookers."  
D. "How much a crowd had gathered at the scene of the accident?"  
"I don't know exactly, but there were a lot of shocked onlookers."
- Q.24**  
A. That is the city on the worst crime record.  
B. That is the city in the worst crime record.  
C. That is the city with the worst crime record.  
D. That is the city for the worst crime record.
- Q.25**  
A. "Where should I put this key?" "You can hang it on the shelf."  
B. "Where should I put this key?" "You can deposit it on the shelf."  
C. "Where should I put this key?" "You can sit it on the shelf."  
D. "Where should I put this key?" "You can put it on the shelf."



EXERCISE 3

- Q.1 A. I am slow to express my opinion.  
B. I am slow to express my viewing.
- Q.2 A. I have to have this report finished by Friday.  
B. I have to have this report finished until Friday.  
C. I have to have this report finished Friday before.  
D. I have to have this report finished Friday beginning.
- Q.3 A. We were fortunate enough to visit the Grand Canyon. It has beautiful scenery that is much.  
B. We were fortunate enough to visit the Grand Canyon. It has many beautiful landscapes.  
C. We were fortunate enough to visit the Grand Canyon. It has many beautiful scenery.  
D. We were fortunate enough to visit the Grand Canyon. It has much beautiful sceneries.
- Q.4 A. The car was parked directly before the diner.  
B. The car was parked directly ahead of the diner.  
C. The car was parked directly in front of the diner.  
D. The car was parked directly preceding the diner.
- Q.5 A. The ski resorts are usually crowded. There are many people enjoy skiing.  
B. The ski resorts are usually crowded. There are many people that enjoying skiing.  
C. The ski resorts are usually crowded. There are many people who enjoy skiing.  
D. The ski resorts are usually crowded. There are many people who enjoying skiing.
- Q.6 A. It is already 3 o'clock. Can you have enough time to catch the bus?  
B. It is already 3 o'clock. Can you have it in time to catch the bus?  
C. It is already 3 o'clock. Can you make in time to catch the bus?  
D. It is already 3 o'clock. Can you make it in time to catch the bus?
- Q.7 A. I went to have my glasses fit.  
B. I went to have my glasses fitted.  
C. I went to have my glasses fit on.  
D. I went to have my glasses fitted on.
- Q.8 A. Mary's house is along the hair salon. Do you think you can find it?  
B. Mary's house is near to the hair salon. Do you think you can find it?  
C. Mary's house is against the hair salon. Do you think you can find it?  
D. Mary's house is next to the hair salon. Do you think you can find it?
- Q.9 A. The burning stick was very hot. He let alone it just in time.  
B. The burning stick was very hot. He let go alone it just in time.  
C. The burning stick was very hot. He let go it just in time.  
D. The burning stick was very hot. He let go of it just in time.
- Q.10 A. Do we have a lot of money to last us the week?  
B. Do we have plentiful money to last us the week?  
C. Do we have plenty of money to last us the week?  
D. Do we have enough money to last us the week?
- Q.11 A. John decided to begin golf on weekends.  
B. John decided to commence golf on weekends.  
C. John decided to take up golf on weekends.  
D. John decided to start up golf on weekends.
- Q.12 A. It makes no difference to me whether we meet them or not.  
B. It makes not a difference to me whether we meet them or not.  
C. It is indifferent to me whether we meet them or not.  
D. It is not a difference to me whether we meet them or not.
- Q.13 A. We were wear out after all the hard work.  
B. We were outworn after all the hard work.  
C. We were weary out after all the hard work.  
D. We were worn out after all the hard work.
- Q.14 A. We saw quite a few wild animals while on vacation.  
B. We saw quite much wild animals while on vacation.  
C. We saw quite many wild animals while on vacation.  
D. We saw quite some wild animals while on vacation.



ENGLISH

- Q.15  
A. They are late as usual. I don't think we should wait for them.  
B. They are late as usual. I don't think we should wait on them.  
C. They are late as usual. I don't think we should wait on them.  
D. They are late as usual. I don't think we should wait on them.
- Q.16  
A. Are you enter the competition?  
B. Are you going entering the competition?  
C. Are you go to enter the competition?  
D. Are you going to enter the competition?
- Q.17  
A. You had better inquire at the tourist information office.  
B. You had better inquiring at the tourist information office.  
C. You had better inquire to the tourist information office.  
D. You had better inquiring at the tourist information office.
- Q.18  
A. Ireland was part of the UK, didn't it?  
B. Ireland was part of the UK, wasn't it?  
C. Ireland was part of the UK, hasn't it?  
D. Ireland was part of the UK, weren't it?
- Q.19  
A. They will be present at the party.  
B. They will be presents at the party.  
C. They will be presenting at the party.  
D. They will be at present at the party.
- Q.20  
A. Will they go swim this summer?  
B. Will they go to swim this summer?  
C. Will they go swimming this summer?  
D. Will they go to swimming this summer?
- Q.21  
A. The New York police were very anxious more learn about the crime.  
B. The New York police were very anxious learn more about the crime.  
C. The New York police were very anxious to more learn about the crime.  
D. The New York police were very anxious to learn more about the crime.
- Q.22  
A. Many excited women could seen at the department store sale.  
B. Many excited women could be seen at the department store sale.  
C. Many excited women could be seeing at the department store sale.  
D. Many excited women could be see at the department store sale.
- Q.23  
A. The sink in the locker room tends to flow.  
B. The sink in the locker room tends to overflow.  
C. The sink in the locker room tends to flow over.  
D. The sink in the locker room tends to over flowing.
- Q.24  
A. How long did the baseball game last?  
B. How long did the baseball game endure?  
C. How long did the baseball game survive?  
D. How long did the baseball game continue?
- Q.25  
A. We must attend the annual board meeting tomorrow.  
B. We must attend to the annual board meeting tomorrow.  
C. We must attend in the annual board meeting tomorrow.  
D. We must attending the annual board meeting tomorrow.

EXERCISE 4

- Q.1  
A. The subway station is near here.  
B. The subway station is near to here.  
C. The subway station is near from here.  
D. The subway station is nearing here.
- Q.2  
A. When we woke up, everywhere was covered snow.  
B. When we woke up, everywhere was covered by snow.  
C. When we woke up, everywhere was covered with snow.  
D. When we woke up, everywhere was covering snow.

ENGLISH

- Q.3  
A. Do earthquakes  
B. Do earthquakes  
C. Do earthquakes  
D. Do earthquakes
- Q.4  
A. We had better  
B. We had better  
C. We had better  
D. We had better
- Q.5  
A. A large crowd  
B. A large crowd  
C. A large crowd  
D. A large crowd
- Q.6  
A. In winter, d  
B. In winter, d  
C. In winter, d  
D. In winter, d
- Q.7  
A. Would you  
B. Would you  
C. Would you  
D. Would you
- Q.8  
A. Most peo  
B. Most peo  
C. Most peo  
D. Most peo
- Q.9  
A. This sta  
B. This sta
- Q.10  
A. When t  
B. When  
C. When  
D. When
- Q.11  
A. "Wha  
B. "I'm  
C. "Wh  
D. "I'm
- Q.12  
A. "I  
B. "I  
C. "I  
D. "I
- Q.13  
A. W  
B. V  
C. V  
D. V
- Q.14  
A.  
B.  
C.  
D.
- Q.15  
A.  
B.  
C.  
D.



ENGLISH

- Q.3
- Do earthquakes break often in North America?
  - Do earthquakes break out often in North America?
  - Do earthquakes happen to often in North America?
  - Do earthquakes occur often in North America?
- Q.4
- We had better leave before it begins to rain.
  - We had better leaving before it begins to rain.
  - We had better to leave before it begins to rain.
  - We had better to leaving before it begins to rain.
- Q.5
- A large crowd gathering in front of the train station.
  - A large crowd to gather in front of the train station.
  - A large crowd had gatierved in front of the train station.
  - A large crowd had gathering in front of the train station.
- Q.6
- In winter, driving accidents occur quite frequently on the highways.
  - In winter, driving accidents occur quite many on the highways.
  - In winter, driving accidents occur quite much on the highways.
  - In winter, driving accidents occur quite a few on the highways.
- Q.7
- Would you like to trip to the United States?
  - Would you like to voyage to the United States?
  - Would you like to travel to the United States?
  - Would you like to went to the United States?
- Q.8
- Most people at some stage have a feeling responsible.
  - Most people at some stage have a feeling responsibility.
  - Most people at some stage have a feeling of responsibility.
  - Most people at some stage have a feeling to be responsible.
- Q.9
- This stadium can hold much audience.
  - This stadium can hold a large audience.
  - This stadium can hold much audiences.
  - This stadium can hold many audiences.
- Q.10
- When the mountain forests become dry there can be large forest fires.
  - When the mountain forests becoming dry there can be large forest fires.
  - When the mountain forests become drying there can be large forest fires.
  - When the mountain forests drying there can be large forest fires.
- Q.11
- "What kind of work are you doing for that company?"  
"I'm worked as an administrator."
  - "What kind of work are you doing for that company?"  
"I'm occupied as an administrator."
  - "What kind of work are you doing for that company?"  
"I'm hired as an administrator."
  - "What kind of work are you doing for that company?"  
"I'm employedas an administrator."
- Q.12
- "I don't want to buy anything, do you?" "Yes, I'd like to buy pencil"
  - "I don't want to buy anything, do you?" "Yes, I'd like to buy much pencils "
  - "I don't want to buy anything, do you?" "Yes, I'd like to buy any pencils "
  - "I don't want to buy anything, do you?" "Yes, I'd like to buy some pencils"
- Q.13
- We can plays sports on Saturday if you'd like.
  - We can has sports on Saturday if you'd like.
  - We can does sports on Saturday if you'd like.
  - We can play sports on Saturday if you'd like.
- Q.14
- Almost the hotel rooms are reserved throughout peak season.
  - Almost of the hotel rooms are reserved throughout peak season.
  - Almost all of the hotel rooms are reserved throughout peak season.
  - Most of all the hotel rooms are reserved throughout peak season.
- Q.15
- "Where did you work before?" "Where did you work before?"
  - "I worked only minutes from railroad track." "Where did you work before?"
  - "I worked only minutes from the railroad track." "Where did you work before?"
  - "I worked only minutes near railroad track." "Where did you work before?"



- Q.16  
A. "I don't think it will rain at all today, do you?" "No, I think not so."  
B. "I don't think it will rain at all today, do you?" "No, I not think so."  
C. "I don't think it will rain at all today, do you?" "No, I don't think so."  
D. "I don't think it will rain at all today, do you?" "No, I do think not so."
- Q.17  
A. We have only another five minutes. I think we hurry.  
B. We have only another five minutes. I think we be hurry.  
C. We have only another five minutes. I think we to hurry.  
D. We have only another five minutes. I think we should hurry.
- Q.18  
A. Many fans showed up at the stadium. They were anxious seeing the big game.  
B. Many fans showed up at the stadium. They were anxious to see the big game.  
C. Many fans showed up at the stadium. They were to anxiously see the big game.  
D. Many fans showed up at the stadium. They were to see anxiously the big game.
- Q.19  
A. "Who did you meet at the community dinner dance?" "I met many grandly people."  
B. "Who did you meet at the community dinner dance?" "I met many celebration people."  
C. "Who did you meet at the community dinner dance?" "I met many fame people."  
D. "Who did you meet at the community dinner dance?" "I met many prominent people."
- Q.20  
A. "John isn't sure that the meeting will be held tomorrow." "But I certain."  
B. "John isn't sure that the meeting will be held tomorrow." "But I certainly."  
C. "John isn't sure that the meeting will be held tomorrow." "But I am certain."  
D. "John isn't sure that the meeting will be held tomorrow." "But I am certainly."
- Q.21  
A. My brother loves to watch baseball; I prefer to watch basketball.  
B. My brother loves to watch baseball; I to prefer watching basketball.  
C. My brother loves to watch baseball; I watch preferring basketball.  
D. My brother loves to watch baseball; I preferring to watch basketball.
- Q.22  
A. Many people are waiting for the news bulletin. It will be circulate soon.  
B. Many people are waiting for the news bulletin. It will circulate around soon.  
C. Many people are waiting for the news bulletin. It will come near soon.  
D. Many people are waiting for the news bulletin. It will come around soon.
- Q.23  
A. I think our guests will be here shortly.  
B. I think our guests will shortly be here.  
C. I think our guests will here be shortly.  
D. I think our guests will here shortly be.
- Q.24  
A. Who know when John is likely to turn up.  
B. Who do know when John is likely to turn up.  
C. Who is knowing when John is likely to turn up.  
D. Who knows when John is likely to turn up.
- Q.25  
A. The managers are arranging a new work schedule now.  
B. The managers are arranging up a new work schedule now.  
C. The managers are be arrange a new work schedule now.  
D. The managers are to arranging a new work schedule now.

## EXERCISE 5

- Q.1  
A. His family keeps asking him give up smoking.  
B. His family keeps asking him giving up smoking.  
C. His family keeps asking him to give up smoking.  
D. His family keeps asking him to giving up smoking.
- Q.2  
A. I plan do swimming twice a week from now on.  
B. I plan on do swimming twice a week from now on.  
C. I plan go swimming twice a week from now on.  
D. I plan to go swimming twice a week from now on.
- Q.3  
A. We have an exam next week. It is very necessary study hard.  
B. We have an exam next week. It is very necessary to study hard.  
C. We have an exam next week. It is very necessary hard study.  
D. We have an exam next week. It is very necessary to hard study.



ENGLISH

- Q.4
- A. They opened the door at noon. Some people were already in line to wait.
  - B. They opened the door at noon. Some people were already in line waiting.
  - C. They opened the door at noon. Some people were already line in waiting.
  - D. They opened the door at noon. Some people were already waiting in line.
- Q.5
- A. The theater performance succeed.
  - B. The theater performance successful.
  - C. The theater performance was success.
  - D. The theater performance was a success.
- Q.6
- A. I had quite time finding my way around New York when I first arrived.
  - B. I had a quite time finding my way around New York when I first arrived.
  - C. I had a time quite finding my way around New York when I first arrived.
  - D. I had quite a time finding my way around New York when I first arrived.
- Q.7
- A. Guess who I into run yesterday. I saw my old landlord at the bank.
  - B. Guess who I into ran yesterday. I saw my old landlord at the bank.
  - C. Guess who I ran into yesterday. I saw my old landlord at the bank.
  - D. Guess who I run into yesterday. I saw my old landlord at the bank.
- Q.8
- A. The next bus will arrive three o'clock.
  - B. The next bus will arrive at three o'clock.
  - C. The next bus will arrive on three o'clock.
  - D. The next bus will arrive in three o'clock.
- Q.9
- A. He was supposed have a doctor's appointment today.
  - B. He was supposing have a doctor's appointment today.
  - C. He was supposed to have a doctor's appointment today.
  - D. He was supposing to have a doctor's appointment today.
- Q.10
- A. "Why are you rushing?" "I have an appointment with my doctor."
  - B. "Why are you rushing?" "I have a pledge with my doctor."
  - C. "Why are you rushing?" "I have a promise with my doctor."
  - D. "Why are you rushing?" "I have a contract with my doctor."
- Q.11
- A. "Let's take in a new movie tomorrow." "Yes, let's."
  - B. "Let's take into a new movie tomorrow." "Yes, let's."
  - C. "Let's take to a new movie tomorrow." "Yes, let's."
  - D. "Let's taking a new movie tomorrow." "Yes, let's."
- Q.12
- A. I will stay in the Golden Hotel in New York. Why don't you guys visits?
  - B. I will stay in the Golden Hotel in New York. Why don't you guys visit in?
  - C. I I will stay in the Golden Hotel in New York. Why don't you guys drop in?
  - D. will stay in the Golden Hotel in New York. Why don't you guys call in?
- Q.13
- A. We will serve our guests soon. We had better have table set now.
  - B. We will serve our guests soon. We had better set table now.
  - C. We will serve our guests soon. We had better setting table now.
  - D. We will serve our guests soon. We had better set the table now.
- Q.14
- A. He hurt his leg at purpose in order to miss the exam."
  - B. He hurt his leg for purpose in order to miss the exam."
  - C. He hurt his leg in purpose in order to miss the exam."
  - D. He hurt his leg on purpose in order to miss the exam."
- Q.15
- A. How is he get along these days? I hope he is doing well.
  - B. How is he get to along these days? I hope he is doing well.
  - C. How is he getting along these days? I hope he is doing well.
  - D. How is he to getting along these days? I hope he is doing well.
- Q.16
- A. Are you going to get in touch with your cousin while in town?
  - B. Are you going to getting in touch with your cousin while in town?
  - C. Are you going to to getting in touch with your cousin while in town?
  - D. Are you going to have touch with your cousin while in town?
- Q.17
- A. We are going to part take in the Town Games for fun.
  - B. We are going to take part in the Town Games for fun.
  - C. We are going to take part with the Town Games for fun.
  - D. We are going to taking in part the Town Games for fun.



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- Q.18  
A. Since the rainstorm came surprisingly, it did a lot of damage in the area.  
B. Since the rainstorm came rapid, it did a lot of damage in the area.  
C. Since the rainstorm came in hurry, it did a lot of damage in the area.  
D. Since the rainstorm came suddenly, it did a lot of damage in the area.
- Q.19  
A. I'll be home late. Please don't wait up on me.  
B. I'll be home late. Please don't wait up for me.  
C. I'll be home late. Please don't waiting up for me.  
D. I'll be home late. Please don't be wait up for me.
- Q.20  
A. Who will look after your dog while you are away?  
B. Who will be look after your dog while you are away?  
C. Who will to look after your dog while you are away?  
D. Who will for looking after your dog while you are away?
- Q.21  
A. The new teacher loves poems and makes us learn them heartily/  
B. The new teacher loves poems and makes us heartily learn them.  
C. The new teacher loves poems and makes us learn them by heart.  
D. The new teacher loves poems and makes us learning by heart them.
- Q.22  
A. every so often I like to do something completely spontaneous.  
B. every often so I like to do something completely spontaneous.  
C. very so often I like to do something completely spontaneous.  
D. very often so I like to do something completely spontaneous.
- Q.23  
A. Please your mind make up soon.  
B. Please up and make your mind soon.  
C. Please make up your mindsoon.  
D. Please make upon your mind soon.
- Q.24  
A. Taking photos here is questionably.  
B. Taking photos here is out of question  
C. Taking photos here is out of the question  
D. Taking photos here is out for the question
- Q.25  
A. My assistant John will be charging in my absence.  
B. My assistant John will be on charge in my absence.  
C. My assistant John will be in charge in my absence.  
D. My assistant John will be for charge in my absence.

EXERCISE 6

- Q.1  
A. "Do you go out every often on weekends?" "Yes, we sometimes go out."  
B. "Do you go out in a time on weekends?" "Yes, we sometimes go out."  
C. "Do you go out once upon a time on weekends?" "Yes, we sometimes go out."  
D. "Do you go out once in a while on weekends?" "Yes, we sometimes go out."
- Q.2  
A. The Smiths will move to New York. But we hope to keep touch with them.  
B. The Smiths will move to New York. But we hope to keep at touch with them.  
C. The Smiths will move to New York. But we hope to keep on touch with them.  
D. The Smiths will move to New York. But we hope to keep in touch with them.
- Q.3  
A. Ann is very temperamental. How do you put up with her?  
B. Ann is very temperamental. How do you put with her?  
C. Ann is very temperamental. How do you put up to] her?  
D. Ann is very temperamental. How do you putting up with her?
- Q.4  
A. "We should buy a new microwave." "But our old one will do for a time being."  
B. "We should buy a new microwave." "But our old one will do for the time being."  
C. "We should buy a new microwave." "But our old one will do for a being time."  
D. "We should buy a new microwave." "But our old one will do for the being time."
- Q.5  
A. "Do you have any idea how you will achieve that objective?" "Yes, I have it all figures."  
B. "Do you have any idea how you will achieve that objective?" "Yes, I have it all figured for."  
C. "Do you have any idea how you will achieve that objective?" "Yes, I have it all figured in."  
D. "Do you have any idea how you will achieve that objective?" "Yes, I have it all figured out."

ENGLISH

- Q.6  
A. My parents often  
B. My parents often  
C. My parents often  
D. My parents often
- Q.7  
A. "Where are you  
B. "Where do you s  
C. "Where suppose  
D. "Where you sup
- Q.8  
A. Every child has  
B. Every child has  
C. Every child ha  
D. Every child ha
- Q.9  
A. "Are you  
B. "Are you care  
C. "Are you atte  
D. "Are you con
- Q.10  
A. It will be ha  
B. It will be ha  
C. It will be ha  
D. It will be ha
- Q.11  
A. "When did  
B. "When did  
C. "When did  
D. "When did
- Q.12  
A. When Jo  
B. When Jo  
C. When Jo  
D. When Jo
- Q.13  
A. Anne be  
B. Anne b  
C. Anne b  
D. Anne b
- Q.14  
A. He ma  
B. He ma  
C. He m  
D. He m
- Q.15  
A. Can  
B. Can  
C. Can  
D. Can
- Q.16  
A. I w  
B. I w  
C. I w  
D. I w
- Q.17  
A. "V  
B. "V  
C. "V  
D. "V
- Q.18  
A. A  
B. A  
C. A  
D. A



ENGLISH

- Q.6 A. My parents often go for a walk after dinner.  
B. My parents often walking after dinner.  
C. My parents often go a walk after dinner.  
D. My parents often go to walking after dinner.
- Q.7 A. "Where are you suppose is the best place to park a car around here?" "I'm sorry. I don't know."  
B. "Where do you suppose is the best place to park a car around here?" "I'm sorry. I don't know."  
C. "Where supposedly is the best place to park a car around here?" "I'm sorry. I don't know."  
D. "Where you suppose is the best place to park a car around here?" "I'm sorry. I don't know."
- Q.8 A. Every child has to acquaint with and respect other cultures.  
B. Every child has to be acquainted with and respect other cultures.  
C. Every child has to get acquainted with and respect other cultures.  
D. Every child has to getting acquainted with and respect other cultures.
- Q.9 "Are you \_\_\_\_\_ in trying out the new diner?" "Yes, we are."  
A. "Are you cared in trying out the new diner?" "Yes, we are."  
B. "Are you attended in trying out the new diner?" "Yes, we are."  
C. "Are you concerned in trying out the new diner?" "Yes, we are."  
D. "Are you interested in trying out the new diner?" "Yes, we are."
- Q.10 A. It will be hard to say goodbye to Bill and Anne. We are see them off at the airport.  
B. It will be hard to say goodbye to Bill and Anne. We are see off them at the airport.  
C. It will be hard to say goodbye to Bill and Anne. We are seeing them off at the airport.  
D. It will be hard to say goodbye to Bill and Anne. We are seeing off them at the airport.
- Q.11 A. "When did you get the bike?" "My father gave to me the bike last week."  
B. "When did you get the bike?" "My father gave me the bike last night."  
C. "When did you get the bike?" "My father gave to me the bike last night."  
D. "When did you get the bike?" "My father gave last night the bike to me."
- Q.12 A. When John got home from work, she made a cup of coffee.  
B. When John got home from work, she was making a cup of coffee.  
C. When John got home from work, she makes a cup of coffee.  
D. When John got home from work, she has made a cup of coffee.
- Q.13 A. Anne believes she is the prettiest young lady in the world.  
B. Anne believes she is the most pretty young lady in the world.  
C. Anne believes she is the most prettier young lady in the world.  
D. Anne believes she is the most prettiest young lady in the world.
- Q.14 A. He managed to find his way through the maze.  
B. He managed to find out his way through the maze.  
C. He managed to found his way through the maze.  
D. He managed to found out his way through the maze.
- Q.15 A. Can you please move your feet from the coffee table?  
B. Can you please move off your feet from the coffee table?  
C. Can you please remove your feet from the coffee table?  
D. Can you please remove off your feet from the coffee table?
- Q.16 A. I wasn't please with my exam result.  
B. I wasn't pleased with my exam result.  
C. I wasn't pleasing with my exam result.  
D. I wasn't pleasant with my exam result.
- Q.17 A. "When did Tom and Wendy arrive?" "They arrived here an hour ago you did."  
B. "When did Tom and Wendy arrive?" "They arrived here an hour before you did."  
C. "When did Tom and Wendy arrive?" "They arrived here an hour since you did."  
D. "When did Tom and Wendy arrive?" "They arrived here an hour since before you did."
- Q.18 A. After finish his homework, Tom went out to play with his friends.  
B. After to finish his homework, Tom went out to play with his friends.  
C. After finishing his homework, Tom went out to play with his friends.  
D. After the finish of his homework, Tom went out to play with his friends.



- Q.19**  
A. Do you rather go on holiday to California or Florida?  
B. Will you rather go on holiday to California or Florida?  
C. Would you rather go on holiday to California or Florida?  
D. Won't you rather go on holiday to California or Florida?
- Q.20**  
A. "Who was the woman I saw you laughing with yesterday?" "She was the woman next door."  
B. "Who was the woman I saw you laughing with yesterday?" "She was the next door woman."  
C. "Who was the woman I saw you laughing with yesterday?" "She was the woman next to the door."  
D. "Who was the woman I saw you laughing with yesterday?" "She was the woman next by the door."
- Q.21**  
A. Such news is always good to be true.  
B. Such news is always very good to be true.  
C. Such news is always so good to be true.  
D. Such news is always too good to be true.
- Q.22**  
A. Is it important that everyone does his/her bit for the team?  
B. Is it important that everyone do his/her bit for the team?  
C. Is it important that everyone play his/her bit for the team?  
D. Is it important that everyone have to do his/her bit for the team?
- Q.23**  
A. This is the place that the body was found.  
B. This is the place which the body was found.  
C. This is the place where the body was found.  
D. This is the place there the body was found.
- Q.24**  
A. You should buy a computer. So you would be able to send emails.  
B. You should buy a computer. Then you would be able to send emails.  
C. You should buy a computer. Well you would be able to send emails.  
D. You should buy a computer. Therefore you would be able to send emails.
- Q.25**  
A. David seems to be in hurry.  
B. David seems to be in a hurry.  
C. David seems to be on a hurry.  
D. David seems to be hurrying.

EXERCISE 7

- Q.1**  
A. "Have you had enough to eat?" "I'd like another, please."  
B. "Have you had enough to eat?" "I'd like one more, please."  
C. "Have you had enough to eat?" "I'd like some more, please."  
D. "Have you had enough to eat?" "I'd like any more, please."
- Q.2**  
A. The woman was afraid of someone might recognize her.  
B. The woman was afraid about someone might recognize her.  
C. The woman was afraid for someone might recognize her.  
D. The woman was afraid that someone might recognize her.
- Q.3**  
A. The organisation found 25 years ago.  
B. The organisation founded 25 years ago.  
C. The organisation was found 25 years ago.  
D. The organisation was founded 25 years ago.
- Q.4**  
A. I wish I am with Ann.  
B. I wish I be with Ann.  
C. I wish I were with Ann.  
D. I wish I would be with Ann.
- Q.5**  
A. Please turn off all the lights when you leave.  
B. Please turn off all the lights when you will leave.  
C. Please turn off all the lights when you will leave left.  
D. Please turn off all the lights when you had left.
- Q.6**  
A. Until last year, she was the largest ship that was ever built.  
B. Until last year, she was the largest ship that has ever built.  
C. Until last year, she was the largest ship that has ever been built.  
D. Until last year, she was the largest ship that had ever been built.
- Q.7**  
A. We lived there for ten years.  
B. We lived there during ten years.  
C. We lived there since ten years.  
D. We lived there while ten years.



- Q.8 A. My grandfather died of heart failure in his sixties.  
B. My grandfather was died of heart failure in his sixties.  
C. My grandfather was dead of heart failure in his sixties.  
D. My grandfather was dead of heart failure in his sixties.
- Q.9 A. They are rich enough to own not a helicopter only, but a yacht as well.  
B. They are rich enough to own not only a helicopter, but a yacht as well.  
C. They are rich enough to own only a helicopter, but a yacht as well.  
D. They are rich enough to own as well as a helicopter, not only a yacht.
- Q.10 A. She lay the letter on the office desk.  
B. She lied the letter on the office desk.  
C. She laid the letter on the office desk.  
D. She lain the letter on the office desk.
- Q.11 A. There wasn't a single person in sight at the beach.  
B. There wasn't a single person on sight at the beach.  
C. There wasn't a single person seeing at the beach.  
D. There wasn't a single person to see at the beach.
- Q.12 A. This sauce doesn't taste liked it should.  
B. This sauce doesn't taste for it should.  
C. This sauce doesn't taste as it should.  
D. This sauce doesn't taste where as it should.
- Q.13 A. John was neither willing to go nor able go.  
B. John was neither willing to go nor was able.  
C. John was neither willing to go nor he was able.  
D. John was neither willing to go nor able to go.
- Q.14 A. If one is to learn a language well, it must be spoken regularly.  
B. If one is to learn a language well, one must be spoken regularly.  
C. If one is to learn a language well, it must speak regularly.  
D. If one is to learn a language well, one must speak it regularly.
- Q.15 A. I don't especially care by those types of movies.  
B. I don't especially care to those types of movies.  
C. I don't especially care for those types of movies.  
D. I don't especially care with those types of movies.
- Q.16 A. Would you to help me for a few minutes?  
B. Would you helping me for a few minutes?  
C. Would you mind to help me for a few minutes?  
D. Would you mind helping me for a few minutes?
- Q.17 A. Let's go to the beach on the weekend.  
B. Let's going to the beach on the weekend.  
C. Let's went to the beach on the weekend.  
D. Let's to go to the beach on the weekend.
- Q.18 A. "Did you give John his share of the money?" "No, I was to have gave it to him, but I didn't have enough time."  
B. "Did you give John his share of the money?" "No, I was to have given it to him, but I didn't have enough time."  
C. "Did you give John his share of the money?" "No, I was to had given it to him, but I didn't have enough time."  
D. "Did you give John his share of the money?" "No, I was to had gave it to him, but I didn't have enough time."
- Q.19 A. Your taste in movies is very different from mine.  
B. Your taste in movies is very different to mine.  
C. Your taste in movies is very different with mine.  
D. Your taste in movies is very different as mine.
- Q.20 A. "You would think they'd be here by now."  
B. "You should think they'd be here by now."  
C. "You could think they'd be here by now."  
D. "You might think they'd be here by now."



- Q.21**  
A. I don't know how long the rope, but hopefully it will do the job.  
B. I don't know how long is the rope, but hopefully it will do the job.  
C. I don't know the length of the rope, but hopefully it will do the job.  
D. I don't know the long of the rope, but hopefully it will do the job.
- Q.22**  
A. "Excuse me. Where is the post office?" "It is in the front of the large blue hotel."  
B. "Excuse me. Where is the post office?" "It is on the front of the large blue hotel."  
C. "Excuse me. Where is the post office?" "It is in front of the large blue hotel."  
D. "Excuse me. Where is the post office?" "It is on front of the large blue hotel."
- Q.23**  
A. She's finally decided that after now she's going to study much harder.  
B. She's finally decided that from this she's going to study much harder.  
C. She's finally decided that now from she's going to study much harder.  
D. She's finally decided that from now on she's going to study much harder.
- Q.24**  
A. My brother graduated the university last year.  
B. My brother graduated from the university last year.  
C. My brother was graduated the university last year.  
D. My brother graduated of the university last year.
- Q.25**  
A. We won't be able to go to the club although our parents give us permission.  
B. We won't be able to go to the club nevertheless our parents give us permission.  
C. We won't be able to go to the club unless our parents give us permission.  
D. We won't be able to go to the club without our parents give us permission.

EXERCISE 8

- Q.1**  
A. Why don't you try to come home by 9 o'clock?  
B. Why don't you try to come home under 9 o'clock?  
C. Why don't you try to come home until 9 o'clock?  
D. Why don't you try to come home up to 9 o'clock?
- Q.2**  
A. My father was belonging to the Golf Club for the past 25 years.  
B. My father has belonged to the Golf Club for the past 25 years.  
C. My father has been belonged to the Golf Club for the past 25 years.  
D. My father has belonging to the Golf Club for the past 25 years.
- Q.3**  
A. Portuguese is quite similar Spanish.  
B. Portuguese is quite similar from Spanish.  
C. Portuguese is quite similar to Spanish.  
D. Portuguese is quite similar with Spanish.
- Q.4**  
A. My youngest sister married last summer.  
B. My youngest sister got married last summer.  
C. My youngest sister got married last summer.  
D. My youngest sister was married to last summer.
- Q.5**  
A. Paper is made by wood.  
B. Paper is made of wood.  
C. Paper is made from wood.  
D. Paper is made with wood.
- Q.6**  
A. He must take off his shoes before he entered the room.  
B. He has to take off his shoes before he entered the room.  
C. He have to take off his shoes before he entered the room.  
D. He had to take off his shoes before he entered the room.
- Q.7**  
A. You'd better go now, if else you'll miss the next train.  
B. You'd better go now, or else you'll miss the next train.  
C. You'd better go now, or not you'll miss the next train.  
D. You'd better go now, unless you'll miss the next train.
- Q.8**  
A. He moved the TV antenna because of he could get a clearer picture.  
B. He moved the TV antenna in which he could get a clearer picture.  
C. He moved the TV antenna so which he could get a clearer picture.  
D. He moved the TV antenna so that he could get a clearer picture.



ENGLISH

- Q.9 A. How do you say "that's mine" by Spanish?  
B. How do you say "that's mine" in Spanish?  
C. How do you say "that's mine" on Spanish?  
D. How do you say "that's mine" with Spanish?
- Q.10 A. Our mother had us scrub the kitchen walls and floor.  
B. Our mother had us to scrub the kitchen walls and floor.  
C. Our mother us had scrub the kitchen walls and floor.  
D. Our mother us to scrub the kitchen walls and floor.
- Q.11 A. "Could you do me a small favor?" "I'm sorry. I really am hurry."  
B. "Could you do me a small favor?" "I'm sorry. I really am in a hurry."  
C. "Could you do me a small favor?" "I'm sorry. I really have a hurry."  
D. "Could you do me a small favor?" "I'm sorry. I really am hurried."
- Q.12 A. Would you care for another cup of tea?  
B. Would you care for more cup of tea?  
C. Would you care for one other cup of tea?  
D. Would you care for some more cup of tea?
- Q.13 A. I'm right this time, agree with?  
B. I'm right this time, agree to?  
C. I'm right this time, agree?  
D. I'm right this time, agree about?
- Q.14 A. Anyone who look for trouble usually find it.  
B. These who look for trouble usually find it.  
C. Those who look for trouble usually find it.  
D. Them who look for trouble usually find it.
- Q.15 A. We have much to discuss today, so please concentrate.  
B. We have much to discuss about today, so please concentrate.  
C. We have much to discuss over today, so please concentrate.  
D. We have much to discuss with today, so please concentrate.
- Q.16 A. The sun set at 7 o'clock yesterday evening.  
B. The sun settled at 7 o'clock yesterday evening.  
C. The sun has set at 7 o'clock yesterday evening.  
D. The sun had settled at 7 o'clock yesterday evening.
- Q.17 A. I able to finish my work before lunch yesterday, so I went shopping.  
B. I was able to finish my work before lunch yesterday, so I went shopping.  
C. I managed finish my work before lunch yesterday, so I went shopping.  
D. I could have finish my work before lunch yesterday, so I went shopping.
- Q.18 A. These of which would you most like to have?  
B. What of these would you most like to have?  
C. Any of these would you most like to have?  
D. Which of these would you most like to have?
- Q.19 A. I'll finish my work by four o'clock and go to home.  
B. I'll finish my work by four o'clock and go back home.  
C. I'll finish my work by four o'clock and come to home.  
D. I'll finish my work by four o'clock and come back to home.
- Q.20 A. My younger brother plays the piano very well.  
B. My younger brother plays very good the piano.  
C. My younger brother plays the piano very good.  
D. My younger brother plays very well the piano.
- Q.21 A. Lauren growed in Singapore.  
B. Lauren grew up in Singapore.  
C. Lauren grown up in Singapore.  
D. Lauren was grown up in Singapore.
- Q.22 A. What means this word?  
B. What does this word meaning?  
C. What is this word meaning?  
D. What does this word mean?



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- Q.23  
A. "Which horse came in first?" "That tall black one has."  
B. "Which horse came in first?" "That tall black one is."  
C. "Which horse came in first?" "That tall black one was."  
D. "Which horse came in first?" "That tall black one did."
- Q.24  
A. I couldn't find an answer to your last question.  
B. I couldn't find an answer your last question.  
C. I couldn't find answering your last question.  
D. I couldn't find to answer your last question.
- Q.25  
A. The electric light was invented in the nineteenth century.  
B. The electric light was invented in nineteen centuries.  
C. The electric light was invented in nineteen century.  
D. The electric light was invented in century the nineteenth.

EXERCISE 9

- Q.1  
A. At the Easter, kids receive lots of chocolate Easter eggs in the United States.  
B. On Easter, kids receive lots of chocolate Easter eggs in the United States.  
C. In Easter, kids receive lots of chocolate Easter eggs in the United States.  
D. By Easter, kids receive lots of chocolate Easter eggs in the United States.
- Q.2  
A. I wish you teach me how to make such a sauce last time.  
B. I wish you taught me how to make such a sauce last time.  
C. I wish you have taught me how to make such a sauce last time.  
D. I wish you had taught me how to make such a sauce last time.
- Q.3  
A. How much money did he borrow to the bank?  
B. How much money did he borrow of the bank?  
C. How much money did he borrow off the bank?  
D. How much money did he borrow from the bank?
- Q.4  
A. "How much sugar is left?" "None."  
B. "How much sugar is left?" "Nothing."  
C. "How much sugar is left?" "Not some."  
D. "How much sugar is left?" "Not one."
- Q.5  
A. World War First ended after 4 years in 1918.  
B. World War I ended after 4 years in 1918.  
C. First World War ended after 4 years in 1918.  
D. World War the First ended after 4 years in 1918.
- Q.6  
A. My brother loves music very much and has a large collection of tapes.  
B. My brother loves music very much and has large collection of tapes.  
C. My brother loves music very much and has much collections of tapes.  
D. My brother loves music very much and has many collection of tapes.
- Q.7  
A. We couldn't enter the court. The police shall not let us in.  
B. We couldn't enter the court. The police won't let us in.  
C. We couldn't enter the court. The police shouldn't let us in.  
D. We couldn't enter the court. The police wouldn't let us in.
- Q.8  
A. "Have you ever played tennis?" "Yes, I have played it."  
B. "Have you ever played tennis?" "Yes, I have ever played it."  
C. "Have you ever played tennis?" "Yes, I have been played it."  
D. "Have you ever played tennis?" "Yes, I had been played it."
- Q.9  
A. Jane didn't go somewhere this morning. She was at home.  
B. Jane didn't go anywhere this morning. She was at home.  
C. Jane didn't go no where this morning. She was at home.  
D. Jane didn't go someplace this morning. She was at home.
- Q.10  
A. If I am you, I wouldn't do that.  
B. If I was you, I wouldn't do that.  
C. If I were you, I wouldn't do that.  
D. If I had been you, I wouldn't do that.

- Q.11  
A. We don't travel to any country w  
B. We don't travel to any country t  
C. We don't travel to any country t  
D. We don't travel to any country t
- Q.12  
A. By my 50th birthday, I will be  
B. By my 50th birthday, I will hav  
C. By my 50th birthday, I would  
D. By my 50th birthday, I would
- Q.13  
A. Finally John bought a green n  
B. Finally John bought a 1988  
C. Finally John bought a new gr  
D. Finally John bought a new fo
- Q.14  
A. My father taught me basic  
B. My father taught me basic  
C. My father taught me basic  
D. My father taught me basic
- Q.15  
A. During my childhood, I st  
B. Ever my childhood, I stud  
C. When my childhood, I st  
D. While my childhood, I st
- Q.16  
A. Jane's hair is brown, an  
B. Jane's hair is brown, an  
C. Jane's hair is brown, ar  
D. Jane's hair is brown, ar
- Q.17  
A. The children was able  
B. The children were abl  
C. The children would do  
D. The children could ha
- Q.18  
A. The English students  
B. The English student  
C. The English student  
D. The English student
- Q.19  
A. "Hello! I'm John Sr  
B. "Hello! This is Joh  
C. "Hello! There is Jo  
D. "Hello! Here is Jo
- Q.20  
A. It is sometimes  
B. It is sometimes  
C. It is sometimes  
D. It is sometimes
- Q.21  
A. The hero rode  
B. The hero rode  
C. The hero rode  
D. The hero rode
- Q.22  
A. This is the m  
B. This is the m  
C. This is the be  
D. This is the m
- Q.23  
A. If Jane asks  
B. If Jane asks  
C. If Jane asks  
D. If Jane asks



- Q.11 We don't travel to any country which crime rate is known to be very high.  
A. We don't travel to any country whose crime rate is known to be very high.  
B. We don't travel to any country that which crime rate is known to be very high.  
C. We don't travel to any country that crime rate is known to be very high.  
D. We don't travel to any country that crime rate is known to be very high.
- Q.12 By my 50th birthday, I will be in my current profession for over 20 years.  
A. By my 50th birthday, I will have been in my current profession for over 20 years.  
B. By my 50th birthday, I would be in my current profession for over 20 years.  
C. By my 50th birthday, I would have been in my current profession for over 20 years.  
D. By my 50th birthday, I would have been in my current profession for over 20 years.
- Q.13 Finally John bought a green new 1988 four-door sedan.  
A. Finally John bought a 1988 green new four-door sedan.  
B. Finally John bought a new green 1988 four-door sedan.  
C. Finally John bought a new four-door green 1988 sedan.  
D. Finally John bought a new four-door green 1988 sedan.
- Q.14 My father taught me basic accounting and to type.  
A. My father taught me basic accounting and how to type.  
B. My father taught me basic accounting and how to typing.  
C. My father taught me basic accounting and typing.  
D. My father taught me basic accounting and typing.
- Q.15 During my childhood, I studied in Paris.  
A. Ever my childhood, I studied in Paris.  
B. When my childhood, I studied in Paris.  
C. While my childhood, I studied in Paris.  
D. While my childhood, I studied in Paris.
- Q.16 Jane's hair is brown, and her eyes green.  
A. Jane's hair is brown, and her eyes are green.  
B. Jane's hair is brown, and her eyes was green.  
C. Jane's hair is brown, and her eyes has been green.  
D. Jane's hair is brown, and her eyes has been green.
- Q.17 The children was able to do their homework while watching TV yesterday.  
A. The children were able to do their homework while watching TV yesterday.  
B. The children would do their homework while watching TV yesterday.  
C. The children could have do their homework while watching TV yesterday.  
D. The children could have do their homework while watching TV yesterday.
- Q.18 The English students were learning by that eccentric teacher at that time.  
A. The English students were being taught by that eccentric teacher at that time.  
B. The English students were being teaching by that eccentric teacher at that time.  
C. The English students were being learned by that eccentric teacher at that time.  
D. The English students were being learned by that eccentric teacher at that time.
- Q.19 "Hello! I'm John Smith speaking."  
A. "Hello! This is John Smith speaking."  
B. "Hello! There is John Smith speaking."  
C. "Hello! Here is John Smith speaking."  
D. "Hello! Here is John Smith speaking."
- Q.20 It is sometimes very difficult to make oneself understood in a second language.  
A. It is sometimes very difficult for oneself to be understanding in a second language.  
B. It is sometimes very difficult understanding oneself in a second language.  
C. It is sometimes very difficult to understand oneself in a second language.  
D. It is sometimes very difficult to understand oneself in a second language.
- Q.21 The hero rode through the village over the back of a large white horse.  
A. The hero rode through the village in the back of a large white horse.  
B. The hero rode through the village back of a large white horse.  
C. The hero rode through the village on the back of a large white horse.  
D. The hero rode through the village on the back of a large white horse.
- Q.22 This is the more good curry sauce I've ever tasted.  
A. This is the most good curry sauce I've ever tasted.  
B. This is the best curry sauce I've ever tasted.  
C. This is the best curry sauce I've ever tasted.  
D. This is the most best curry sauce I've ever tasted.
- Q.23 If Jane asks her mother, she may have gotten permission.  
A. If Jane asks her mother, she might have gotten permission.  
B. If Jane asks her mother, she might get permission.  
C. If Jane asks her mother, she maybe get permission.  
D. If Jane asks her mother, she maybe get permission.



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- Q.24  
A. He fell from the top of the metal staircase, so breaking his leg.  
B. He fell from the top of the metal staircase, because breaking his leg.  
C. He fell from the top of the metal staircase, thus breaking his leg.  
D. He fell from the top of the metal staircase, whence breaking his leg.
- Q.25  
A. My sister lived in France for two years and my niece borned there.  
B. My sister lived in France for two years and my niece was borned there.  
C. My sister lived in France for two years and my niece was born there.  
D. My sister lived in France for two years and my niece borned there.

EXERCISE 10

- Q.1  
A. It is very rude to point at someone in many cultures.  
B. It is very rude to point to someone in many cultures.  
C. It is very rude to point into someone in many cultures.  
D. It is very rude to point off someone in many cultures.
- Q.2  
A. Was my child polite at you?  
B. Was my child polite from you?  
C. Was my child polite to you?  
D. Was my child polite with you?
- Q.3  
A. If our plans are carried out now, we will solve that issue.  
B. If our plans are carried up now, we will solve that issue.  
C. If our plans are carried upon now, we will solve that issue.  
D. If our plans are carried through now, we will solve that issue.
- Q.4  
A. The neighbours didn't go on vacation, didn't they?  
B. The neighbours didn't go on vacation, did it?  
C. The neighbours didn't go on vacation, did they?  
D. The neighbours didn't go on vacation, didn't it?
- Q.5  
A. It snowed the day before yesterday.  
B. It was snow the day before yesterday.  
C. It has snowed the day before yesterday.  
D. It was snowed the day before yesterday.
- Q.6  
A. Have you ever rode on a horse? It is a wonderful experience.  
B. Have you ever rid on a horse? It is a wonderful experience.  
C. Have you ever to ride on a horse? It is a wonderful experience.  
D. Have you ever ridden on a horse? It is a wonderful experience.
- Q.7  
A. He is learning Chinese through Mr. Chan.  
B. He is learning Chinese by Mr. Chan.  
C. He is learning Chinese to Mr. Chan.  
D. He is learning Chinese from Mr. Chan.
- Q.8  
A. Students are supposed to sit attentively at their desks.  
B. Students are supposed to sit attentively beside their desks.  
C. Students are supposed to sit attentively to their desks.  
D. Students are supposed to sit attentively beneath their desks.
- Q.9  
A. "Where is the library?" "It's in your right."  
B. "Where is the library?" "It's on your right."  
C. "Where is the library?" "It's at your right."  
D. "Where is the library?" "It's by your right."
- Q.10  
A. Tom is very temperamental, and he always gets angry.  
B. Tom is very temperamental, and he gets always angry.  
C. Tom is very temperamental, and he always angry gets.  
D. Tom is very temperamental, and he angry always gets.
- Q.11  
A. "How many products did you sell?" "Less than we had expected."  
B. "How many products did you sell?" "Lesser than we had expected."  
C. "How many products did you sell?" "Few than we had expected."  
D. "How many products did you sell?" "Fewer than we had expected."
- Q.12  
A. It is not an easy task. However, please have him do it.  
B. It's not an easy task. However, please have him to do it.  
C. It's not an easy task. However, please have him doing it.  
D. It's not an easy task. However, please have him have to do it.



- Q.13 I would like to apply for the position of sales clerk that you advertised in the Sunday newspaper.  
A. I would like to apply to the position of sales clerk that you advertised in the Sunday newspaper.  
B. I would like to apply with the position of sales clerk that you advertised in the Sunday newspaper.  
C. I would like to apply in the position of sales clerk that you advertised in the Sunday newspaper.  
D. I would like to apply for the position of sales clerk that you advertised in the Sunday newspaper.
- Q.14 It's often difficult for a young child wearing clothes.  
A. It's often difficult for a young child to wear clothes.  
B. It's often difficult for a young child putting on clothes.  
C. It's often difficult for a young child to put on clothes.  
D. It's often difficult for a young child wearing clothes.
- Q.15 This knife is quite sharp. We use it for to cut the bread.  
A. This knife is quite sharp. We use it to cut the bread.  
B. This knife is quite sharp. We use it to cut with the bread.  
C. This knife is quite sharp. We use it cutting with the bread.  
D. This knife is quite sharp. We use it to cut the bread.
- Q.16 I could have done it for you if you ask to me to.  
A. I could have done it for you if you asked me to.  
B. I could have done it for you if you had asked me.  
C. I could have done it for you if you had asked me to.  
D. I could have done it for you if you had asked me to.
- Q.17 Joe likes football best.  
A. Joe likes best football.  
B. Joe likes best football.  
C. Joe best likes football.  
D. Joe \_\_\_\_\_.
- Q.18 My sister went to shopping yesterday.  
A. My sister went shopping yesterday.  
B. My sister went shopping yesterday.  
C. My sister went to shop yesterday.  
D. My sister went shopped yesterday.
- Q.19 John is interested soccer magazines.  
A. John is interesting soccer magazines.  
B. John is interesting soccer magazines.  
C. John is interested in soccer magazines.  
D. John is interest in soccer magazines.
- Q.20 I liked the job better than Bob did.  
A. I liked the job better than Bob do.  
B. I liked the job better than Bob do.  
C. I liked the job better than Bob has done.  
D. I liked the job better than Bob done.
- Q.21 Almost my CDs are indie rock.  
A. Almost all my CDs are indie rock.  
B. Almost all my CDs are indie rock.  
C. Most my CDs are indie rock.  
D. Most of all my CDs are indie rock.
- Q.22 Who are you speaking? I didn't catch the name.  
A. Whom are you speaking? I didn't catch the name.  
B. Whom are you speaking? I didn't catch the name.  
C. Of who are you speaking? I didn't catch the name.  
D. Of whom are you speaking? I didn't catch the name.
- Q.23 Whoever will come will be invited to join us for lunch on Saturday.  
A. Whoever come will be invited to join us for lunch on Saturday.  
B. Whoever comes will be invited to join us for lunch on Saturday.  
C. Whoever comes will be invited to join us for lunch on Saturday.  
D. Whoever would come will be invited to join us for lunch on Saturday.
- Q.24 As much as I hate getting up at six, I have to.  
A. As much I hate getting up at six, I have to.  
B. As much I hate getting up at six, I have to.  
C. So much as I hate getting up at six, I have to.  
D. So much I hate getting up at six, I have to.
- Q.25 I will give you another hour making your mind up.  
A. I'll give you another hour making up your mind.  
B. I'll give you another hour make up your mind.  
C. I'll give you another hour make up your mind.  
D. I'll give you another hour to make up your mind.

### EXERCISE 11

- Q.1 A) These kinds of book is very useful for the preparation of MCAT.  
B) These kind of books is very useful for the preparation of MCAT.  
C) This kind of books is very useful for the preparation of MCAT.  
D) This kind of books are very useful for the preparation of MCAT.
- Q.2 A) You must go to the barber shop to have your hairs cut off.  
B) You must go to the barber's shop to have your hair cut.  
C) You must go to the barber shop to have your hair cut.  
D) You must go to the barbers' shop to have your hair cut off.



- Q.3** A) The administration of so many various interests, and of districts so remote, demand no common capacity and vigor.  
B) The administration of so many various interests, and of districts so remote, demands no common capacity and vigor.  
C) The administrations of so many various interests, and of districts so remote, demands no common capacity and vigor.  
D) The administration of so many various interest, and of district so remote, demand no common capacity and vigor.
- Q.4** A) A good example of American outdoor activities are sports.  
B) A good example of American outdoor activities is sport.  
C) A good example of American outdoor activities is sports.  
D) A good example of American outdoor activity are sports.
- Q.5** A) Only Mr. Steward's name and telephone number was printed on the card.  
B) Only Mr. Stewards name and telephone number were printed on the card.  
C) Only Mr. Steward's name and telephone number were printed on the card.  
D) Only Mr. Steward name and telephone number were printed on the card.
- Q.6** A) I am reading about Geraldine Ferraro, the first females vice-presidential candidate of a major party.  
B) I am reading about Geraldine Ferraro, the first female vice-presidential candidate of a major party.  
C) I am reading about Geraldine Ferraro, the first female's vice-presidential candidate of a major party.  
D) I am reading about Geraldine Ferraro, the first female vice-presidential candidates of a major party.
- Q.7** A) Social abuse in Pakistan should be gradually eradicated by building up a strong public opinion against them.  
B) Social abuses in Pakistan should be gradually eradicated by building up a strong public opinion against it.  
C) Social abuses in Pakistan should be gradually eradicated by building up a strong public opinions against them.  
D) Social abuses in Pakistan should be gradually eradicated by building up a strong public opinion against them.
- Q.8** A) The hall is full; there is no room for any more.  
B) The hall is full; there is no place for any more.  
C) The hall is full; there are no room for any more.  
D) The hall is full; there is no space for any more.
- Q.9** A) An idle man should do some or other work.  
B) An idle man should do some work or other.  
C) An idol man should do some work or other.  
D) An idle man should do some work or others.
- Q.10** A) The regiment contains six hundred fifty men.  
B) The regiment contain six hundred and fifty men.  
C) The regiment contains six hundred and fifty men.  
D) The regiment contains six hundreds and fifty men.
- Q.11** A) The committee dealing with Indo-Pakistan disputes is consisted of twelve members.  
B) The committee dealing with Indo-Pakistan disputes consists of twelve members.  
C) The committee dealing with Indo-Pakistan disputes consists in twelve members.  
D) The committee dealing with Indo-Pakistan disputes consists of twelve member.
- Q.12** A) She stared at it for a long time before to take the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome  
B) She stared at it for a long time before taking the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome  
C) She stared at it for a long time before taking the key from its envelope and remove the glass dome  
D) She stare at it for a long time before taking the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome
- Q.13** A) When I get tired, I lay down and take a nap.  
B) When I get tired, I lie down and take a nap.  
C) When I get tired, I laid down and take a nap.  
D) When I get tire, I lie down and take a nap.

- Q.14** A) Betty's parents were r  
B) Betty's parent were r  
C) Betty's parents were  
D) Betty's parents were
- Q.15** A) When I shall go to s  
B) When I go to see m  
C) When I shall go to s  
D) When I shall go to
- Q.16** A) I can't believe she  
B) I can't believe she  
C) I can't believed sh  
D) I can't believe she
- Q.17** A) My boss makes m  
B) My boss make m  
C) My boss makes r  
D) My boss makes
- Q.18** A) The number of  
B) not only gets bi  
C) The number of  
D) not only get bi
- Q.19** A) It was likely t  
B) It was likely  
C) It was likely  
D) It was likely
- Q.20** A) He said tha  
B) He said tha  
C) He said tha  
D) He said tha
- Q.1** A) I am muc  
B) I am very  
C) I am too  
D) I am ver
- Q.2** A) Some pr  
B) Some p  
C) Some p  
D) Some p
- Q.3** A) Many c  
B) Much c  
C) Many  
D) Many
- Q.4** A) The a  
B) The a  
C) The  
D) The
- Q.5** A) The  
B) The  
C) The  
D) The
- Q.6** A) It  
B) It  
C) It  
D) It



- Q.14 A) Betty's parents were relieved to learn that she wasn't hurt in the accident.  
B) Betty's parent were relieved to learn that she wasn't hurt in the accident.  
C) Betty's parents were relieved to learn that she wasn't hurt in the accident.  
D) When I shall go to see my friend, I shall bring a fine gift for him.
- Q.15 A) When I go to see my friend, I shall bring a fine gift for him.  
B) When I shall go to see my friend, I shall bring a fine gift for him.  
C) When I shall go to see my friend, I shall bring a fine gift for him.  
D) When I shall go to see my friend, I shall bring a fine gift for him.
- Q.16 A) I can't believe she is getting her hair colored like mine!  
B) I can't believe she is getting her hair colored like mine!  
C) I can't believe she is getting her hair colored like mine!  
D) I can't believe she is getting her hair colored like mine!
- Q.17 A) My boss makes me finish the daily report each day before I go home.  
B) My boss makes me finish the daily report each day before I go home.  
C) My boss makes me finish the daily report each day before I go home.  
D) My boss makes me finish the daily report each day before I go home.
- Q.18 A) The number of people in the world are rapidly increasing rather like a gigantic snowball which not only gets bigger as it rolls but goes faster as well.  
B) The number of people in the world is rapidly increasing rather like a gigantic snowball which not only gets bigger as it rolls but goes faster as well.  
C) The number of people in the world is rapidly increasing rather like a gigantic snowball which not only gets bigger as it rolls but goes faster as well.  
D) The number of people in the world is rapidly increasing rather like a gigantic snowball which not only gets bigger as it rolls but goes faster as well.
- Q.19 A) It was likely that he performs better in the next test.  
B) It was likely that he performs better in the next test.  
C) It was likely that he must perform better in the next test.  
D) It was likely that he performed better in the next test.
- Q.20 A) He said that he could not help but teaching to his students.  
B) He said that he could not help to teach to his students.  
C) He said that he could not help but teach to his students.  
D) He said that he could not help teaching to his students.

EXERCISE 12

- Q.1 A) I am much happy to accept your offer as it suits to my conditions.  
B) I am very much happy to accept your offer as it suits to my conditions.  
C) I am too much happy to accept your offer as it suits to my conditions.  
D) I am very happy to accept your offer as it suits to my conditions.
- Q.2 A) Some primitive tribes knew how to perform surgery long ago.  
B) Some primitive tribes knew how to perform surgery long ago.  
C) Some primitive tribes knew how to perform surgery long ago.  
D) Some primitive tribe knew how to perform surgery long ago.
- Q.3 A) Many of them enough big to have sawed into lumber at the mill.  
B) Much of them big enough to have sawed into lumber at the mill.  
C) Many of them big enough to has sawed into lumber at the mill.  
D) Many of them big enough to have sawed into lumber at the mill.
- Q.4 A) The autobiography of Imran khan is too interesting.  
B) The autobiography of Imran khan is very interesting.  
C) The autobiography of Imran khan is many interesting.  
D) The autobiography of Imran khan is much interesting.
- Q.5 A) They will be more grateful for his act of kindness.  
B) They will be much grateful for his act of kindness.  
C) They will be very grateful for his act of kindness.  
D) They will be quiet grateful for his act of kindness.
- Q.6 A) It was a too interesting book. I liked the whole it.  
B) It was a much interesting book. I liked it on the whole.  
C) It was a very interesting book. I liked the whole it.  
D) It was a very interesting book. I liked the whole it.



- Q.7 A) He was not attracted by the man, but he served him willing enough and quite loyally.  
B) He was not attracted by the man, but he served him enough willingly and quite loyally.  
C) He was not attracted by the man, but he served him willingly enough and quite loyally.  
D) He was not attracted by the man, but he served him willing enough and quite loyal.
- Q.8 A) If he ever received some extra money, this bonus would usually have been locked up in tin box.  
B) If he ever received some extra money, this bonus would usually be locked up in tin box.  
C) If he had ever received some extra money, this bonus would usually be locked up in tin box.  
D) If he ever receives some extra money, this bonus would usually be locked up in tin box.
- Q.9 A) However, to return to his boyhood - during he was two years old the family moved from Dole to Arbois.  
B) However, to return to his boyhood - while he was two years old the family moved from Dole to Arbois.  
C) However, to return to his boyhood - when he was two years old the family moved from Dole to Arbois.  
D) However, to return to his boyhood - where he was two years old the family moved from Dole to Arbois.
- Q.10 A) No less great was the economic advance.  
B) No less greater was the economic advance.  
C) No less greatly was the economic advance.  
D) No less greatest was the economic advance.
- Q.11 A) Everybody rose form the seats except a few ones who still had the food in their hands.  
B) Everybody rose form the seats except a few one who still had the food in their hands.  
C) Everybody rose form the seats except the few ones who still had the food in their hands.  
D) Everybody rose form the seats accept few ones who still had the food in their hands.
- Q.12 A) I would not insist on a throat examination so long as they would take the responsibility.  
B) I would not insist on a throat examination so much as they would take the responsibility.  
C) I would not insist on a throat examination as long as they would take the responsibility.  
D) I would not insist on a throat examination so far as they would take the responsibility.
- Q.13 A) He felt a tired; talking to Linfod alike that had quite exhausted him.  
B) He felt much tired; talking to Linfod as that had quite exhausted him.  
C) He felt very tired; talking to Linfod such that had quite exhausted him.  
D) He felt very tired; talking to Linfod like that had quite exhausted him.
- Q.14 A) But she bent down enough to permit him to stoop and pick up her purse.  
B) But she bent enough down to permit him to stoop and pick up her purse.  
C) But she bent enough down to permit him to stoop and pick up her purse.  
D) But she bent down too enough permit him to stoop and pick up her purse.
- Q.15 A) He enjoyed all the sweetest and charming scenery.  
B) He enjoyed all the sweetest and most charming sceneries.  
C) He enjoyed all the sweetest and the most charming scenery.  
D) He enjoyed all the sweetest and most charming scenery.
- Q.16 A) The flies are even more numerous and more stickier than they are anywhere else.  
B) The flies are even more numerous and stickier than they are anywhere else.  
C) The flies are even more numerous and stickier from they are anywhere else.  
D) The flies are even more numerous and stickier then they are anywhere else.
- Q.17 A) The Young students felt much sleep all the day due to fast.  
B) The Young students felt very asleep all the day due to fast.  
C) The Young students felt too asleep all the day due to fast.  
D) The Young students felt much asleep all the day due to fast.
- Q.18 A) Of novel and poetry the latter is most important.  
B) Of novel and poetry the latter is the most important.  
C) Of novel and poetry the latter is more important.  
D) Of novel and poetry the latter is the more important.
- Q.19 A) Working life is not that hard as school life. I am glad I have no more tests.  
B) Working life is not very hard as school life. I am glad I have no more tests.  
C) Working life is not as hard as school life. I am glad I have no more tests.  
D) Working life is not so hard as school life. I am glad I have no more tests.
- Q.20 A) George Washington was a better diplomat than every former US president.  
B) George Washington was a better diplomat than any former US president.  
C) George Washington was a better diplomat than each former US president.  
D) George Washington was a better diplomat than any other former US president.

- Q.1 A) Sparta and At  
B) Sparta and At  
C) Sparta and At  
D) Sparta and At
- Q.2 A) These notebo  
B) These notebo  
C) These notebo  
D) These notebo
- Q.3 A) Yes, records  
B) Yes, records  
C) Yes, records  
D) Yes, records
- Q.4 A) The Lusitar  
B) The Lusitar  
C) The Lusita  
D) The Lusita
- Q.5 A) Shakespe  
B) Shakespe  
C) Shakespe  
D) Shakespe
- Q.6 A) Bolivar, i  
B) Bolivar, i  
C) Bolivar, i  
D) Bolivar, i
- Q.7 A) The fir  
B) The fir  
C) The fir  
D) The fir
- Q.8 A) She w  
B) She v  
C) She v  
D) She v
- Q.9 A) He w  
B) He v  
C) He v  
D) He v
- Q.10 A) I fo  
B) I fo  
C) I fo  
D) I fo
- Q.11 A) Be  
B) Be  
C) Be  
D) Be
- Q.12 A) T  
B) T  
C) T  
D) T
- Q.13 A)  
B)  
C)  
D)



## EXERCISE 13

- Q.1 A) Sparta and Athens, putting away their own rivalry, fought off the Persians.  
B) Sparta and Athens, putting aside their own rivalry, fought off the Persians.  
C) Sparta and Athens, putting aside their own rivalry, fought off the Persians.  
D) Sparta and Athens, putting across their own rivalry, fought off the Persians.
- Q.2 A) These notebooks have laid in the desk all week; please put them away.  
B) These notebooks have laid on the desk all week; please put them away.  
C) These notebooks have laid at the desk all week; please put them off.  
D) These notebooks have laid on the desk all week; please put them off.
- Q.3 A) Yes, records and compact discs have the same sound of my opinion.  
B) Yes, records and compact discs have the same sound on my opinion.  
C) Yes, records and compact discs have the same sound to my opinion.  
D) Yes, records and compact discs have the same sound in my opinion.
- Q.4 A) The Lusitania sunk on May 7, 1915.  
B) The Lusitania sunk in May 7, 1915.  
C) The Lusitania sunk of May 7, 1915.  
D) The Lusitania sunk at May 7, 1915.
- Q.5 A) Shakespeare tried to show us the complexity for the human's mind.  
B) Shakespeare tried to show us the complexity off the human's mind.  
C) Shakespeare tried to show us the complexity of the human mind.  
D) Shakespeare tried to show us the complexity of the human's mind.
- Q.6 A) Bolivar, an idol between his contemporaries, has been the inspiration for many modern revolutions.  
B) Bolivar, an idol to his contemporaries, has been the inspiration for many modern revolutions.  
C) Bolivar, an idol among his contemporaries, has been the inspiration for many modern revolutions.  
D) Bolivar, an idol of his contemporaries, has been the inspiration for many modern revolutions.
- Q.7 A) The first man walks to the door where the Girl has gone and knocks on it.  
B) The first man walks to the door where the Girl has gone and knocks at it.  
C) The first man walks to the door where the Girl has gone and knocks in it.  
D) The first man walks to the door where the Girl has gone and knocks it.
- Q.8 A) She was immensely popular in boys and masters alike.  
B) She was immensely popular among boys and masters alike.  
C) She was immensely popular of boys and masters alike.  
D) She was immensely popular with boys and masters alike.
- Q.9 A) He was not ill, off course — only a little tired at times.  
B) He was not ill, of course — only a little tired on times.  
C) He was not ill, of course — only a little tired at times.  
D) He was not ill, of course — only a little tired for times.
- Q.10 A) I found the expensive vase broken when I first came into the room.  
B) I found the expensive vase broken when I first came in the room.  
C) I found the expensive vase broken when I first came to the room.  
D) I found the expensive vase broken when I first came through the room.
- Q.11 A) Because she had an astounding memory therefore Sue has never forgotten an important equation.  
B) Because she had an astounding memory thus Sue has never forgotten an important equation.  
C) Because she has an astounding memory, Sue has never forgotten an important equation.  
D) Because she had an astounding memory, Sue has never forgotten an important equation.
- Q.12 A) The first part of the test was on Chemistry, the second on Mathematics, and the third on English.  
B) The first part of the test was on chemistry, the second on mathematics, and the third on english.  
C) The first part of the test was on chemistry, and the second on mathematics, and the third on English.  
D) The first part of the test was on chemistry, but the second on mathematics, and the third on English.
- Q.13 A) While she was on her coffee break; she took the card halves from her purse  
B) While she was on her coffee break: she took the card halves from her purse  
C) While she was on her coffee break, she took the card halves from her purse  
D) When she was on her coffee break then she took the card halves from her purse



- Q.14 A) Each night when night came and the temperature fell, my parents lit the fire in the bedroom.  
B) Each night when night came and that the temperature fell, my parents lit the fire in the bedroom.  
C) Each night when night came and when the temperature fell, my parents lit the fire in the bedroom.  
D) Each night when night came and because the temperature fell, my parents lit the fire in the bedroom.
- Q.15 A) She began to smash it on the sink edge, pounding it harder and harder, unless the wood split.  
B) She began to smash it on the sink edge, pounding it harder and harder, till the wood split.  
C) She began to smash it on the sink edge, pounding it harder and harder, until the wood split.  
D) She began to smash it on the sink edge, pounding it harder and harder, when the wood split.
- Q.16 A) 'And as a matter of fact its customs were not so silly as you suppose.  
B) 'And as a matter of fact its customs weren't as silly as you suppose.  
C) 'And as a matter of fact its customs weren't too silly as you suppose.  
D) 'And as a matter of fact its customs weren't so silly as you suppose.
- Q.17 A) He did so, but the force of the storm when it struck was very great to be avoided.  
B) He did so, but the force of the storm when it struck was so great to be avoid.  
C) He did so, but the force of the storm when it struck was too great to be avoided.  
D) He did so, but the force of the storm while it struck was too much great to be avoided.
- Q.18 A) There is nothing as shameful as to be called a liar."  
B) There is nothing too shameful as to be called a liar."  
C) There was never so shameful as to be called a liar."  
D) There is nothing so shameful as to be called a liar."
- Q.19 A) My twin cousins who are indistinguishable from the other are very intelligent and hardworking.  
B) My twin cousins who are indistinguishable to the other are very intelligent and hardworking.  
C) My twin cousins who are indistinguishable than the other are very intelligent and hardworking.  
D) My twin cousin who is indistinguishable from the other are very intelligent and hardworking.
- Q.20 A) The government requires that these forms should be submitted till the end of the financial year.  
B) The government requires that these forms be submitted when the end of the financial year.  
C) The government requires that these forms be submitted before the end of the financial year.  
D) The government requires that these forms should be submitted before the end of the financial year.

## EXERCISE 14

- Q.1 A) When Katherine Hepburn's play came to town; all the tickets had been sold out far in advance.  
B) When Katherine Hepburn's play came to town, all the tickets had been sold out far in advance.  
C) When Katherine Hepburn's play came to town, all the tickets had been sold out far in advance.  
D) When Katherine Hepburn's play came to town, all tickets had been sold out far in advance.
- Q.2 A) The setting of a story affects the story's plot.  
B) A setting of a story affects the story's plot.  
C) The setting of a story affects a story's plot.  
D) Setting of a story affects the story's plot.
- Q.3 A) Among the many fields of science, no matter which you choose, there are several fields of study.  
B) Among many fields of science, no matter which you choose, there are several fields of study.  
C) Among the many fields of science, no matter which you choose, there are the several fields of study.  
D) Among the many fields of a science, no matter which you choose, there are several fields of study.
- Q.4 A) After hurricane, uprooted trees were lying all over the ground.  
B) After the hurricane, uprooted trees were lying all over ground.  
C) After the hurricane, uprooted trees were lying all over the ground.  
D) After the hurricane, uprooted the trees were lying all over the ground.



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- Q.5 A) The other passengers whirled away across the Martian meadow, leaving the man alone among his family.  
B) The other passengers whirled away across Martian meadow, leaving the man alone family.  
C) Other passengers whirled away across the Martian meadow, leaving the man alone among his family.  
D) The other passengers whirled away across the Martian meadow, leaving the man alone among his his family.
- Q.6 A) I followed him down a little path between the pasture and the meadow.  
B) I followed him down the little path between the pasture and the meadow.  
C) I followed him down little path between pasture and the meadow.  
D) I followed him down the little path between a pasture and the meadow.
- Q.7 A) For a long time there was only a sound of the wind in the late afternoon.  
B) For a long time there was only the sound of the wind in the late afternoon.  
C) For long time there was only sound of the wind in the late afternoon.  
D) For long time there was only the sound of wind in late afternoon.
- Q.8 A) Common cause of failure is mistaken ambition for the boy on the part of his parents.  
B) A common cause of failure is mistaken ambition for the boy on the part of his parents.  
C) Common cause of failure is a mistaken ambition for the boy on the part of his parents.  
D) A common cause of failure is a mistaken ambition for the boy on the part of his parents.
- Q.9 A) Oxford team included trained chemists as well as bacteriologists.  
B) The Oxford team included trained chemists as well as the bacteriologists.  
C) The Oxford team included trained chemists as well as bacteriologists.  
D) An Oxford team included trained chemists as well as bacteriologists.
- Q.10 A) There was a small man in the hallway.  
B) There was the small man in the hallway.  
C) There was a small man in hallway.  
D) There was small man in a hallway.
- Q.11 A) We have seen enough for one night; pack up the equipment.  
B) We have seen enough for one night pack up the equipment.  
C) We have seen enough for; one night pack up the equipment.  
D) We have enough seen for one night pack up; the equipment.
- Q.12 A) Please, check the position of that star, cluster: I can not find it.  
B) Please, check the position of that star cluster! I can not find it.  
C) Please, check the position of that star cluster. I can not find it.  
D) Please, check the position of that star cluster: I can not find it.
- Q.13 A) Most asteroids are small and far away therefore they are dim and hard to see.  
B) Most asteroids are small and far away, therefore they are dim and hard to see.  
C) Most asteroids are small and far away therefore, they are dim and hard to see.  
D) Most asteroids are small and far away: therefore, they are dim and hard to see.
- Q.14 A) It was cold and so foggy, and he dared not to go out.  
B) It was cold but foggy, and he dared not to go out.  
C) It was cold and foggy, and he dared to not go out.  
D) It was cold and foggy, and he dared not go out.
- Q.15 A) So he stayed on at Brookfield, having as little to do with Ralston as possible.  
B) So he stayed of at Brookfield, having as little to do with Ralston as possible.  
C) So he stayed on at Brookfield, having as the little to do with Ralston as possible.  
D) So he stayed on at Brookfield, having so little to do with Ralston as possible.
- Q.16 A) Even though was Max injured, he was still the best.  
B) Even though Max was injured! he was still the best.  
C) Even though Max was injured, yet he was still the best.  
D) Even though Max was injured, he was still the best.
- Q.17 A) Would you please like to have a cup of tea with me.  
B) Would you please like to have a cup of tea with me?  
C) Would you please like to have a cup of tea with me!  
D) Will you please like to have a cup of tea with me.



ENGLISH

- Q.18 A) He follows, Wherever I go, me.  
B) He follows me; wherever I go.  
C) He follows me, wherever I go.  
D) Wherever I go, he follows me.
- Q.19 A) If he creates insects in a stone, he also provides them food there.  
B) If He creates insects in a stone, He also provides them food there.  
C) If He creates insects in a stone, he also provides them food their.  
D) If He creates insects in a stone, He also provides them food there.
- Q.20 A) The most dangerous forms of transportation are bicycle, cars and riding a motorcycle.  
B) The most dangerous farms of transportation is bicycle, cars and motorcycle.  
C) The more dangerous forms of transportation are bicycle, cars and motorcycle.  
D) The most dangerous forms of transportation are bicycles, cars and motorcycles.

EXERCISE 15

- Q.1 A) Despite it's being smaller in size than are conventional automobile engines, the new Alcock Engine can still deliver the horsepower needed for most short distance city driving.  
B) In spite of its being smaller than conventional automobile engines, the new Alcock Engine can still deliver the horsepower needed for most short distance city driving.  
C) Although smaller than conventional automobile engines, the new Alcock Engine can still deliver the horsepower needed for most short distance city driving.  
D) Despite it's size relative to conventional automobile engines, the new Alcock Engine can still deliver the horsepower needed for most short distance city driving.
- Q.2 A) As a result of his method for early music education, Shinichi Suzuki is seen so one of the world's great violin teachers.  
B) As a result of his method for early music education, Shinichi Suzuki is seen as one of the world's great violin teachers.  
C) As a result of his method for early music education, Shinichi Suzuki is seen that one of the world's great violin teachers.  
D) As far as a result of his method for early music education, Shinichi Suzuki is seen as one of the world's great violin teachers.
- Q.3 A) When studying an assignment, it is wise to read it over quickly at first; then see the major points, and finally outline the material.  
B) When studying an assignment, it is wise to read it over quickly at first, than see the major points, and finally outline the material.  
C) When studying an assignment, it is wise to read it over quickly at first, then see the major points, and finally outline the material.  
D) When studying an assignment, it is wise to read it over quickly at first: than see the major points, and finally outline the material.
- Q.4 A) Everyone in bank-including the manager and the tellers- ran to the door when the fire alarm rang.  
B) Everyone in the bank-including the manager and the tellers- ran to the door when the fire alarm rang.  
C) Everyone in the bank-including the manager and the tellers- ran to door when the fire alarm rang.  
D) Everyone in the bank-including the manager and the tellers- ran to the door when fire alarm rang.
- Q.5 A) The fact that boxing is known to cause head injuries and brain damage should lead us to inform public and push for a ban on boxing.  
B) The fact that boxing is known to cause head injuries and brain damage should lead us to inform the public and push for a ban on boxing.  
C) The fact that boxing is known to cause head injuries and brain damage should lead us to inform the public and push for ban on boxing.  
D) The fact that boxing is known to cause head injuries and brain damage should lead us to inform the public and push for a ban on the boxing.
- Q.6 A) The other passengers whirled away across the Martian meadow, leaving the man alone among his family.  
B) The other passengers whirled away across Martian meadow, leaving the man alone among his family.  
C) Other passengers whirled away across the Martian meadow, leaving the man alone among his family.  
D) The other passengers whirled away across the Martian meadow, leaving a man alone among his family.



ENGLISH

- Q.7 A) Arthur Hopcraft of the Guardian said of starving children after visiting a nutrition centre in Kenya.  
B) Arthur Hopcraft of the guardian said of starving children after visiting a nutrition centre in Kenya.  
C) Arthur Hopcraft of the Guardian said of starving children after visiting a Nutrition centre in Kenya.  
D) Arthur Hopcraft of Guardian said of starving children after visiting a nutrition centre in Kenya.
- Q.8 A) Sparta and Athens were enemies during the Peloponnesian War.  
B) Sparta and Athens were enemies during the Peloponnesian war.  
C) Sparta and Athens was enemies during the Peloponnesian War.  
D) Sparta and Athens were enemy during the peloponnesian War.
- Q.9 A) He saw a man, a child, a girl and a two boys walking on the road.  
B) He saw a man, a child, girl and two boys walking on the road.  
C) He saw a man, child, a girl and two boys walking on the road.  
D) He saw a man, a child, a girl and two boys walking on the road.
- Q.10 A) He has in the past performed, and will perform the job in future.  
B) He has in the past, and will perform the job in future.  
C) He has in the past performed, and will the job in future.  
D) He has, and will perform the job in future.
- Q.11 A) Specially treated cloths, are best for cleaning eyeglass lens.  
B) Specially treated cloths are best for cleaning eyeglass lenses.  
C) Specially treated cloths, are best for cleaning eyeglasses lenses.  
D) Specially treated cloths is best for cleaning eyeglass lenses.
- Q.12 A) She stared at it for a long time before taking the key from its envelope and to remove the glass dome.  
B) She stared at it for a long time before to take the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome.  
C) She stared at it for long time before taking the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome.  
D) She stared at it for a long time before taking the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome.
- Q.13 A) Being that I was sick, I missed a whole week of classes; luckily, I copied all the lecture notes from Linda.  
B) Being that I was sick, I missed a whole week from classes; luckily, I copied all the lecture notes from Linda.  
C) Being that I was sick, I missed a whole week of classes; luckily, I copied all the lecture notes of Linda.  
D) Being that I was sick, I missed whole week of classes; luckily, I copied all the lecture notes from Linda.
- Q.14 A) In 1912 Congress set a limit for the total number of representatives in the House of Representatives.  
B) In 1912 Congress set a limit on the total number of representatives of the House of Representatives.  
C) In 1912 Congress set a limit on the total number of representatives in the House of Representatives.  
D) On 1912 Congress set a limit on the total number of representatives in the House of Representatives.
- Q.15 A) The works of many great poets have been placed in reserve.  
B) The works of many great poets have been placed through reserve.  
C) The works of many great poets have been placed on reserve.  
D) The works of many great poets have been placed at reserve.
- Q.16 A) The helium-filled balloon rose on the air.  
B) The helium-filled balloon rose in the air.  
C) The helium-filled balloon rose into the air.  
D) The helium-filled balloon rose through the air.
- Q.17 A) Sparta and Athens, putting away their own rivalry, fought off the Persians.  
B) Sparta and Athens, putting aside their own rivalry, fought of the Persians.  
C) Sparta and Athens, putting aside their own rivalry, fought off the Persians.  
D) Sparta and Athens, putting across their own rivalry, fought off the Persians.



- Q.18 A) Professor Claude Balanguernon, a remarkable Frenchman who has devoted himself to help the Tuareg people.  
B) Professor Claude Balanguernon, a remarkable Frenchman who has devoted himself to helping the Tuareg people.  
C) Professor Claude Balanguernon, a remarkable Frenchman who has devoted him to helping the Tuareg people.  
D) Professor Claude Balanguernon, a remarkable Frenchman who has devoted himself to helping the Tuareg people.
- Q.19 A) If the books have been cataloged last week, why haven't they been placed on the shelf?  
B) If the books would have been cataloged last week, why haven't they been placed on the shelf?  
C) If the books were cataloged last week, why wouldn't they been placed on the shelf?  
D) If the books had been cataloged last week, why haven't they been placed on the shelf?
- Q.20 A) Instantly the melon broke in the throat of the camel, and it was then easily swallowed.  
B) Instantly the melon broke in the throat of the camel, and it was then easily swallowed.  
C) Instantly the melon broke in the throat of the camel, and it was then easily swallowed.  
D) Instantly the melon broke into the throat of the camel, and it was then easily swallowed.

EXERCISE 16

- Q.1 A) The Running of the Bulls were quite a sight to see.  
B) The Running of the Bulls was quite sight to see.  
C) The Running of the Bulls was quite a sight to see.  
D) The Running of the Bulls was quite a site to see.
- Q.2 A) Atul and I am going for a walk.  
B) I and Atul are going for a walk.  
C) I and Atul is going for a walk.  
D) Atul and I are going for a walk.
- Q.3 A) Please, let Jack and I go to the theatre.  
B) Please, let Jack and me go to the theatre.  
C) Please, let us go to the theatre.  
D) Please, let Jack and me to go to the theatre.
- Q.4 A) I would like to thank whoever it was that wrote that piece of music.  
B) I would like to thank whomever it was that has written that piece of music.  
C) I would like to thank whomever it might be that wrote that piece of music.  
D) I would like to thank whatever it was that wrote that piece of music.
- Q.5 A) In the fine print at the end of the document lies the clauses that make us liable for any expenses that result from civil unrest.  
B) In the fine print at the end of the document lie the clauses that make us liable for any expenses that result from civil unrest.  
C) In the fine print at the end of the document lie the clauses that make we liable for any expenses that result from civil unrest.  
D) In the fine print at the end of the document lies the clauses that makes us liable for any expenses tat result from civil unrest.
- Q.6 A) The geese that flies south for the winter is nesting around the lake.  
B) The geese that fly south for the winter is nesting around the lake.  
C) The geese that fly south for the winter are nesting around the lake.  
D) The geese that flies south for the winter are nesting around the lake.
- Q.7 A) The mayor, together with his wife, are attending the inaugural ball.  
B) The mayor, together with his wife, is attending the inaugural ball.  
C) The Mayor, together with his wife, is attending the inaugural ball.  
D) The mayor, together with his wife, is attending the inaugural ball.
- Q.8 A) The snake bit our horse on it's leg.  
B) The snake bit ours horse on it leg.  
C) The snake bit our horse on its leg.  
D) The snake bit our's horse on its leg.
- Q.9 A) John thought him could do the job by his self.  
B) John thought that he could do the job by himself.  
C) John thought his do the job by himself.  
D) John thought him could do the job by himself.



ENGLISH

- Q.10 A) Steve, you and I will be going to Harvard University this fall.  
B) You, Steve and I will be going to Harvard University this fall.  
C) I, You, and Steve will be going to Harvard University this fall.  
D) Steve, you and I shall be going to Harvard University this fall.
- Q.11 A) At the opening of the story, Charles Gilbert hadn't hardly come to make his home with his two unmarried aunts.  
B) At the opening of the story, Charles Gilbert has just came to make his home with his two unmarried aunts.  
C) At the opening of the story, Charles Gilbert has just come to make his home with his two unmarried aunts.  
D) At the opening of the story, Charles Gilbert has hardly come to make his home with his two unmarried aunts.
- Q.12 A) The sisters, who are no longer young, are use to living in quiet lives.  
B) The sisters, who are no longer young, are used to live in quiet lives.  
C) The sisters, who are no longer young, are used to living in quiet lives.  
D) The sisters, who are no longer young, are used to living in quite lives.
- Q.13 A) These changes are not altogether to their liking.  
B) These changes are not all together to their liking.  
C) These changes is not all together to their liking.  
D) These changes is not altogether to their liking.
- Q.14 A) John's climb to fame was more rapid than that of his brother's.  
B) John's climb to fame was more rapid than his brother's.  
C) Johns climb to fame was more rapid than his brother's.  
D) John's climb to fame was more rapid than his brother's.
- Q.15 A) I do not know where to council in this case.  
B) I do not know what to counsel in this case.  
C) I do not know when to council in this case.  
D) I do not know what to counsil in this case.
- Q.16 A) At the picnic the young childrens behaved very well.  
B) On the picnic the young children behaved very well.  
C) At the picnic the young children behaved very well.  
D) At the picnic the young children behaved enough good.
- Q.17 A) The new movie has a number of actors who have been famous on Broadway.  
B) The new movie has a number of actors that are famous on Broadway.  
C) The new movie has a number of actors which have been famous on Broadway.  
D) The new movie has a number of actors who had been famous on Broadway.
- Q.18 A) Last night the stranger had led us down the mountain.  
B) Last night the stranger had lead us down the mountain.  
C) Last night the stranger led us down the mountain.  
D) Last night the stranger led we down the mountain.
- Q.19 A) It would not be safe for either you or me to travel in Viet Nam.  
B) It would not be safe for either me or you to travel in Viet Nam.  
C) It would not be safe for either you and I to travel in Viet Nam.  
D) It would not be safe for whether you or I to travel in Viet Nam.
- Q.20 A) He was complemented on having done a fine job.  
B) He complimented on having done a fine job.  
C) He was complimented on having to do a fine job.  
D) He was complimented on having done a fine job.

EXERCISE 17

- Q.1 A) This pair of jean needs to be washed.  
B) This pair of jeans needs to be washed.  
C) This jeans needs to be washed.  
D) This pair of jeans needs to be wash.
- Q.2 A) My grandparents arrived before I returned from school.  
B) My grandparents have arrived before I returned from school.  
C) My grandparents had arrived before I returned from school.  
D) My grandparents were arrived before I returned from school.



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- Q.3 A) My letter will have arrived to Rita by the time I get there.  
B) My letter will have arrived to Rita by the time I got there.  
C) My letter will arrive to Rita by the time I get there.  
D) My letter will have been arrived to Rita by the time I get there.
- Q.4 A) When I get tired, I lie down and take a nap.  
B) When I get tired, I lay down and take a nap.  
C) When I get tire, I lie down and take a nap.  
D) When I get tired, I lie down and takes a nap.
- Q.5 A) The jury, which have been deliberating the Johnson trial, has been ordered to make a decision soon.  
B) The jury, which has been deliberating the Johnson trial, has been ordered to make a decision soon.  
C) The jury, which has been deliberating the Johnson trial, have been ordered to make a decision soon.  
D) The jury, which has been deliberated the Johnson trial, has been ordered to make a decision soon.
- Q.6 A) The fee is considerable more than I expected.  
B) The fee is considerably more than I expected.  
C) The fee is very considerably more than I expected.  
D) The fee is considerably more to my expectation.
- Q.7 A) Incredible, the baby survived the plane crash.  
B) Incredibly, the baby survived the plane crash.  
C) Credibly, the baby survived the plane crash.  
D) It was incredibly, the baby survived the plane crash.
- Q.8 A) This is the dress that I will wear it at the dance.  
B) This is the dress, I will wear at the dance.  
C) This is the dress which I will wear at the dance.  
D) This is the dress that I will wear at the dance.
- Q.9 A) The National Library recently has acquired a manuscript by Jenkins.  
B) The National Library has recently acquired a manuscript by Jenkins.  
C) The National Library has acquired recently a manuscript by Jenkins.  
D) The National Library has acquired a manuscript by Jenkins recently.
- Q.10 A) Not once has he called names to any one in his whole life.  
B) Not once he has called names to any one in his whole life.  
C) Not once he has called name to any one in his whole life.  
D) Not once has he called names to anyone in his whole life.
- Q.11 A) Emergency workers tried to extricate the survivors through the wreckage.  
B) Emergency workers tried to extricate the survivors in the wreckage.  
C) Emergency workers tried to extricate the survivors of the wreckage.  
D) Emergency workers tried to extricate the survivors from the wreckage.
- Q.12 A) He stood the first in the examination by the exhortation of his teachers.  
B) He stood first in the examination by the exhortation of his teachers.  
C) He stood first in the examination with the exhortation of his teachers.  
D) He stood first in the examination by the exhortation for his teachers.
- Q.13 A) A tree or shrub that is trained to grow in a flat plane against a wall is called espalier.  
B) A tree or shrub that is trained to grow in a flat plane with a wall is called espalier.  
C) A tree or shrub that is trained to grow in a flat plane on a wall is called espalier.  
D) A tree or shrub that is trained to grow on a flat plane against a wall is called espalier.
- Q.14 A) He refused to elucidate the reasons of his decision.  
B) He refused to elucidate the reasons to his decision.  
C) He refused to elucidate the reasons from his decision.  
D) He refused to elucidate the reasons for his decision.
- Q.15 A) An electrolyte is a chemical compound that dissociates with solution into ions.  
B) An electrolyte is a chemical compound that dissociates in solution into ions.  
C) An electrolyte is a chemical compound that dissociates in solution to ions.  
D) An electrolyte is a chemical compound that dissociates in solution in ions.
- Q.16 A) Jerry's pet is the more exotic than Sue's.  
B) Jerry's pet is more exotic than Sue.  
C) Jerry's pet is more exotic than that of Sue's.  
D) Jerry's pet is more exotic than Sue's.



ENGLISH

- Q.17 A) Charlie has grown so tall as his brother.  
B) Charlie has grown as tall as his brother's.  
C) Charlie has grown as tall as his brother.  
D) Charlie has grown as taller as his brother.
- Q.18 A) The man that lives in the old, spooky house is always walking around at night.  
B) The man who lives in the old, spooky house is walking always around at night.  
C) The man, who lives in the old, spooky house, is always walking around at night.  
D) The man who lives in the old, spooky house is always walking around at night.
- Q.19 A) The mechanic who is on duty will attend to your vehicle.  
B) The mechanic, who is on duty, will attend to your vehicle.  
C) The mechanic who is at duty will attend to your vehicle.  
D) The mechanic who is on duty will attend of your vehicle.
- Q.20 A) Both of my sisters are afraid to be alone in the dark.  
B) Both my sisters are afraid of being alone in the dark.  
C) Both of my sister are afraid of being alone in the dark.  
D) Both of my sisters are afraid of being alone in the dark.

### EXERCISE 18

- Q.1 A) Once upon a point a time, a small person named Little Red Riding Hood initiated plans for the preparation, delivery and transportation of foodstuffs to her Grandmother.  
B) Once upon a point a time, a small person named Little Red Riding Hood initiated plans for the preparation, delivery and transportation of foodstuffs to her grandmother.  
C) Once upon a point a time, a small person named Little Red Riding Hood initiated plans for the preparation, delivery and transportation of food stuffs to her Grandmother.  
D) Once upon a point a time, a small person named Little Red Riding Hood initiated plans for the preparation, delivery and transportation of foodstuffs to her Grand mother.
- Q.2 A) It's ancient throne would be increased if the post of Court acrobat were created.  
B) Its ancient thorn would be increased if the post of Court acrobat were created.  
C) Its ancient throne would be increased if the post of Court acrobat were created.  
D) Its ancient throne would be increased, if the post of Court acrobat were created.
- Q.3 A) "What" I thought savagely, "under the resolute mask that you show your friends is there really a shrinking and contemptible coward?  
B) "What"! I thought savagely, "under the resolute mask that you show your friends is there really a shrinking and contemptible coward?  
C) "What!" I thought savagely, "under the resolute mask that you show your friends is there really a shrinking and contemptible coward?  
D) "What," I thought savagely, "under the resolute mask that you show your friends is there really a shrinking and contemptible coward!
- Q.4 A) Arthur Hopcraft of the Guardian said of starving children after visiting a nutrition centre in Kenya.  
B) Arthur Hopcraft of the guardian said of starving children after visiting a nutrition centre in Kenya.  
C) Arthur Hopcraft of the Guardian said of starving children after visiting a Nutrition centre in Kenya.  
D) Arthur Hopcraft of Guardian said of starving children after visiting a nutrition centre in Kenya.
- Q.5 A) Both Thoreau or Emerson were abolitionists; they had spoken out against the evils of slavery.  
B) Both Thoreau and Emerson were abolitionist; they had spoken out against the evils of slavery.  
C) Both Thoreau and Emerson were abolitionists; they had spoken out against the evils of slavery.  
D) Either Thoreau and Emerson were abolitionists; they had spoken out against the evils of slavery.
- Q.6 A) Lying there in the half-dark of mine room, I could see my shelf, with my books-some of them prizes I had won in high school.  
B) Lying there in the half-dark of my room, I could see myself my shelf, with my books-some of them prizes I had won in high school.  
C) Lying there in the half-dark of my room, I could see my shelf, with my books-some of them prizes me had won in high school.  
D) Lying there in the half-dark of my room, I could see my shelf, with my books-some of them prizes I had won in high school.



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- Q.7 A) A decently career, decently closed; three cheers for old Chips, they all shouted.  
B) A decent carrier, decently closed; three cheers for old Chips, they all shouted.  
C) A decent career, decent closed; three cheers for old Chips, they all shouted.  
D) A decent career, decently closed; three cheers for old Chips, they all shouted.
- Q.8 A) Mr. French is the superintendent of schools in our district, spoke at the PTA meeting last night.  
B) Mr. French, the superintendent of schools in our district, spoke at the PTA meeting last night.  
C) Mr. French spoke at the PTA meeting last night, the superintendent of schools in our district.  
D) Mr. French spoke at the PTA meeting last night who is the superintendent of schools in our district.
- Q.9 A) Yes, records and compact discs have the same sound of my opinion.  
B) Yes, records and compact discs have the same sound on my opinion.  
C) Yes, records and compact discs have the same sound to my opinion.  
D) Yes, records and compact discs have the same sound in my opinion.
- Q.10 A) The works of many great poets have been placed in reserve.  
B) The works of many great poets have been placed through reserve.  
C) The works of many great poets have been placed on reserve.  
D) The works of many great poets have been placed at reserve.
- Q.11 A) A jewelry that my sister wears is made of gold.  
B) The jewelry that my sister wears is made of a gold.  
C) The jewelry that my sister wears is made of gold.  
D) Jewelry that my sister wears is made of gold.
- Q.12 A) Johnny was more truthful before in telling his story.  
B) Johnny was more truthful than before in telling his story.  
C) Johnny was very much truthful than before in telling his story.  
D) Johnny was more truthful before than in telling his story.
- Q.13 A) These pants don't fit well. Let me try an other ones.  
B) These pants don't fit well. Let me try the other ones.  
C) These pants don't fit well. Let me try other one.  
D) These pants don't fit well. Let me try the others.
- Q.14 A) She should finish her homework and you should too.  
B) She should finish her homework and so you should.  
C) She should finish her homework and you too should.  
D) She should finish her homework and should you so.
- Q.15 A) The reporter wants to go but to interview the celebrity in person.  
B) The reporter wants to go and interview the celebrity in person.  
C) The reporter wants to go or to interview the celebrity in person.  
D) The reporter wants to go or interview the celebrity in person.
- Q.16 A) Unless the European Convention on Human Rights came into effect in 2000, British courts did not acknowledge a law of privacy  
B) Till the European Convention on Human Rights came into effect in 2000, British courts did not acknowledge a law of privacy  
C) Until the European Convention on Human Rights came into effect in 2000, British courts did not acknowledge a law of privacy  
D) Until the European Convention on Human Rights came into effect in 2000, British courts did not acknowledge law of privacy
- Q.17 A) One of the most important choices facing the new administration at this moment is if it should continue to advance contractionary fiscal policy  
B) One of the most important choices facing new administration at this moment is whether it should continue to advance contractionary fiscal policy  
C) One of most important choices facing the new administration at this moment is weather it should continue to advance contractionary fiscal policy  
D) One of the most important choices facing the new administration at this moment is whether it should continue to advance contractionary fiscal policy
- Q.18 A) Raising of silk worms, originally a monopoly of the Chinese, was introduced by Muslims into Spain.  
B) The raising of silk worms, originally monopoly of the Chinese, was introduced by Muslims into Spain.  
C) The raising of silk worms, originally a monopoly of the Chinese, was introduced by Muslims into Spain.  
D) The rising of silk worms, originally a monopoly of the Chinese, was introduced by Muslims into Spain.

A) The last time I saw a bear, I was  
B) The last time I saw a bear, I was  
C) The last time I saw a bear, I was  
D) The last time I saw a bear, I was

A) It was a area notorious for  
B) It was an area notorious for  
C) It was an area notorious for  
D) It was an area notorious for

A) We have received no piece  
B) We have received not any  
C) We have received no inform  
D) We have received no inform

A) We learnt a great deal th  
B) We learnt a great deal th  
C) We learnt a greater deal  
D) We learnt a great deal n

A) He held the book in the  
B) He held the book in bot  
C) He held the book in bot  
D) He hold the book in bot

A) The famine prevailed c  
B) The famine prevailed c  
C) The famine prevailed  
D) The famine prevailed

A) Please recommend fo  
B) Please recommend t  
C) Please recommend r  
D) Please recommend

A) Waseem Akram ma  
B) Waseem Akram ma  
C) Waseem Akram ma  
D) Waseem Akram m

A) In the end the inv  
B) In the end the inv  
C) In the end the inv  
D) In the end the inv

A) A girl as I would  
B) A girl as me wou  
C) A girl like I wou  
D) A girl like me w

A) You need not to  
B) You need not b  
C) You need not b  
D) You need not t

A) God gives us e  
B) God gives us a  
C) God gives us i  
D) God gives us

A) The administ  
B) The administ  
C) The adminis  
D) The adminis



ENGLISH

- Q.19 A) The last time I saw bear, I was traveling in Europe.  
B) The last time I saw a bear, I was traveling in the Europe.  
C) The last time I saw a bear, I was traveling in Europe.  
D) The last time I saw a bear, I was traveling in an Europe.
- Q.20 A) It was a area notorious for sandstorms as well as for dried-up waterholes.  
B) It was an area notorious for sandstorms as well as for dried-up waterholes.  
C) It was an area notorious for sandstorms as far as for dried-up waterholes.  
D) It was an area notorious for a sandstorm as well as for dried-up waterholes.

EXERCISE 19

- Q.1 A) We have received no piece of informations.  
B) We have received not any information.  
C) We have received no informations.  
D) We have received no information.
- Q.2 A) We learnt a great deal than the others.  
B) We learnt a great deal than the other.  
C) We learnt a greater deal more than the others.  
D) We learnt a great deal more than the others.
- Q.3 A) He held the book in the both hands.  
B) He held the book in both hands.  
C) He held the book in both his hand.  
D) He hold the book in both his hands.
- Q.4 A) The famine prevailed over whole district.  
B) The famine prevailed over the whole district.  
C) The famine prevailed upon the whole district.  
D) The famine prevailed with the whole district.
- Q.5 A) Please recommend for me to the judge.  
B) Please recommend to me to the judge.  
C) Please recommend me to the judge.  
D) Please recommend of me to the judge.
- Q.6 A) Waseem Akram married an English lady.  
B) Waseem Akram married with an English lady.  
C) Waseem Akram married to an English lady.  
D) Waseem Akram married of an English lady.
- Q.7 A) In the end the invaders were driven away.  
B) In the end the invaders were driven out.  
C) In the end the invaders were driven off.  
D) In the end the invaders were driven.
- Q.8 A) A girl as I would never be seen in a place as that  
B) A girl as me would never be seen in a place like that  
C) A girl like I would never be seen in a place like that  
D) A girl like me would never be seen in a place like that
- Q.9 A) You need not to be jealous of Munir winning this prize.  
B) You need not be jealous of Munir winning this prize.  
C) You need not be jealous of Munir's winning this prize.  
D) You need not to be jealous of Munir's winning this prize.
- Q.10 A) God gives us every necessities of life.  
B) God gives us all necessities of life.  
C) God gives us each necessities of life.  
D) God gives us all necessities of lives.
- Q.11 A) The administration of so many various interests, and of districts so remote, demand no common capacity and vigor.  
B) The administration of so many various interests, and of districts so remote, demands no common capacity and vigor.  
C) The administrations of so many various interests, and of districts so remote, demands no common capacity and vigor.  
D) The administration of so many various interest, and of district so remote, demand no common capacity and vigor.



- Q.12** A) Social abuse in Pakistan should be gradually eradicated by building up a strong public opinion against them.  
B) Social abuses in Pakistan should be gradually eradicated by building up a strong public opinion against it.  
C) Social abuses in Pakistan should be gradually eradicated by building up a strong public opinions against them.  
D) Social abuses in Pakistan should be gradually eradicated by building up a strong public opinion against them.
- Q.13** A) An idle man should do some or other work.  
B) An idle man should do some work or other.  
C) An idol man should do some work or other.  
D) An idle man should do some work or others.
- Q.14** A) Each of us, although we are all kids, have a different level of intelligence.  
B) Each of we, although we are all kids, have a different level of intelligence.  
C) Each of us, although we are all kids, has a different level of intelligence.  
D) Each of we, although we are all kids, has a different level of intelligence.
- Q.15** A) The flu pandemic has already killed thousands of people in Asia and the disease appears to be spreading rapidly, that is a tragic news.  
B) The flu pandemic has already killed thousands of people in Asia and the disease appears to be spreading rapidly, whose is a tragic news.  
C) The flu pandemic has already killed thousands of people in Asia and the disease appears to be spreading rapidly, which is a tragic news.  
D) The flu pandemic has already killed thousands of people in Asia and the disease appears to be spreading rapidly, those is a tragic news.
- Q.16** A) Britain's nationalized rail system was always beset of major difficulties.  
B) Britain's nationalized rail system was always beset with major difficulties.  
C) Britain's nationalized rail system was always beset for major difficulties.  
D) Britain's nationalized rail system was always beset into major difficulties.
- Q.17** A) She stared at it for a long time before to take the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome  
B) She stared at it for a long time before taking the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome  
C) She stared at it for a long time before taking the key from its envelope and remove the glass dome  
D) She stare at it for a long time before taking the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome
- Q.18** A) Betty's parents were relieved to learn that she wasn't hurt in the accident.  
B) Betty's parent were relieved to learn that she wasn't hurt in the accident.  
C) Betty's parents were relieved to learn that she wasn't hurt in the accident.  
D) Betty's parents were relieve to learn that she wasn't hurt in the accident.
- Q.19** A) My boss makes me finish the daily report each day before I go home.  
B) My boss make me finish the daily report each day before I go home.  
C) My boss makes me finished the daily report each day before I go home.  
D) My boss makes me finish the daily report each day before I went home.
- Q.20** A) It was likely that he performs better in the next test.  
B) It was likely that he perform better in the next test.  
C) It was likely that he must perform better in the next test.  
D) It was likely that he performed better in the next test.

## EXERCISE 20

- Q.1** A) I made a wretch attempt to looking like a man with a fearfully quick temper.  
B) I made a wretched attempt to look like a man with a fearfully quick temper.  
C) I made a wretchly attempt to look like a man with a fearfully quickly temper.  
D) I made a wretch attempt to look like a man with a fearful quickly temper.
- Q.2** A) Even though the book is popular one, chances of school children coming up it are minimal.  
B) Even though the book is popular one, chances of school children coming across it are minimal.  
C) Even though the book is popular one, chances of school children coming down with it are minimal.  
D) Even though the book is popular one, chances of school children coming forward it are minimal.



ENGLISH

- Q.3 A) It seems that Tanya still has both of tapes I made for her and still plays them in a car.  
B) It seems that Tanya still has both of tapes I made for her and still plays them in an car.  
C) It seems that Tanya still has both of the tapes I made for her and still plays them in the car.  
D) It seems that Tanya still has both of tapes I made for her and still plays them in the car.
- Q.4 A) This proved to be loneliest and a most arduous stage of the whole desert crossing.  
B) This proved to be the loneliest and the most arduous stage of the whole desert crossing.  
C) This proved to be a loneliest and a most arduous stage of the whole desert crossing.  
D) This proved to be the loneliest and the most arduous stage of whole desert crossing.
- Q.5 A) We find the universe frightening because of our extremely loneliness.  
B) We find the universe frightening because of our extreme lonesome.  
C) We find the universe frightening because of our extreme loneliness.  
D) We find the universe frightening because of our extremely lone.
- Q.6 A) When Shakespeare was a young man, he writes many romantic poems.  
B) While Shakespeare was a young man, he wrote many romantic poems.  
C) When Shakespeare was a young man, he wrote many romantic poems.  
D) While Shakespeare was a young man, he had wrote many romantic poems.
- Q.7 A) She had just turned over the supper steak while the telephone rang.  
B) She just had turned over the supper steak while the telephone rang.  
C) She had just turned over the supper steak when the telephone rang.  
D) She just had turned over the supper steak when the telephone rang.
- Q.8 A) The micro-organism can be inoculated in laboratory animals.  
B) The micro-organism can be inoculated onto laboratory animals.  
C) The micro-organisms can be inoculated into laboratory animals.  
D) The micro-organism can be inoculated on laboratory animals.
- Q.9 A) Jess had never seen any extraordinary thing under that high point.  
B) Jess had never seen any extraordinary thing upon that high point.  
C) Jess had never seen any extraordinary thing with that high point.  
D) Jess had never seen any extraordinary thing by that high point.
- Q.10 A) But she had not always pleaded in leniency.  
B) But she had not always pleaded by leniency.  
C) But she had not always pleaded for leniency.  
D) But she had not always pleaded on leniency.
- Q.11 A) That fine circus elephant now belongs to my sister and I.  
B) That fine circus elephant now belongs to my sister and me.  
C) That fine circus elephant now belongs to my sister and my.  
D) That fine circus elephant now belongs to my sister and myself.
- Q.12 A) To determine the speed of automobiles, radar is often used by the state police.  
B) To determine the speed of automobiles, it is often necessary for the state police to use radar.  
C) In determining the speed of automobiles, the use of radar by state police is often employed.  
D) To determine the speed of automobiles, the state police often use radar.
- Q.13 A) If he would have drunk more milk, his health would have been better.  
B) If he would drink more milk, his health would have been better.  
C) If he had drunk more milk, his health would have been better.  
D) If he had drunk more milk, his health would be better.
- Q.14 A) The ceremonies were opened to by a drum and bugle corps of Chinese school children  
parading the street in colorful uniforms.  
B) The ceremonies were opened for by a drum and bugle corps of Chinese school children  
parading the street in colorful uniforms.  
C) The ceremonies were opened by a drum and bugle corps of Chinese school children  
parading the street in colorful uniforms.  
D) The ceremonies were opened up by a drum and bugle corps of Chinese school children  
parading the street in colorful uniforms.
- Q.15 A) He failed to pass in the examination.  
B) He failed to pass the examination.  
C) He failed in the examination.  
D) He failed passing in the examination.
- Q.16 A) If he would have drunk more milk, his health would have been better.  
B) If he would drink more milk, his health would have been better.  
C) If he had drunk more milk, his health would have been better.  
D) If he had drunk more milk, his health would be better.



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- Q.17 A) As he left the Mayor office, people surrounded and questioned him serious curiosity.  
B) As he left the Mayor's office, people surrounded and questioned him with serious curiosity.  
C) As he left the Mayors office, people surrounded and questioned him to with serious curiosity.  
D) As he left the Mayor's office, people surrounded and questioned him of serious curiosity.
- Q.18 A) He held the book in the both hands.  
B) He held the book in both the hands.  
C) He held the book in both his hand.  
D) He hold the book in both his hands.
- Q.19 A) The sisters, who are no longer young, are use to living in quiet lives.  
B) The sisters, who are no longer young, are used to live in quiet lives.  
C) The sisters, who are no longer young, are used to living in quiet lives.  
D) The sisters, who are no longer young, are used to living in quite lives.
- Q.20 A) The new movie has a number of actors who have been famous on Broadway.  
B) The new movie has a number of actors that are famous on Broadway.  
C) The new movie has a number of actors which have been famous on Broadway.  
D) The new movie has a number of actors who had been famous on Broadway.

EXERCISE 21

- Q.1 A) Both nickel and iron are whitish metals that are attracted by magnets.  
B) Both nickel and iron are whitish metals that magnets are attracted by them.  
C) Both nickel and iron are whitish metals are attracted by magnets.  
D) Both nickel and iron are whitish metals magnets that attract them.
- Q.2 A) Since Tampa has a mild winter climate, popular it as a tourist resort.  
B) Since Tampa has a mild winter climate, that as popular as a tourist resort.  
C) Since Tampa has a mild winter climate, popular as a tourist resort.  
D) Since Tampa has a mild winter climate, it is popular as a tourist resort.
- Q.3 A) Overexposure to the sun causes various health problems.  
B) Overexposure to the sun causes among health problems.  
C) Overexposure to the sun causes but health problems.  
D) Overexposure to the sun causes of health problems.
- Q.4 A) Anthony Burgess is not only a successful novelist, and therefore an expert linguist.  
B) Anthony Burgess is not only a successful novelist, however an expert linguist.  
C) Anthony Burgess is not only a successful novelist, but also an expert linguist.  
D) Anthony Burgess is not only a successful novelist, and also an expert linguist.
- Q.5 A) The manager was angry because somebody had allowed the photographers to enter the building  
B) The manager was angry because somebody had let the photographers to enter into the building  
C) The manager was angry because somebody permitting the photographers enter the building  
D) The manager was angry because somebody the photographers let into the building without the proper documentations
- Q.6 A) It is only recently that ballets have been based on themes reflecting American life.  
B) It is only recently that ballets have been based on themes reflects American life.  
C) It is only recently that ballets have been based on themes is reflecting American life.  
D) It is only recently that ballets have been based on themes reflected American life.
- Q.7 A) They are four major championships on the professional golf tour.  
B) The four major championships on the professional golf tour.  
C) In all four major championships on the professional golf tour.  
D) There are four major championships on the professional golf tour.
- Q.8 A) Unlike most Europeans, many Americans used to eating bacon and eggs for breakfast every day.  
B) Unlike most Europeans, many Americans are used to eat bacon and eggs for breakfast every day.  
C) Unlike most Europeans, many Americans are used to eating bacon and eggs for breakfast every day.  
D) Unlike most Europeans, many Americans used to eat bacon and eggs for breakfast every day.
- Q.9 A) Between the California Coast Range and the Sierra Nevada great Central Valley.  
B) Between the California Coast Range and the Sierra Nevada the great Central Valley.  
C) Between the California Coast Range and the Sierra Nevada being the great Central Valley.  
D) Between the California Coast Range and the Sierra Nevada lies the great Central Valley.

ENGLISH

- Q.10 A) Blue-green algae are found wherever  
B) Blue-green algae are found ever whe  
C) Blue-green algae are found ever the  
D) Blue-green algae are found there ev
- Q.11 A) The attorney told his client that the  
B) The attorney told his client that the  
C) The attorney told his client that th  
D) The attorney told his client that th
- Q.12 A) A hero of the war of 1812, Andre  
B) A hero of the war of 1812, that A  
C) A hero of the war of 1812, who v  
D) A hero of the war of 1812, later
- Q.13 A) Not until 1895 did Cornell Unive  
B) Not since 1895 did Cornell Univ  
C) Until 1895 did Cornell Universit  
D) In 1895 did Cornell University
- Q.14 A) When water freezes in the cra  
B) When water freezes in the cra  
C) When water freezes in the cr  
D) When water freezes in the cr
- Q.15 A) The belief in life after death  
B) The belief in life after death  
C) The belief in life after death  
D) The belief in life after death
- Q.16 A) It is generally true that th  
B) It is generally true that th  
C) It is generally true that th  
D) It is generally true that th
- Q.17 A) One of the least effective  
B) One of the least effectiv  
C) One of the least effectiv  
D) One of the least effectiv
- Q.18 A) The lights and applian  
B) The lights and applian  
C) The lights and applian  
D) The lights and applian
- Q.19 A) In the west the birth  
B) In the west the birth  
C) In the west the birth  
D) In the west the birth
- Q.20 A) June was very angr  
B) June was very angr  
C) June was very angr  
D) June was very angr

Q.1

- A) A slipped disk is a  
B) A slipped disk is a  
C) A slipped disk is a  
D) A slipped disk is a

Q.2

- A) Julie must to tak  
B) Julie should to t  
C) Julie has to tak  
D) Julie will to tak



# ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- Q.10
- A. Blue-green algae are found wherever there is ample moisture.
  - B. Blue-green algae are found ever where there is ample moisture.
  - C. Blue-green algae are found ever there is ample moisture.
  - D. Blue-green algae are found there ever there is ample moisture.
- Q.11
- A. The attorney told his client that they had little chance of winning the case.
  - B. The attorney told his client that the case was of a small chance to win.
  - C. The attorney told his client that it was nearly impossible to win him the case.
  - D. The attorney told his client that the case had a minimum chance to be won by him.
- Q.12
- A. A hero of the war of 1812, Andrew Jackson later became President of the United States.
  - B. A hero of the war of 1812, that Andrew Jackson later became President of the United States.
  - C. A hero of the war of 1812, who was Andrew Jackson President of the United States.
  - D. A hero of the war of 1812, later became Andrew Jackson President of the United States.
- Q.13
- A. Not until 1895 did Cornell University begin to offer a degree in ornithology.
  - B. Not since 1895 did Cornell University begin to offer a degree in ornithology.
  - C. Until 1895 did Cornell University begin to offer a degree in ornithology.
  - D. In 1895 did Cornell University begin to offer a degree in ornithology.
- Q.14
- A. When water freezes in the cracks of rocks, it expands, causing the rocks to break apart.
  - B. When water freezes in the cracks of rocks, but expands, causing the rocks to break apart.
  - C. When water freezes in the cracks of rocks, then expands, causing the rocks to break apart.
  - D. When water freezes in the cracks of rocks, and expands, causing the rocks to break apart.
- Q.15
- A. The belief in life after death is prevalent in both primitive societies and advanced cultures.
  - B. The belief in life after death is prevalent in both primitive societies and in advanced cultures.
  - C. The belief in life after death is prevalent in both primitive societies and also advanced cultures.
  - D. The belief in life after death is prevalent in both primitive societies also advanced cultures.
- Q.16
- A. It is generally true that the lower the stock market falls, higher the price of gold rises.
  - B. It is generally true that the lower the stock market falls, the price of gold rises high.
  - C. It is generally true that the lower the stock market falls, the higher the price of gold rises.
  - D. It is generally true that the lower the stock market falls, rises high the price of gold.
- Q.17
- A. One of the least effective ways of storing information is learning how repeat it.
  - B. One of the least effective ways of storing information is learning repeating it.
  - C. One of the least effective ways of storing information is learning to repeat it.
  - D. One of the least effective ways of storing information is learning repeat it.
- Q.18
- A. The lights and appliances in most homes use alternating current instead direct current.
  - B. The lights and appliances in most homes use alternating current instead of direct current.
  - C. The lights and appliances in most homes use alternating current that instead direct current.
  - D. The lights and appliances in most homes use alternating current for direct current instead.
- Q.19
- A. In the west the birth of a girl is welcomed with an enthusiam equally to that of a boy.
  - B. In the west the birth of a girl is welcomed with an enthusiam equal to that of a boy.
  - C. In the west the birth of a girl is welcomed with an enthusiam they are equal to that of a boy.
  - D. In the west the birth of a girl is welcomed with an enthusiam and equal to that of a boy.
- Q.20
- A. June was very angry that her mail from home had opened.
  - B. June was very angry that her mail from home was opening.
  - C. June was very angry that her mail from home had been opened.
  - D. June was very angry that her mail from home opened.

## EXERCISE 22

- Q.1
- A. A slipped disk is a condition what the intervertebral disk protrudes and presses on nerves.
  - B. A slipped disk is a condition which is the intervertebral disk protrudes and presses on nerves.
  - C. A slipped disk is a condition in which the intervertebral disk protrudes and presses on nerves.
  - D. A slipped disk is a condition that the intervertebral disk protrudes and presses on nerves.
- Q.2
- A. Julie must to take part in the seminar after all.
  - B. Julie should to take part in the seminar after all.
  - C. Julie has to take part in the seminar after all.
  - D. Julie will to take part in the seminar after all.



ENGLISH

- Q.3  
A. In a parliamentary system, it is not the monarch but the prime minister whom the real power.  
B. In a parliamentary system, it is not the monarch but the prime minister who has the real power.  
C. In a parliamentary system, it is not the monarch but the prime minister who the real power.  
D. In a parliamentary system, it is not the monarch but the prime minister who the real power.
- Q.4  
A. He eagerly looked forward to the new venture.  
B. He with great eagerness looked forward to the new venture.  
C. He eagerly looked forward to the new venture.  
D. He in a state of increasing eagerness looked forward to the new venture.
- Q.5  
A. Pioneer men and women endured terrible hardships, and so do their children  
B. Pioneer men and women endured terrible hardships, and neither did the children  
C. Pioneer men and women endured terrible hardships, and also the childs  
D. Pioneer men and women endured terrible hardships, and so did their children
- Q.6  
A. The Cathedral of Seville enjoys the distinction of being the largest medieval cathedral in the world.  
B. The Cathedral of Seville enjoys the distinction to be the largest medieval cathedral in the world.  
C. The Cathedral of Seville enjoys the distinction being the largest medieval cathedral in the world.  
D. The Cathedral of Seville enjoys the distinction it being the largest medieval cathedral in the world.
- Q.7  
A. One of the biggest problems in sailing in tropical seas is the coral reefs.  
B. The biggest one problems in sailing in tropical seas is the coral reefs.  
C. Of the biggest one problems in sailing in tropical seas is the coral reefs.  
D. There are the biggest problems in sailing in tropical seas is the coral reefs.
- Q.8  
A. Craters and waterless seas that are found on the surface of the moon.  
B. When craters and waterless seas are found on the surface of the moon.  
C. Craters and waterless seas are found on the surface of the moon.  
D. Since craters and waterless seas are found on the surface of the moon.
- Q.9  
A. High and low atmospheric pressure systems are the cause changing weather patterns.  
B. High and low atmospheric pressure systems are whose cause changing weather patterns.  
C. High and low atmospheric pressure systems are which cause changing weather patterns.  
D. High and low atmospheric pressure systems are what cause changing weather patterns.
- Q.10  
A. The Kentucky Derby to be run every May at Churchill Downs in Louisville, Kentucky.  
B. The Kentucky Derby run every May at Churchill Downs in Louisville, Kentucky.  
C. The Kentucky Derby it may be run every May at Churchill Downs in Louisville, Kentucky.  
D. The Kentucky Derby is run every May at Churchill Downs in Louisville, Kentucky.
- Q.11  
A. The slide rule uses sliding scales with marks representing numbers and their logarithms.  
B. The slide rule uses sliding scales with marks represented numbers and their logarithms.  
C. The slide rule uses sliding scales with marks are represented numbers and their logarithms.  
D. The slide rule uses sliding scales with marks they are representing numbers and their logarithms.
- Q.12  
A. Not any limit to the extent which human beings may benefit from their own inventive genius  
B. Has no limit to the extent which human beings may benefit from their own inventive genius  
C. There is no limit to the extent which human beings may benefit from their own inventive genius  
D. It not limit to the extent which human beings may benefit from their own inventive genius
- Q.13  
A. The human body has four jugular veins, there are two on each side of the neck.  
B. The human body has four jugular veins, it has two on each side of the neck.  
C. The human body has four jugular veins, two are on each side of the neck.  
D. The human body has four jugular veins, two on each side of the neck.
- Q.14  
A. John's score on the test is the highest in the class; he should study last night.  
B. John's score on the test is the highest in the class; he should have studied last night.  
C. John's score on the test is the highest in the class; he must have studied last night.  
D. John's score on the test is the highest in the class; he must had to study last night.
- Q.15  
A. Many chemicals react more quick in acid solutions.  
B. Many chemicals react more quickly in acid solutions.  
C. Many chemicals react quicklier in acid solutions.  
D. Many chemicals react as quickly more in acid solutions.



whom the real power.  
who has the real power.  
whom has the real power.  
no the real power.

children

thedral in the world.  
thedral in the world.  
thedral in the world.  
thedral in the world.

ns.  
terns.  
erns.  
ns.

ky.

s.  
ms.  
garithms.

nius  
ius  
genius  
s

ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- Q.16
- The children master the basics, advanced development becomes easier.
  - Once children master the basics, advanced development becomes easier.
  - That children master the basics, advanced development becomes easier.
  - Even children master the basics, advanced development becomes easier.
- Q.17
- Ground plans and contour maps of the Earth can be drawn from aerial photographs.
  - Ground plans and contour maps of the Earth can draw from aerial photographs.
  - Ground plans and contour maps of the Earth to draw from aerial photographs.
  - Ground plans and contour maps of the Earth drawn from aerial photographs.
- Q.18
- The greater the demand, higher the price.
  - The greater the demand, high the price.
  - The greater the demand, the higher the price.
  - The greater the demand, the high the price.
- Q.19
- The Social Security Act of 1935 was written to insure workers against unemployment.
  - What the Social Security Act of 1935 was written to insure workers against unemployment.
  - For the Social Security Act of 1935 was written to insure workers against unemployment.
  - After the Social Security Act of 1935 was written to insure workers against unemployment.
- Q.20
- A perennial is any plant that it continues to grow for more than two years, such as trees and shrubs.
  - A perennial is any plant it continuing to grow for more than two years, such as trees and shrubs.
  - A perennial is any plant that continues to grow for more than two years, such as trees and shrubs.
  - A perennial is any plant continuing growth for more than two years, such as trees and shrubs.

EXERCISE 23

- Q.1
- Management to be defined as the organization and coordination of an enterprise.
  - Management it is defined as the organization and coordination of an enterprise.
  - Management definable as the organization and coordination of an enterprise.
  - Management can be defined as the organization and coordination of an enterprise.
- Q.2
- Often a team of engineers are work on one project.
  - Often a team of engineers are on one project work.
  - Often a team of engineers are working on one project.
  - Often a team of engineers are to working on one project.
- Q.3
- Arizona has a very dry climate.
  - Arizona being a very dry climate.
  - Arizona having a very dry climate.
  - Arizona with a very dry climate.
- Q.4
- Please write out the answers to the questions at the end of eighth chapter.
  - Please write out the answers to the questions at the end of eight chapter.
  - Please write out the answers to the questions at the end of chapter eight.
  - Please write out the answers to the questions at the end of chapter the eight.
- Q.5
- Kubrick's going to be nominated to receive the Academy Award for best director, won't he?
  - Kubrick's going to be nominated to receive the Academy Award for best director, didn't he?
  - Kubrick's going to be nominated to receive the Academy Award for best director, doesn't he?
  - Kubrick's going to be nominated to receive the Academy Award for best director, isn't he?
- Q.6
- It can sometimes take months to sell a home.
  - It can sometimes take several months to sell a home.
  - It can sometimes selling takes several months a home.
  - It can sometimes to sell taking several months a home.
- Q.7
- Seals can keep them warm because they have a thick layer of blubber under their fur.
  - Seals can keep themselves warm because they have a thick layer of blubber under their fur.
  - Seals can they keep warm because they have a thick layer of blubber under their fur.
  - Seals can keep their warm because they have a thick layer of blubber under their fur.
- Q.8
- The center of gravity of the human body locates behind the hip joint.
  - The center of gravity of the human body locating behind the hip joint.
  - The center of gravity of the human body to locate behind the hip joint.
  - The center of gravity of the human body is located behind the hip joint.



- Q.9  
A. It is estimated that millions of galaxies exist in the vast space outside the Milky Way.  
B. An estimate that millions of galaxies exist in the vast space outside the Milky Way.  
C. That is estimated millions of galaxies exist in the vast space outside the Milky Way.  
D. That the estimated millions of galaxies exist in the vast space outside the Milky Way.
- Q.10  
A. John F. Kennedy was the youngest president of the United States and the fourth to be assassinated.  
B. John F. Kennedy was the youngest president of the United States and fourth to be assassinated.  
C. John F. Kennedy was the youngest president of the United States and four to be assassinated.  
D. John F. Kennedy was the youngest president of the United States and the four to be assassinated.
- Q.11  
A. John has not been able to recall where does she live.  
B. John has not been able to recall where she lives.  
C. John has not been able to recall where did she live.  
D. John has not been able to recall where lived the girl.
- Q.12  
A. The families were told to evacuate their houses immediately at the time when the water began to go up to.  
B. The families were told to evacuate their houses immediately when the water began to rise.  
C. The families were told to evacuate their houses immediately when up was going the water.  
D. The families were told to evacuate their houses immediately in the time when the water raised.
- Q.13  
A. Before Alexander Fleming discovered penicillin, many people died infected with simple bacteria.  
B. Before Alexander Fleming discovered penicillin, many people died from simple bacterial infections.  
C. Before Alexander Fleming discovered penicillin, many people died infections were simple bacteria.  
D. Before Alexander Fleming discovered penicillin, many people died infecting of simple bacteria.
- Q.14  
A. It is seen through a telescope, Venus appears to go through changes in size and shape.  
B. Seeing through a telescope, Venus appears to go through changes in size and shape.  
C. When seen through a telescope, Venus appears to go through changes in size and shape.  
D. It has seen through a telescope, Venus appears to go through changes in size and shape.
- Q.15  
A. Young rivers have no flood plains and their valleys are very narrow.  
B. Young rivers have no flood plains and their valleys are too narrow.  
C. Young rivers have no flood plains and their valleys are so narrow.  
D. Young rivers have no flood plains and their valleys are narrowly.
- Q.16  
A. It was not until she had arrived home when she remembered her appointment with the doctor.  
B. It was not until she had arrived home that she remembered her appointment with the doctor.  
C. It was not until she had arrived home and she remembered her appointment with the doctor.  
D. It was not until she had arrived home she remembered her appointment with the doctor.
- Q.17  
A. The computer input unit changes all data into electronic pulses.  
B. Changing input, the computer unit all data into electronic pulses.  
C. Which changes the computer input unit all data into electronic pulses.  
D. Changes in the computer input units all data into electronic pulses.
- Q.18  
A. The professor's daughter taught himself to play the guitar.  
B. The professor's daughter taught hers to play the guitar.  
C. The professor's daughter taught herself to play the guitar.  
D. The professor's daughter taught his to play the guitar.
- Q.19  
A. The adder is a venomous snake its bite may prove fatal to humans.  
B. The adder is a venomous snake whom its bite may prove fatal to humans.  
C. The adder is a venomous snake that bite may prove fatal to humans.  
D. The adder is a venomous snake whose bite may prove fatal to humans.
- Q.20  
A. Jackson, Mississippi, the capital, is the largest city in the state.  
B. Jackson, Mississippi, where is the capital, is the largest city in the state.  
C. Jackson, Mississippi, is the capital, is the largest city in the state.  
D. Jackson, Mississippi, it is the capital, is the largest city in the state.

- Q.1  
A. Because of its durability.  
B. Because it lasts a long.  
C. Because of its durability.  
D. Because durably and Mercedes Benz.
- Q.2  
A. People who have ve  
B. People who have ve  
C. People who have ve  
D. People who have ve
- Q.3  
A. A bat will often sp  
B. A bat will often sp  
C. A bat will often sp  
D. A bat will often sp
- Q.4  
A. This university's  
B. This university's  
C. This university's  
D. This university's
- Q.5  
A. Warmth, moist  
B. Warmth, moist  
C. Warmth, moist  
D. Warmth, moist
- Q.6  
A. Research in t  
B. Research in t  
C. Research in t  
D. Research in t
- Q.7  
A. Farmers loo  
B. Farmers loo  
C. Farmers loc  
D. Farmers loc
- Q.8  
A. Perspiratio  
B. Perspiratio  
C. Perspiratio  
D. Perspiratio
- Q.9  
A. The Unite  
B. The Unite  
C. The Unit  
D. The Unit
- Q.10  
A. The NM  
B. The NM  
C. The NM  
D. The NM
- Q.11  
A. Ernest  
B. Ernest  
C. Ernest  
D. Ernest
- Q.12  
A. Put  
B. Put  
C. Put  
D. Put
- Q.13  
A. As  
B. Th  
C. W  
D. S



## EXERCISE 24

- Q.1 A. Because of its durability and economy the best car to buy is a Mercedes Benz.  
B. Because it lasts a long time, a it is very economical the best car to buy is a Mercedes Benz.  
C. Because of its durability and it is economical the best car to buy is a Mercedes Benz.  
D. Because durably and economy wise it is better than all the others the best car to buy is a Mercedes Benz.
- Q.2 A. People who have very little technical background have learn to understand computer language.  
B. People who have very little technical background have learning to understand computer language.  
C. People who have very little technical background have learned to understand computer language.  
D. People who have very little technical background have learns to understand computer language.
- Q.3 A. A bat will often spend the daylight hours hanging upside down in a tree or cave.  
B. A bat will often spend the daylight hours which hangs upside down in a tree or cave.  
C. A bat will often spend the daylight hours that is upside down in a tree or cave.  
D. A bat will often spend the daylight hours hangs upside down in a tree or cave.
- Q.4 A. This university's programs come second after those of Harvard.  
B. This university's programs are second only to those of Harvard.  
C. This university's programs are first except for those of Harvard.  
D. This university's programs are in second place from those of Harvard.
- Q.5 A. Warmth, moisture, and oxygen are three neces-sary requirements for cultivating most seedlings.  
B. Warmth, moisture, and oxygen are three neces-sary requirements for cultivate most seedlings.  
C. Warmth, moisture, and oxygen are three neces-sary requirements as cultivating most seedlings.  
D. Warmth, moisture, and oxygen are three neces-sary requirements can cultivate most seedlings.
- Q.6 A. Research in the work place reveals that people work for many reasons money beside.  
B. Research in the work place reveals that people work for many reasons money besides.  
C. Research in the work place reveals that people work for many reasons beside money.  
D. Research in the work place reveals that people work for many reasons besides money.
- Q.7 A. Farmers look forward to participating in the county fairs every summer.  
B. Farmers look forward to participate in the county fairs every summer.  
C. Farmers look forward to be participating in the county fairs every summer.  
D. Farmers look forward to have participated in the county fairs every summer.
- Q.8 A. Perspiration increases during vigorous exercise or hot weather.  
B. Perspiration increases when vigorous exercise or hot weather.  
C. Perspiration increases at the time vigorous exercise or hot weather.  
D. Perspiration increases for vigorous exercise or hot weather.
- Q.9 A. The United States Congress made Washington, D.C., after the government center in 1800.  
B. The United States Congress made Washington, D.C., of the government center in 1800.  
C. The United States Congress made Washington, D.C., the center of government in 1800.  
D. The United States Congress made Washington, D.C., then the center of government in 1800.
- Q.10 A. The NMDCAT examination completely revised by the year 2000.  
B. The NMDCAT examination is revised completely by the year 2000.  
C. The NMDCAT examination is to be revised completely by the year 2000.  
D. The NMDCAT examination completely is to revise by the year 2000.
- Q.11 A. Ernest Hemingway is one of the molders of modern fiction.  
B. Ernest Hemingway is the molders one of modern fiction.  
C. Ernest Hemingway is who is one of the molders of modern fiction.  
D. Ernest Hemingway is the molders who is the one of modern fiction.
- Q.12 A. Put plants near to a window so that they will get enough light.  
B. Put plants near of a window so that they will get enough light.  
C. Put plants next to a window so that they will get enough light.  
D. Put plants nearly a window so that they will get enough light.
- Q.13 A. As there were thirteen states in the original United States.  
B. There were thirteen states in the original United States.  
C. Were thirteen states in the original United States.  
D. So were thirteen states in the original United States.



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- Q.14  
A. In the United States French influence the city is the most concentrated is New Orleans.  
B. In the United States the city where French influence is the most concentrated is New Orleans.  
C. In the United States where the city influences French is the most concentrated is New Orleans.  
D. In the United States where the French influence the city is the most concentrated is New Orleans.
- Q.15  
A. Copper tubing is the preferred choice of plumbers since it is noncorrosive.  
B. Copper tubing is the preferred choice of plumbers because of noncorrosive.  
C. Copper tubing is the preferred choice of plumbers it is noncorrosive.  
D. Copper tubing is the preferred choice of plumbers insofar as noncorrosive.
- Q.16  
A. By the twenty-first century, the computer became a necessity in every home.  
B. By the twenty-first century, the computer becoming a necessity in every home.  
C. By the twenty-first century, the computer has become a necessity in every home.  
D. By the twenty-first century, the computer will have become a necessity in every home.
- Q.17  
A. One property of radioisotopes is that they decaying occurs in half-lives over a long period of time.  
B. One property of radioisotopes is that them decaying occurs in half-lives over a long period of time.  
C. One property of radioisotopes is that they're decaying occurs in half-lives over a long period of time.  
D. One property of radioisotopes is that their decaying occurs in half-lives over a long period of time.
- Q.18  
A. Prices for bikes can run as high as \$250.  
B. Prices for bikes can run as high to \$250.  
C. Prices for bikes can run so high to \$250.  
D. Prices for bikes can run so high as \$250.
- Q.19  
A. Birds head south to warmer climates when is cold weather.  
B. Birds head south to warmer climates when does cold weather come.  
C. Birds head south to warmer climates when cold weather comes.  
D. Birds head south to warmer climates when comes cold weather.
- Q.20  
A. About 20 miles from Boston, has a little town named Concord that has a rich history.  
B. About 20 miles from Boston, there is a little town named Concord that has a rich history.  
C. About 20 miles from Boston, there are a little town named Concord that has a rich history.  
D. About 20 miles from Boston, where is a little town named Concord that has a rich history.

EXERCISE 25

- Q.1  
A. The bank opposite to the bookstore has been broken into.  
B. The bank across from the bookstore has been broken into.  
C. The bank between the bookstore has been broken into.  
D. The bank at the bookstore has been broken into.
- Q.2  
A. The consistency of rocks of minerals, which are chemical elements or compounds of varying purity  
B. Rocks, consisting of minerals, which are chemical elements or compounds of varying purity  
C. Rocks consist of minerals, which are chemical elements or compounds of varying purity  
D. Whereas rocks consist of minerals, which are chemical elements or compounds of varying purity
- Q.3  
A. The topology of Mars is more like that of the Earth than that of any other planet.  
B. The topology of Mars is more the Earth's like that of than that of any other planet.  
C. The topology of Mars is more like the Earth of that than that of any other planet.  
D. The topology of Mars is more that of the Earth's like than that of any other planet.
- Q.4  
A. The edible tube mushroom which has a cushion-like, moist cap that is light brown or darkish red.  
B. The edible tube mushroom to have a cushion-like, moist cap that is light brown or darkish red.  
C. The edible tube mushroom having a cushion-like, moist cap that is light brown or darkish red.  
D. The edible tube mushroom has a cushion-like, moist cap that is light brown or darkish red.
- Q.5  
A. Climbing the mountain, which is the highest in the range, appears challenging.  
B. The mountains, which is the highest in the range, appears challenging.  
C. Up the mountain, which is the highest in the range, appears challenging.  
D. The mountain that is, which is the highest in the range, appears challenging.
- Q.6  
A. Legumes take nitrogen into their roots except the air.  
B. Legumes take nitrogen into their roots however the air.  
C. Legumes take nitrogen into their roots but the air.  
D. Legumes take nitrogen into their roots from the air.



New Orleans.  
ed is New Orleans.  
ated is New Orleans.  
ntrated is New Orleans.

e.  
me.  
home.  
very home.

a long period of time.  
a long period of time.  
er a long period of  
a long period of time.

istory.  
ch history.  
rich history.  
ich history.

ls of varying purity  
rying purity  
g purity  
of varying purity

it.

t.

n or darkish red.  
r darkish red.  
darkish red.  
rkish red.

ENGLISH

- Q.7. Automobile production in the United States have taken slumps and rises in recent years.  
A. Automobile production in the United States has been rather erratic recently.  
B. Automobile production in the United States has been erratic lately.  
C. Automobile production in the United States are going up and down all the time.  
D. Automobile production in the United States has been erratic recently.
- Q.8. A desert receives less than twenty-five centimeter of rainfall every year.  
A. A desert receives less than twenty-five a centimeter of rainfall every year.  
B. A desert receives less than twenty-five centimeters of rainfall every year.  
C. A desert receives less than twenty-five of centimeters of rainfall every year.  
D. A desert receives less than twenty-five centimeters of rainfall every year.
- Q.9. If water is heated to 212 degrees F. it will boil and escape as steam.  
A. If water is heated to 212 degrees F. it is boiling and escaping as steam.  
B. If water is heated to 212 degrees F. it boil and escape as steam.  
C. If water is heated to 212 degrees F. it would boil and escape as steam.  
D. If water is heated to 212 degrees F. it would boil and escape as steam.
- Q.10. Total weight of all the ants in the world is much greater than to all human beings.  
A. Total weight of all the ants in the world is much greater than all human beings is that.  
B. Total weight of all the ants in the world is much greater than that of all human beings.  
C. Total weight of all the ants in the world is much greater than is of all human beings.  
D. Total weight of all the ants in the world is much greater than is of all human beings.
- Q.11. With affection and humor, poet Phyllis McGinley the virtues were praised of ordinary life.  
A. With affection and humor, poet Phyllis McGinley praised the virtues of ordinary life.  
B. With affection and humor, poet Phyllis McGinley she praised the virtues of ordinary life.  
C. With affection and humor, poet Phyllis McGinley her praise of the virtues of ordinary life.  
D. With affection and humor, poet Phyllis McGinley she praised the virtues of ordinary life.
- Q.12. In addition to pleasure, the providing of games excitement, challenge, and relaxation  
A. In addition to pleasure, games if providing excitement, challenge, and relaxation  
B. In addition to pleasure, the games which provide excitement, challenge, and relaxation  
C. In addition to pleasure, games provide excitement, challenge, and relaxation  
D. In addition to pleasure, games provide excitement, challenge, and relaxation
- Q.13. How he travels is entirely up to him.  
A. How traveling is entirely up to him.  
B. He travels is entirely up to him.  
C. How is he traveling is entirely up to him.  
D. How is he traveling is entirely up to him.
- Q.14. With the end of the Ice Age around 8000 B.C., mammoths became extinct.  
A. It was the end of the Ice Age around 8000 B.C., mammoths became extinct.  
B. That the end of the Ice Age around 8000 B.C., mammoths became extinct.  
C. In addition the end of the Ice Age around 8000 B.C., mammoths became extinct.  
D. In addition the end of the Ice Age around 8000 B.C., mammoths became extinct.
- Q.15. He bought a stereo complete system on sale.  
A. He bought a system complete stereo on sale.  
B. He bought a stereo system complete on sale.  
C. He bought a complete stereo system on sale.  
D. He bought a complete stereo system on sale.
- Q.16. The student like that professor's course because there was a few if any homework.  
A. The student like that professor's course because not a lot of homework.  
B. The student like that professor's course because of there wasn't a great amount of homework.  
C. The student like that professor's course because there was little or no homework.  
D. The student like that professor's course because there was little or no homework.
- Q.17. Strauss finished written two of his published compositions before his tenth birthday.  
A. Strauss finished write two of his published compositions before his tenth birthday.  
B. Strauss finished to write two of his published compositions before his tenth birthday.  
C. Strauss finished writing two of his published compositions before his tenth birthday.  
D. Strauss finished writing two of his published compositions before his tenth birthday.
- Q.18. Oil paints are so versatile and durable that they have become the most popular painter's colors.  
A. Oil paints are so versatile and durable as they have become the most popular painter's colors.  
B. Oil paints are such versatile and durable as they have become the most popular painter's colors.  
C. Oil paints are such versatile and durable they have become the most popular painter's colors.  
D. Oil paints are such versatile and durable they have become the most popular painter's colors.
- Q.19. In partnership with John D. Rockefeller, Henry Flager helped forming the Standard Oil Company.  
A. In partnership with John D. Rockefeller, Henry Flager helped form the Standard Oil Company.  
B. In partnership with John D. Rockefeller, Henry Flager he helped form the Standard Oil Company.  
C. In partnership with John D. Rockefeller, Henry Flager helping to form the Standard Oil Company.  
D. In partnership with John D. Rockefeller, Henry Flager helping to form the Standard Oil Company.



- Q.20**  
A. A pet can act as a barometer it measures anxiety in a family.  
B. A pet can act as a barometer by which anxiety in family may be measured.  
C. A pet can act as a barometer it measures anxiety which in a family may be.  
D. A pet can act as a barometer that which measures anxiety in a family.

**EXERCISE 26**

- Q.1**  
A. Some people think that studying is not nearly as difficult as earning one's living.  
B. Some people think that studying is not nearly as difficult as living on one's earnings.  
C. Some people think that studying is not nearly as difficult as to earn one's living.  
D. Some people think that studying is not nearly as difficult as a well-earned living.
- Q.2**  
A. Only rarely had neuroses leave a person unable to function in everyday situations.  
B. Only rarely are neuroses leave a person unable to function in everyday situations.  
C. Only rarely do neuroses leave a person unable to function in everyday situations.  
D. Only rarely that neuroses leave a person unable to function in everyday situations.
- Q.3**  
A. Because of he pitched his first major-league game, Joe Nuxhall was only fifteen years old.  
B. He pitched his first major-league game, Joe Nuxhall was only fifteen years old.  
C. When he pitched his first major-league game, Joe Nuxhall was only fifteen years old.  
D. Surprisingly he pitched his first major-league game, Joe Nuxhall was only fifteen years old.
- Q.4**  
A. The earliest road markers were stones piled at intervals  
B. The earliest road markers, which were stones piled at intervals  
C. Road markers were the earliest were stones piled at intervals  
D. Until the earliest road markers were stones piled at intervals
- Q.5**  
A. The teacher suggested that her students write a composition on their experiences with ESP.  
B. The teacher suggested that her students to write composition about the experiences with ESP.  
C. The teacher suggested that her students wrote some compositions of his or her experiences with ESP.  
D. The teacher suggested that her students had written any compositions for his experiences with ESP.
- Q.6**  
A. On the slope of Long's Peak in Colorado that lies the ruin of a gigantic tree.  
B. On the slope of Long's Peak in Colorado lies the ruin of a gigantic tree.  
C. On the slope of Long's Peak in Colorado where lies the ruin of a gigantic tree.  
D. On the slope of Long's Peak in Colorado lie the ruin of a gigantic tree.
- Q.7**  
A. Penguins, the most highly specialized of all aquatic birds, may live before twenty years.  
B. Penguins, the most highly specialized of all aquatic birds, may live since twenty years.  
C. Penguins, the most highly specialized of all aquatic birds, may live for twenty years.  
D. Penguins, the most highly specialized of all aquatic birds, may live from twenty years.
- Q.8**  
A. George belongs to the class of the upper middle  
B. George belongs to the upper middle class  
C. George belongs to the class from the center up  
D. George belongs to the high medium class
- Q.9**  
A. A vacuum will neither conduct heat nor transmit sound waves.  
B. A vacuum will neither conduct heat nor transmitting sound waves.  
C. A vacuum will neither conduct heat nor sound waves are transmitted.  
D. A vacuum will neither conduct heat nor the transmission of sound waves.
- Q.10**  
A. Only a small amount of the breeds of cattle have been brought to the United States.  
B. Only a little amount of the breeds of cattle have been brought to the United States.  
C. Only a small number of the breeds of cattle have been brought to the United States.  
D. Only a little number of the breeds of cattle have been brought to the United States.
- Q.11**  
A. One purpose of a grand jury is to decide if there is sufficient evidence to try a person for a crime.  
B. One purpose of a grand jury to decide if there is sufficient evidence to try a person for a crime.  
C. One purpose for a grand jury to decide if there is sufficient evidence to try a person for a crime.  
D. One purpose of a grand jury which is to decide if there is sufficient evidence to try a person for a crime.



- Q.12 A. Florida has not yet ratified the Equal Rights Amendment, and several other states hasn't either.  
B. Florida has not yet ratified the Equal Rights Amendment, and neither has some others states.  
C. Florida has not yet ratified the Equal Rights Amendment, and some other states also have not either.  
D. Florida has not yet ratified the Equal Rights Amendment, and neither have several other states.
- Q.13 A. Benjamin West contributed a great deal to American art: painting, teaching, and lecturing.  
B. Benjamin West contributed a great deal to American art: painting, as a teacher and lecturer.  
C. Benjamin West contributed a great deal to American art: painting, teaching, and as a lecturer..  
D. Benjamin West contributed a great deal to American art: painting, a teacher, and a lecturer..
- Q.14 A. Jellyfish are probably most numerous predators on Earth.  
B. Jellyfish are probably the most numerous predators on Earth.  
C. Jellyfish are probably most numerous of predators on Earth.  
D. Jellyfish are probably the most predators on Earth.
- Q.15 A. Neptune is an extremely cold planet, and so does Uranus.  
B. Neptune is an extremely cold planet, and so has Uranus.  
C. Neptune is an extremely cold planet, and so is Uranus.  
D. Neptune is an extremely cold planet, and Uranus so.
- Q.16 A. The earliest road markers were stones piled at intervals  
B. The earliest road markers, which were stones piled at intervals  
C. Road markers were the earliest were stones piled at intervals  
D. Until the earliest road markers were stones piled at intervals
- Q.17 A. According to anthropologists, the earliest ancestors of humans that stood upright resembled chimpanzees facially, with sloping foreheads and protruding brows.  
B. According to anthropologists, the earliest ancestors of humans that stood upright resembled chimpanzees their faces, with sloping foreheads and protruding brows.  
C. According to anthropologists, the earliest ancestors of humans that stood upright resembled chimpanzees having facial, with sloping foreheads and protruding brows.  
D. According to anthropologists, the earliest ancestors of humans that stood upright resembled chimpanzees they had faces, with sloping foreheads and protruding brows.
- Q.18 A. Scientists think when losing leaves helps some tree to conserve water in the winter.  
B. Scientists think leaves are lost helps some tree to conserve water in the winter.  
C. Scientists think that losing leaves helps some tree to conserve water in the winter.  
D. Scientists think the leaves losing helps some tree to conserve water in the winter.
- Q.19 A. Using many syrnbolds makes possible to put a large amount of information on a single map.  
B. Using many symbols makes it possible to put a large amount of information on a single map.  
C. Using many symbols makes it is possible to put a large amount of information on a single map.  
D. Using many symbols makes that possible to put a large amount of information on a single map.
- Q.20 A. From her early teens Blanche Willis Howard's determination to be an author.  
B. From her early teens Was determined to be an author, Blanche Willis Howard.  
C. From her early teens Blanche Willis Howard was determined to be an author.  
D. From her early teens An author, Blanche Willis Howard was determined to be.

EXERCISE 27

- Q.1 A. The capacity for flight to distinguish insects from the other invertebrates.  
B. The capacity for flight distinguishes insects from the other invertebrates.  
C. The capacity for flight which distinguishes insects from the other invertebrates.  
D. The capacity for flight distinguishing insects from the other invertebrates.
- Q.2 A. Rarely going to the movie because he prefers to watch films on his VCR.  
B. Rarely does John go to the movie because he prefers to watch films on his VCR.  
C. Rarely John does go to the movie because he prefers to watch films on his VCR.  
D. Rarely John goes to the movie because he prefers to watch films on his VCR.
- Q.3 A. A dolphin different a porpoise in that it has a longer nose.  
B. A dolphin differs a porpoise in that it has a longer nose.  
C. A dolphin different than a porpoise in that it has a longer nose.  
D. A dolphin differs from a porpoise in that it has a longer nose.



- Q.4  
A. So far there is no vaccine or curing in sight for the common cold.  
B. So far there is no vaccine has cured in sight for the common cold.  
C. So far there is no vaccine or cure in sight for the common cold.  
D. So far there is no vaccine having cured in sight for the common cold.
- Q.5  
A. Even if the unemployment rate to drop sharply, the drop may still be temporary.  
B. Even if the unemployment rate dropping sharply, the drop may still be temporary.  
C. Even if the unemployment rate have dropped sharply, the drop may still be temporary.  
D. Even if the unemployment rate drops sharply, the drop may still be temporary.
- Q.6  
A. The spectators were sitting quietly in the stand who had just been completed.  
B. The spectators were sitting quietly in the stand it had just been completed.  
C. The spectators were sitting quietly in the stand which it had just been completed.  
D. The spectators were sitting quietly in the stand which had just been completed.
- Q.7  
A. It was while a teacher in New England, Webster wrote the 'Dictionary of the American Language'.  
B. When a teacher in New England, Webster wrote the 'Dictionary of the American Language'.  
C. When was a teacher in New England, Webster wrote the 'Dictionary of the American Language'.  
D. While a teacher in New England, Webster wrote the 'Dictionary of the American Language'.
- Q.8  
A. A student should tell a dorm counselor if he'd rather not live with his roommate again next year.  
B. A student should tell a dorm counselor if he won't rather live with his roommate again next year.  
C. A student should tell a dorm counselor if he'll rather not live with his roommate again next year.  
D. A student should tell a dorm counselor if he'd rather didn't live with his roommate again next year.
- Q.9  
A. Why legal training is commonly chosen as the first step to a career in public office.  
B. Legal training is commonly chosen as the first step to a career in public office.  
C. Legal training that is commonly chosen as the first step to a career in public office.  
D. It is legal training commonly chosen as the first step to a career in public office.
- Q.10  
A. Quasars Star-like objects are emitting extremely intense radio waves and visible radiation.  
B. Quasars Star-like, they are objects emitting extremely intense radio waves and visible radiation.  
C. Quasars are star-like objects emitting extremely intense radio waves and visible radiation.  
D. Quasars are they star-like objects emitting extremely intense radio waves and visible radiation.
- Q.11  
A. The student managed to pass the entrance examination in spite of the fact he was blind.  
B. The student managed to pass the entrance examination because he was blind.  
C. The student managed to pass the entrance examination since he was blind.  
D. The student managed to pass the entrance examination unless he was blind.
- Q.12  
A. It is earth's gravity that gives people their weight.  
B. It is earth's gravity that give people their weight.  
C. It is earth's gravity that giving people their weight.  
D. It is earth's gravity that given people their weight.
- Q.13  
A. A good team are a result of both recruiting and coaching as well as performing.  
B. A good team it is a result of both recruiting and coaching as well as performing.  
C. A good team resulting of both recruiting and coaching as well as performing.  
D. A good team result it of both recruiting and coaching as well as performing.
- Q.14  
A. He gave to the class a tough assignment.  
B. He gave the class a tough assignments.  
C. He gave a tough assignment for the class.  
D. He gave an assignment very tough to the class.
- Q.15  
A. In xerox printing, the ink becomes fused to the paper as soon as the paper heated.  
B. In.xerox printing, the ink becomes fused to the paper as soon as the paper is heated.  
C. In xerox printing, the ink becomes fused to the paper as soon as heats the paper.  
D. In xerox printing, the ink becomes fused to the paper as soon as heating the paper.
- Q.16  
A. While a bridge builder, Gustav Eiffel designed the Eiffel Tower for the Paris Exposition of 1889.  
B. When a bridge builder, Gustav Eiffel designed the Eiffel Tower for the Paris Exposition of 1889.  
C. It was when a bridge builder, Gustav Eiffel designed the Eiffel Tower for the Paris Exposition of 1889.  
D. It while was a bridge builder, Gustav Eiffel designed the Eiffel Tower for the Paris Exposition of 1889.



ENGLISH

- Q.17 Depleting gradually, potassium can occur when a person doesn't eat enough fruit and vegetables.  
A. Gradual potassium depletion can occur when a person doesn't eat enough fruit and vegetables.  
B. Since potassium can gradually be depleted when a person doesn't eat enough fruit and vegetables.  
C. Since gradually depleting potassium can occur when a person doesn't eat enough fruit and vegetables.  
D. vegetables.
- Q.18 Iron is generally used for weapons and tools in the Bronze Age following the Stone Age.  
A. Iron generally used for weapons and tools in the Bronze Age following the Stone Age.  
B. Iron was generally used for weapons and tools in the Bronze Age following the Stone Age.  
C. Iron used generally for weapons and tools in the Bronze Age following the Stone Age.  
D. Iron used generally for weapons and tools in the Bronze Age following the Stone Age.
- Q.19 Anxiety about uncontrollable situations is thought to cause to fitfully sleep.  
A. Anxiety about uncontrollable situations is thought to cause fitful sleep.  
B. Anxiety about uncontrollable situations is thought to cause fitful in sleep.  
C. Anxiety about uncontrollable situations is thought to cause sleep fitfully.  
D. Anxiety about uncontrollable situations is thought to cause sleep fitfully.
- Q.20 It ranks as the most important crop in Hawaii is sugar cane.  
A. It is ranked as the most important crop in Hawaii is sugar cane.  
B. What ranks as the most important crop in Hawaii is sugar cane.  
C. The rank as the most important crop in Hawaii is sugar cane.  
D. The rank as the most important crop in Hawaii is sugar cane.

EXERCISE 28

- Q.1 A. They decided to finish and finally bring to a conclusion the hard evening with a pizza and a few sodas.  
B. They decided to finish and finally end the hard evening with a pizza and a few sodas.  
C. They decided to finish and finally terminate the hard evening with a pizza and a few sodas.  
D. They decided to finish and finally enjoy the hard evening with a pizza and a few sodas.
- Q.2 A. Founded in 1635, the Boston Latin School is the oldest public school in the United States.  
B. Founding in 1635, the Boston Latin School is the oldest public school in the United States.  
C. To found in 1635, the Boston Latin School is the oldest public school in the United States.  
D. Having founded in 1635, the Boston Latin School is the oldest public school in the United States.
- Q.3 A. At an experimental agricultural station, many types of grass are grown under various conditions.  
B. At an experimental agricultural station, many types of grass are grown underneath various conditions.  
C. At an experimental agricultural station, many types of grass are grown below various conditions.  
D. At an experimental agricultural station, many types of grass are grown beneath various conditions.
- Q.4 A. Upon entering the store did Arthur realize that there was danger.  
B. When he entered the store did Arthur realize that there was danger.  
C. After he had entered the store did Arthur realize that there was danger.  
D. Only after entering the store did Arthur realize that there was danger.
- Q.5 A. As soon as a base will react with an acid, salt, and sometimes water, is formed.  
B. As soon as a base reacts with an acid, salt, and sometimes water, is formed.  
C. As soon as a base is reacting with an acid, salt, and sometimes water, is formed.  
D. As soon as the reaction of a base with an acid, salt, and sometimes water, is formed.
- Q.6 A. Helen Keller lost both her sight and hearing after a severe illness of her age in 19 months.  
B. Helen Keller lost both her sight and hearing after a severe illness she was 19 months old.  
C. Helen Keller lost both her sight and hearing after a severe illness when she was 19 months old.  
D. Helen Keller lost both her sight and hearing after a severe illness when 19 months old she was.
- Q.7 A. Some plants are annuals; some another are biennials; the rest are perennials.  
B. Some plants are annuals; another are biennials; the rest are perennials.  
C. Some plants are annuals; others are biennials; the rest are perennials.  
D. Some plants are annuals; other are biennials; the rest are perennials.
- Q.8 A. Lasting New England winters up to seven months.  
B. New England winters can last up to seven months.  
C. Because a New England winter can last up to seven months.  
D. The length of a New England winter up to seven months.



- Q.9**
- A. Children just love computer games, as do many adults.
  - B. Children just love computer games, so many adults.
  - C. Children just love computer games, do many adults.
  - D. Children just love computer games, not many adults.
- Q.10**
- A. Touch-typing was originally devised as an aid to the blinds.
  - B. Touch-typing was originally devised as an aid to the blind.
  - C. Touch-typing was originally devised as an aid to a blind one.
  - D. Touch-typing was originally devised as an aid to blinds.
- Q.11**
- A. The role of the mass media in influencing public policy decisions, maintaining or changing the status quo of our society, and as it provides outlets for all types of views is enormous.
  - B. The role of the mass media in influencing public policy decisions, maintaining or changing the status quo of our society, and to provide outlets for all types of views is enormous.
  - C. The role of the mass media in influencing public policy decisions, maintaining or changing the status quo of our society, and provide outlets for all types of views is enormous.
  - D. The role of the mass media in influencing public policy decisions, maintaining or changing the status quo of our society, and providing outlets for all types of views is enormous.
- Q.12**
- A. Cupid, one of the ancient Roman gods, were a little winged child.
  - B. Cupid, one of the ancient Roman gods, representing as a little winged child.
  - C. Cupid, one of the ancient Roman gods, was represented as a little winged child.
  - D. Cupid, one of the ancient Roman gods, a little winged child.
- Q.13**
- A. The electric eel uses its electric shock to capture food and for protection.
  - B. The electric eel uses its electric shock to capture food and protect itself.
  - C. The electric eel uses its electric shock to capture food and protecting itself.
  - D. The electric eel uses its electric shock to capture food and it protects itself.
- Q.14**
- A. Of the two new teachers, one is experienced and the others are not
  - B. Of the two new teachers, one is experienced and another is unexperienced
  - C. Of the two new teachers, one is experienced and the other is not
  - D. Of the two new teachers, one is experienced and other lacks experience
- Q.15**
- A. Elephants scratch themselves with sticks holding in their trunks.
  - B. Elephants scratch themselves with sticks in their trunks holding.
  - C. Elephants scratch themselves with sticks hold in their trunks.
  - D. Elephants scratch themselves with sticks held in their trunks.
- Q.16**
- A. The knee is the joint when the thigh bone meets the large bone of the lower leg.
  - B. The knee is the joint where the thigh bone meets the large bone of the lower leg.
  - C. The knee is the joint why the thigh bone meets the large bone of the lower leg.
  - D. The knee is the joint which the thigh bone meets the large bone of the lower leg.
- Q.17**
- A. All the people at the AAME conference are mathematic teachers.
  - B. All of the people at the AAME conference are mathematics teachers.
  - C. All of the people at the AAME conference are mathematics teacher.
  - D. All of the people at the AAME conference are mathematic's teachers.
- Q.18**
- A. The Order of Elks has been in existence starting in 1868.
  - B. The Order of Elks has been in existence since 1868.
  - C. The Order of Elks has been in existence after 1868.
  - D. The Order of Elks has been in existence founded 1868.
- Q.19**
- A. At Woolworth's first five-and-ten-cent store, neither items cost more than a dime.
  - B. At Woolworth's first five-and-ten-cent store, items not cost more than a dime.
  - C. At Woolworth's first five-and-ten-cent store, items none costing more than a dime.
  - D. At Woolworth's first five-and-ten-cent store, no item cost more than a dime.
- Q.20**
- A. Because the strength of 70 horses, a forklift toils all day long in a warehouse lifting great weights.
  - B. With the strength of 70 horses, a forklift toils all day long in a warehouse lifting great weights.
  - C. Some strength of 70 horses, a forklift toils all day long in a warehouse lifting great weights.
  - D. The strength of 70 horses, a forklift toils all day long in a warehouse lifting great weights.



EXERCISE 29

- Q.1. Fred's yearly income since he changed professions has nearly tripled.  
A. Fred's yearly income since he changed professions has got almost three times bigger.  
B. Fred's yearly income since he changed professions has almost grown by three times.  
C. Fred's yearly income since he changed professions has just about gone up three times.  
D. Fred's yearly income since he changed professions has nearly tripled.
- Q.2. It was the time of his life, Eugene O'Neill was regarded as the foremost American dramatist.  
A. While his life, Eugene O'Neill was regarded as the foremost American dramatist.  
B. During his life, Eugene O'Neill was regarded as the foremost American dramatist.  
C. By the time of his life, Eugene O'Neill was regarded as the foremost American dramatist.  
D. By the time of his life, Eugene O'Neill was regarded as the foremost American dramatist.
- Q.3. One's fingerprints are different from those of any other person.  
A. One's fingerprints are different from any other person.  
B. One's fingerprints are different any other person.  
C. One's fingerprints are differs from another person.  
D. One's fingerprints are different from another person.
- Q.4. Progressive farmers use several methods to prevent top soil from running off.  
A. Progressive farmers use several methods to prevent top soil to run off.  
B. Progressive farmers use several methods to prevent top soil from to run off.  
C. Progressive farmers use several methods to prevent top soil to running off.  
D. Progressive farmers use several methods to prevent top soil to running off.
- Q.5. Harvard was used a school for men, but now it is coeducational, serving as many women as men.  
A. Harvard used to be a school for men, but now it is coeducational, serving as many women as men.  
B. Harvard was used to a school for men, but now it is coeducational, serving as many women as men.  
C. Harvard was used to be a school for men, but now it is coeducational, serving as many women as men.  
D. Harvard was used to be a school for men, but now it is coeducational, serving as many women as men.
- Q.6. Both historically and in its geography, Ontario is the heartland of Canada.  
A. Both historically and geographically, Ontario is the heartland of Canada.  
B. Both historically and also its geography, Ontario is the heartland of Canada.  
C. Both historically and geography, Ontario is the heartland of Canada.  
D. Both historically and geographically, Ontario is the heartland of Canada.
- Q.7. Each organism to depend on the environment for the gratification of its needs.  
A. Every organism depends on the environment for the gratification of its needs.  
B. All organisms depending on the environment for the gratification of its needs.  
C. Many organisms can depend on the environment for the gratification of its needs.  
D. Many organisms can depend on the environment for the gratification of its needs.
- Q.8. Charlie Chaplin was a comedian who was best known for his work in silent movies.  
A. Charlie Chaplin was a comedian which was best known for his work in silent movies.  
B. Charlie Chaplin was a comedian whose was best known for his work in silent movies.  
C. Charlie Chaplin was a comedian what was best known for his work in silent movies.  
D. Charlie Chaplin was a comedian what was best known for his work in silent movies.
- Q.9. Loganberries can be used in jams and for their juice.  
A. Loganberries can be used in jams while their juice.  
B. Loganberries can be used in jams too their juice.  
C. Loganberries can be used in jams in which their juice.  
D. Loganberries can be used in jams in which their juice.
- Q.10. The tourist wanted to continue their tour even though the bus had broken down.  
A. The tourists have wanted to continue their tour even though the bus had broken down.  
B. The tourists wanted to continue their tour even though the bus had broken down.  
C. The tourist had wanted to continue their tour even though the bus had broken down.  
D. The tourist had wanted to continue their tour even though the bus had broken down.
- Q.11. A symbol of the ancient competition, the Olympic flame burns in a continuous way throughout the games.  
A. A symbol of the ancient competition, the Olympic flame burns continuous throughout the games.  
B. A symbol of the ancient competition, the Olympic flame burns continuously throughout the games.  
C. A symbol of the ancient competition, the Olympic flame burns continual throughout the games.  
D. A symbol of the ancient competition, the Olympic flame burns continual throughout the games.
- Q.12. The United States is much big that there are five time zones.  
A. The United States is too big that there are five time zones.  
B. The United States is so big that there are five time zones.  
C. The United States is very big that there are five time zones.  
D. The United States is very big that there are five time zones.



- Q.13**  
A. The painting donated to the art museum last week.  
B. The painting donates to the art museum last week.  
C. The painting was donated to the art museum last week.  
D. The painting donating to the art museum last week.
- Q.14**  
A. The notebook computer cheaper, Belinda would have bought it.  
B. The notebook computer had been cheaper, Belinda would have bought it.  
C. Had the notebook computer been cheaper, Belinda would have bought it.  
D. If the notebook computer is cheaper, Belinda would have bought it.
- Q.15**  
A. Indiana University, one of the largest in the nation, is located a small midwestern town.  
B. Indiana University, one of the largest in the nation, is located in a small midwestern town.  
C. Indiana University, one of the largest in the nation, is located small midwestern town.  
D. Indiana University, one of the largest in the nation, is located in small midwestern town.
- Q.16**  
A. The gila monster is few poisonous lizards found in North America.  
B. The gila monster is the one poisonous lizards found in North America.  
C. The gila monster is one of the few poisonous lizards found in North America.  
D. The gila monster is of the one few poisonous lizards found in North America.
- Q.17**  
A. The more she worked the less she achieved.  
B. The more she worked she achieved not enough.  
C. The more she worked she did not achieve enough.  
D. The more she worked she was achieving less.
- Q.18**  
A. Hybrids have one more corns per plant than the other varieties.  
B. Hybrids have one more ear of corn per plant than the other varieties.  
C. Hybrids have one more corn ears per plant than the other varieties.  
D. Hybrids have one more corn's ears per plant than the other varieties.
- Q.19**  
A. In the U.S. more than 60 percent of all high school students who do not continue their education.  
B. In the U.S. more than 60 percent of all high school students who graduate continue their education.  
C. In the U.S. more than 60 percent of all high school students who will continue their education.  
D. In the U.S. more than 60 percent of all high school students who can continue their education.
- Q.20**  
A. To relieve pressure in the skull, you will inject a strong solution of pure glucose into the blood.  
B. To relieve pressure in the skull, to inject a strong solution of pure glucose into the blood.  
C. To relieve pressure in the skull, a strong solution of glucose will inject purely into the blood.  
D. To relieve pressure in the skull, inject a strong solution of pure glucose into the blood.

EXERCISE 30

- Q.1**  
A. It is ugly-looking the catfish is prized for its taste.  
B. Ugly-looking it is the catfish is prized for its taste.  
C. With ugly-looking the catfish is prized for its taste.  
D. Ugly-looking the catfish is prized for its taste.
- Q.2**  
A. Aspirin is used the counteraction a constriction of the blood vessels.  
B. Aspirin is used to counteract a constriction of the blood vessels.  
C. Aspirin is used counteract a constriction of the blood vessels.  
D. Aspirin is used counteracting a constriction of the blood vessels.
- Q.3**  
A. The blue whale is the large known animal, reaching a length of more than one hundred feet.  
B. The blue whale is the larger known animal, reaching a length of more than one hundred feet.  
C. The blue whale is the largest known animal, reaching a length of more than one hundred feet.  
D. The blue whale is most largest known animal, reaching a length of more than one hundred feet.
- Q.4**  
A. The sport of hang gliding regulated it by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA).  
B. The sport of hang gliding is regulated by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA).  
C. The sport of hang gliding that was regulated by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA).  
D. The sport of hang gliding that it was regulated by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA).



- Q.5. Having been served lunch, the problem was discussed by the members of the committee.  
A. Having been served lunch, the committee members discussed the problem.  
B. Having been served lunch, it was discussed by the committee members the problem.  
C. Having been served lunch, a discussion of the problem was made by the members of the committee.  
D. Having been served lunch, the problem was discussed by the members of the committee.
- Q.6. Projective tests such as the Rorschach Test have no right or wrong answers.  
A. Projective tests similar as the Rorschach Test have no right or wrong answers.  
B. Projective tests like as the Rorschach Test have no right or wrong answers.  
C. Projective tests same as the Rorschach Test have no right or wrong answers.  
D. Projective tests as the Rorschach Test have no right or wrong answers.
- Q.7. Statistics have shown that early winter it is the worst time for traffic accidents.  
A. Statistics have shown that early winter they are the worst time for traffic accidents.  
B. Statistics have shown that early winter is the worst time for traffic accidents.  
C. Statistics have shown that early winter is the worst time for traffic accidents.  
D. Statistics have shown that early winter when the worst time for traffic accidents.
- Q.8. The observation deck at the World Trade Center is highest than any other one in New York.  
A. The observation deck at the World Trade Center is highest than any other one in New York.  
B. The observation deck at the World Trade Center is higher than any other one in New York.  
C. The observation deck at the World Trade Center is higher than any other one in New York.  
D. The observation deck at the World Trade Center is higher than any other one in New York.
- Q.9. George knew to he could improve his test scores, but he did not have enough time to study.  
A. George knew how he could improve his test scores, but he did not have enough time to study.  
B. George knew how that he could improve his test scores, but he did not have enough time to study.  
C. George knew how to he could improve his test scores, but he did not have enough time to study.  
D. George knew how to he could improve his test scores, but he did not have enough time to study.
- Q.10. The 'Consumers Price Index' lists how much costs every car.  
A. The 'Consumers Price Index' lists how much does every car cost.  
B. The 'Consumers Price Index' lists how much every car costs.  
C. The 'Consumers Price Index' lists how much are every car cost.  
D. The 'Consumers Price Index' lists how much are every car cost.
- Q.11. The yearly path of the sun around the heavens is known as the ecliptic.  
A. The yearly path of the sun around the heavens known as the ecliptic.  
B. The yearly path of the sun around the heavens it is known to be ecliptic.  
C. The yearly path of the sun around the heavens knowing as the ecliptic.  
D. The yearly path of the sun around the heavens known as the ecliptic.
- Q.12. Fats and also oils categorized as lipids.  
A. While fats and oils categorized as lipids.  
B. Fats and oils are categorized as lipids.  
C. Fats and oils categorized as lipids.  
D. Fats and oils categorized as lipids.
- Q.13. Some of the rainwater from clouds evaporates before reaching the ground.  
A. Some of the rainwater from clouds evaporates before to reach the ground.  
B. Some of the rainwater from clouds evaporates before reach the ground.  
C. Some of the rainwater from clouds evaporates before the ground reaches.  
D. Some of the rainwater from clouds evaporates before the ground reaches.
- Q.14. With bakery products are prepared from flour or meal derived from some form of grain.  
A. While bakery products are prepared from flour or meal derived from some form of grain.  
B. Bakery products are prepared from flour or meal derived from some form of grain.  
C. They are bakery products are prepared from flour or meal derived from some form of grain.  
D. They are bakery products are prepared from flour or meal derived from some form of grain.
- Q.15. Rhododendrons would rather to grow in shady places, and so would azaleas.  
A. Rhododendrons would rather growing in shady places, and so would azaleas.  
B. Rhododendrons would rather grown in shady places, and so would azaleas.  
C. Rhododendrons would rather grow in shady places, and so would azaleas.  
D. Rhododendrons would rather grow in shady places, and so would azaleas.
- Q.16. The janitor refused to unlock the classroom door because he too busy.  
A. The janitor refused to unlock the classroom door because he always busy.  
B. The janitor refused to unlock the classroom door because he was busy.  
C. The janitor refused to unlock the classroom door because he himself busy.  
D. The janitor refused to unlock the classroom door because he himself busy.
- Q.17. The more hemoglobin one has, the more oxygen is carried to one cells.  
A. The more hemoglobin one has, the more oxygen is carried to its cells.  
B. The more hemoglobin one has, the more oxygen is carried to their cells.  
C. The more hemoglobin one has, the more oxygen is carried to one's cells.  
D. The more hemoglobin one has, the more oxygen is carried to one's cells.



- Q.18  
A. Before the Angles and the Saxons coming to England, the Iberians had lived there.  
B. Before the Angles and the Saxons come to England, the Iberians had lived there.  
C. Before the Angles and the Saxons came to England, the Iberians had lived there.  
D. Before the Angles and the Saxons did come to England, the Iberians had lived there.
- Q.19  
A. Neither Jane nor her brothers need a consent form for tomorrow's field trip.  
B. Neither Jane nor her brothers needs a consent form for tomorrow's field trip.  
C. Neither Jane nor her brothers is needing a consent form for tomorrow's field trip.  
D. Neither Jane nor her brothers has need a consent form for tomorrow's field trip.
- Q.20  
A. The javelin used in competition must be between 260 and 270 centimeters in length  
B. The javelin used in competition must be between 260 and 270 centimeters it is long  
C. The javelin used in competition must be between 260 and 270 centimeters whose length  
D. The javelin used in competition must be between 260 and 270 centimeters lengthily

EXERCISE 31

- Q.1  
A. John walked by the professor's office hoping he would be in.  
B. John walked by the professor's office which he hoped would be in.  
C. John walked by the professor's office hoped would be in.  
D. John walked by the professor's office he will hope would be in.
- Q.2  
A. No likeness to jellies, jams are made by retaining the pulp with the fruit juice.  
B. Not alike jellies, jams are made by retaining the pulp with the fruit juice.  
C. Unlike jellies, jams are made by retaining the pulp with the fruit juice.  
D. Dislike jellies, jams are made by retaining the pulp with the fruit juice.
- Q.3  
A. Some monkeys, like the spider monkey, use their tails in a way similar to a hand.  
B. Some monkeys, spider monkey likes, use their tails in a way similar to a hand.  
C. Some monkeys, to the spider monkey, use their tails in a way similar to a hand.  
D. Some monkeys, the monkey likes the spider, use their tails in a way similar to a hand.
- Q.4  
A. While the intermission, the kids all bought popcorn.  
B. At the intermission, the kids all bought popcorn.  
C. During the intermission, the kids all bought popcorn.  
D. On the intermission, the kids all bought popcorn.
- Q.5  
A. True hibernation takes place only among whose blood is warm animals.  
B. True hibernation takes place only among blood warm animals.  
C. True hibernation takes place only among warm-blooded animals.  
D. True hibernation takes place only among they have warm blood animals.
- Q.6  
A. The bark of some species of oak trees yields a substance used in treating leather.  
B. The bark of some species of oak trees yields a substance used in to treat leather.  
C. The bark of some species of oak trees yields a substance used in its treatment leather.  
D. The bark of some species of oak trees yields a substance used in it treats leather.
- Q.7  
A. They asked him not to give that new information to anyone else but the sergeant  
B. They asked him to don't give that new information to anyone else but the sergeant  
C. They asked him no give that new information to anyone else but the sergeant  
D. They asked him to no give that new information to anyone else but the sergeant
- Q.8  
A. The committee has met and they have reached a dicision.  
B. The committee has met and it has formulated themselves some opinions.  
C. The committee has met and its decision was reached at.  
D. The committee has met and it has reached a decision.
- Q.9  
A. Most beekeepers have observed enraging the bees at the approach of a thunderstorm.  
B. Most beekéepers have observed that bees become enraged at the approach of a thunderstorm.  
C. Most beekeepers have observed that bees enraging at the approach of a thunderstorm.  
D. Most beekeepers have observed become enraged the bees at the approach of a thunderstorm.
- Q.10  
A. Electron storage rings they are used in investigations of the structure of materials.  
B. Electron storage rings that are used in investigations of the structure of materials.  
C. Electron storage rings used in investigations of the structure of materials.  
D. Electron storage rings are used in investigations of the structure of materials.



- Q.11 If studied more, he would have been able to pass the exam.  
A. If he were studying to a greater degree, he would have been able to pass the exam.  
B. Studying more, he would have been able to pass the exam.  
C. Had he studied more, he would have been able to pass the exam.  
D. The rabbit scurried away in fright when it heard the movement in the bushes.
- Q.12 The rabbit scurried away in fright when it heard the movement in the bushes.  
A. The rabbit scurried away in fright after it was hearing moving inside of the bushes.  
B. The rabbit scurried away in fright when he was heard that something moved in the bushes.  
C. The rabbit scurried away in fright when he was heard that something moved in the bushes.  
D. The rabbit scurried away in fright when he was heard that something moved in the bushes.
- Q.13 Wholly the Gulf Stream is warmer than the ocean water surrounding it.  
A. Whole the Gulf Stream is warmer than the ocean water surrounding it.  
B. As a whole the Gulf Stream is warmer than the ocean water surrounding it.  
C. A whole as the Gulf Stream is warmer than the ocean water surrounding it.  
D. A whole as the Gulf Stream is warmer than the ocean water surrounding it.
- Q.14 It is possible the leaves are lost may assist some trees in saving water in the winter.  
A. It is possible when leaves have lost may assist some trees in saving water in the winter.  
B. It is possible that the loss of leaves may assist some trees in saving water in the winter.  
C. It is possible to lose leaves may assist some trees in saving water in the winter.  
D. It is possible to lose leaves may assist some trees in saving water in the winter.
- Q.15 After his name in his application form, he went to pay the membership fee.  
A. After handing in his application form, he went to pay the membership fee.  
B. After his hand in his application form, he went to pay the membership fee.  
C. After immediately in his application form, he went to pay the membership fee.  
D. After immediately in his application form, he went to pay the membership fee.
- Q.16 A spotted owl is in danger of soon becoming extinct.  
A. Which spotted owl is in danger of soon becoming extinct.  
B. The spotted owl is in danger of soon becoming extinct.  
C. This spotted owl is in danger of soon becoming extinct.  
D. This spotted owl is in danger of soon becoming extinct.
- Q.17 Gorillas are quiet animals, how they are able to make about twenty different sounds.  
A. Gorillas are quiet animals, in spite of they are able to make about twenty different sounds.  
B. Gorillas are quiet animals, because of they are able to make about twenty different sounds.  
C. Gorillas are quiet animals, even though they are able to make about twenty different sounds.  
D. Gorillas are quiet animals, even though they are able to make about twenty different sounds.
- Q.18 Their hardness, daylilies can be cultivated particularly easily.  
A. Since their hardness, daylilies can be cultivated particularly easily.  
B. It is their hardness, daylilies can be cultivated particularly easily.  
C. Because of their hardness, daylilies can be cultivated particularly easily.  
D. Because of their hardness, daylilies can be cultivated particularly easily.
- Q.19 Sesame is a herbaceous plant native to the tropics.  
A. Sesame which a herbaceous plant native to the tropics.  
B. Sesame from a herbaceous plant native to the tropics.  
C. Sesame it is a herbaceous plant native to the tropics.  
D. Sesame it is a herbaceous plant native to the tropics.
- Q.20 Black, red, and even bright pink diamonds occasionally found.  
A. Black, red, and even bright pink diamonds occasionally found.  
B. Black, red, and even bright pink diamonds have occasionally been found.  
C. Black, red, and even bright pink diamonds have occasionally found.  
D. Black, red, and even bright pink diamonds have occasionally found.
- EXERCISE 32**
- Q.1 Due primarily to internal stresses the Oneida Community broke up in 1880.  
A. Due primarily to there were internal stresses of it the Oneida Community broke up in 1880.  
B. Due primarily to internal stresses of it the Oneida Community broke up in 1880.  
C. Due primarily to internal stresses the Oneida Community broke up in 1880.  
D. Due primarily to it had internal stresses the Oneida Community broke up in 1880.
- Q.2 The cyclist looked with caution after he crossed the main street.  
A. The cyclist had looked cautiously before he crossed the main street.  
B. The cyclist was looked cautious when he crossed the main street.  
C. The cyclist looks cautious when he crossed the main street.  
D. The cyclist looks cautious when he crossed the main street.
- Q.3 The sea mammal medusa is popularly called a jellyfish because it looks rather like jelly.  
A. The sea mammal medusa is popularly called a jellyfish because it looks rather like jelly.  
B. The sea mammal medusa is popularly called a jellyfish because it looks rather like jelly.  
C. The sea mammal medusa is popularly called a jellyfish because it looks rather like jelly.  
D. The sea mammal medusa is popularly called a jellyfish because it looks rather like jelly.



- Q.4
- The spiral threads of a spider's web have a sticky substance on them traps insects.
  - The spiral threads of a spider's web have a sticky substance on them trap its insects.
  - The spiral threads of a spider's web have a sticky substance on them which traps insects.
  - The spiral threads of a spider's web have a sticky substance on them which it traps insects.
- Q.5
- The gibbon ranges over than an area wider other apes do.
  - The gibbon ranges over wider than the area other apes do.
  - The gibbon ranges over a wider area than other apes do.
  - The gibbon ranges over an area wider than are other apes do.
- Q.6
- There is evidence that prehistoric humans used fire so early 400,000 B. C.
  - There is evidence that prehistoric humans used fire the earliest 400,000 B. C.
  - There is evidence that prehistoric humans used fire as early as 400,000 B. C.
  - There is evidence that prehistoric humans used fire so early that 400,000 B. C.
- Q.7
- You can tell she has hit the high time because of the huge car she drives.
  - You can tell she has hit the massive time because of the huge car she drives.
  - You can tell she has hit the large time because of the huge car she drives.
  - You can tell she has hit the big time because of the huge car she drives.
- Q.8
- Oscillatona, one of the few plants that can move about, having a wavy, gliding motion.
  - Oscillatona, one of the few plants that can move about, has a wavy, gliding motion.
  - Oscillatona, one of the few plants that can move about, being a wavy, gliding motion.
  - Oscillatona, one of the few plants that can move about, with a wavy, gliding motion.
- Q.9
- The doctor told his receptionist that he would return as early as it would be possible
  - The doctor told his receptionist that he would return at the earliest that in could be possible
  - The doctor told his receptionist that he would return as soon as possible
  - The doctor told his receptionist that he would return at the nearest early possibility
- Q.10
- A log grabber has a long arm calls a jib, which stretches out to pick up logs.
  - A log grabber has a long arm calling a jib, which stretches out to pick up logs.
  - A log grabber has a long arm a jib called, which stretches out to pick up logs.
  - A log grabber has a long arm called a jib, which stretches out to pick up logs.
- Q.11
- "The Good Earth", which by Pearl Buck, is a novel set in China.
  - "The Good Earth", which was written by Pearl Buck, is a novel set in China.
  - "The Good Earth", was written by Pearl Buck, is a novel set in China.
  - "The Good Earth", Pearl Buck being the one who wrote it, is a novel set in China.
- Q.12
- Henry will not be able to attend the meeting tonight because he must to teach a class.
  - Henry will not be able to attend the meeting tonight because he will be teaching a class.
  - Henry will not be able to attend the meeting tonight because of he will teach a class.
  - Henry will not be able to attend the meeting tonight because he will have teaching a class.
- Q.13
- The committee decided to award he a prize even though he didn't win.
  - The committee decided to award him the contestant a prize even though he didn't win.
  - The committee decided to award his contestant a prize even though he didn't win.
  - The committee decided to award the contestant a prize even though he didn't win.
- Q.14
- RNot until the mid-nineteenth century had El Greco's work achieve recognition.
  - Not until the mid-nineteenth century did El Greco's work achieve recognition.
  - Not until the mid-nineteenth century El Greco's work achieve recognition.
  - Not until the mid-nineteenth century El Greco's work did achieve recognition.
- Q.15
- The planning of cities is not a new idea.
  - Cities to plan them is not a new idea.
  - Plan cities is not a new idea.
  - To planning cities is not a new idea.
- Q.16
- Jupiter has four moons were first viewed through a telescope by Galileo.
  - Jupiter's four moons were first viewed through a telescope by Galileo.
  - Jupiter surrounded by four moons were first viewed through a telescope by Galileo.
  - Surrounded by four moons, Jupiter were first viewed through a telescope by Galileo.



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- Q.17
- A. Staying in a hotel costs twice more than renting a room in a dormitory for a week.
  - B. Staying in a hotel costs twice as much as renting a room in a dormitory for a week.
  - C. Staying in a hotel costs as much twice as renting a room in a dormitory for a week.
  - D. Staying in a hotel costs as much as twice renting a room in a dormitory for a week.
- Q.18
- A. The noise of the airplanes which taking off from the airport over our house was unbearable at times.
  - B. The noise of the airplanes taking off from the airport over our house was unbearable at times.
  - C. The noise of the airplanes from the airport over our house was unbearable at times.
  - D. The noise of the airplanes to take off from the airport over our house was unbearable at times.
- Q.19
- A. We had hoped State University to win the game, but the other team played very well.
  - B. We had hoped that State University win the game, but the other team played very well.
  - C. We had hoped that State University would win the game, but the other team played very well.
  - D. We had hoped State University's winning the game, but the other team played very well.
- Q.20
- A. For it orbits the Sun, Uranus rotates on its axis, an imaginary line through its center.
  - B. It orbits the Sun, Uranus rotates on its axis, an imaginary line through its center.
  - C. As it orbits the Sun, Uranus rotates on its axis, an imaginary line through its center.
  - D. There is orbits the Sun, Uranus rotates on its axis, an imaginary line through its center.

EXERCISE 33

- Q.1
- A. If Mike is able to finish his homework he would have come to class.
  - B. Would Mike be able to finish his homework he would have come to class.
  - C. If Mike could finish his homework he would have come to class.
  - D. If Mike had been able to finish his homework he would have come to class.
- Q.2
- A. All the cereal grains but rice grow on the prairies and plains of the United States.
  - B. All the cereal grains except the rice grow on the prairies and plains of the United States.
  - C. All the cereal grains but for rice grow on the prairies and plains of the United States.
  - D. All the cereal grains excepting rice grow on the prairies and plains of the United States.
- Q.3
- A. Generally speaking, people should have much education as their desires will allow.
  - B. Generally speaking, people should have as much education as their desires will allow.
  - C. Generally speaking, people should have education as their desires will allow.
  - D. Generally speaking, people should have for education as their desires will allow.
- Q.4
- A. Richard Nixon had been a lawyer and served in the Navy as an officer before he entered politics.
  - B. Richard Nixon had been a lawyer and an officer in the Navy before he entered politics.
  - C. Richard Nixon had been a lawyer and the Navy had him as an officer before he entered politics.
  - D. Richard Nixon had been a lawyer and did service in the Navy as an officer before he entered politics.
- Q.5
- A. It costs about thirty dollars to have a tooth filling
  - B. It costs about thirty dollars to have a tooth to fill
  - C. It costs about thirty dollars to have a tooth filled
  - D. It costs about thirty dollars to have a tooth fill
- Q.6
- A. In order for people to work together effectively, they need to be sensitive to each other's needs.
  - B. In order for people to work together effectively, they need is sensitive for each other's needs.
  - C. In order for people to work together effectively, they need sensitivity each other's needs.
  - D. In order for people to work together effectively, they need sensitive each other's needs.
- Q.7
- A. Waters boils at 212 degrees F. and freezes at 32 degrees F.
  - B. The water boils at 212 degrees F. and freezes at 32 degrees F.
  - C. Water boils at 212 degrees F. and freezes at 32 degrees F.
  - D. Waters boil at 212 degrees F. and freezes at 32 degrees F.
- Q.8
- A. There has not been a great response to the sale, does there?
  - B. There has not been a great response to the sale, hasn't there?
  - C. There has not been a great response to the sale, hasn't it?
  - D. There has not been a great response to the sale, has there?
- Q.9
- A. Antarctica is larger than Europe or Australia does but it has no native human population.
  - B. Antarctica is larger Europe or Australia but it has no native human population.
  - C. Antarctica is larger of Europe or Australia but it has no native human population.



- D. Antarctica is larger than Europe or Australia but it has no native human population.
- Q.10**
- A. Warning: please no drive or operate heavy equipment while taking this medication.  
B. Warning: would you please no driving or operate heavy equipment while taking this medication.  
C. Warning: please don't drive or operate heavy equipment while taking this medication.  
D. Warning: have you please not driven or operate heavy equipment while taking this medication.
- Q.11**
- A. Sometimes to sleep the desire wears people out and is worse than the lack of sleep itself.  
B. Sometimes the desire to sleep wears people out and is worse than the lack of sleep itself.  
C. Sometimes to desire sleep is wears people out and is worse than the lack of sleep itself.  
D. Sometimes the desire to sleep who wears people out and is worse than the lack of sleep itself.
- Q.12**
- A. East Liverpool, Ohio, and called the pottery capital of the United States.  
B. East Liverpool, Ohio, is called the pottery capital of the United States.  
C. East Liverpool, Ohio, calling the pottery capital of the United States.  
D. East Liverpool, Ohio, to call the pottery capital of the United States.
- Q.13**
- A. The orchestra are meant to hold time with the conductor.  
B. The orchestra are meant to keep time with the conductor.  
C. The orchestra are meant to take time with the conductor.  
D. The orchestra are meant to show time with the conductor.
- Q.14**
- A. The parcel eventually arrived six weeks later, and not after time!  
B. The parcel eventually arrived six weeks later, and not before time!  
C. The parcel eventually arrived six weeks later, and not since time!  
D. The parcel eventually arrived six weeks later, and not for time!
- Q.15**
- A. Rarely the federal government has of the United States grown during a Republican administration.  
B. Rarely has the federal government of the United States grown during a Republican administration.  
C. Has the federal government rarely of the United States grown during a Republican administration.  
D. The federal government has rarely of the United States grown during a Republican administration.
- Q.16**
- A. The man gave that is his wife a diamond necklace.  
B. The man gave his wife has a diamond necklace.  
C. The man gave his wife a diamond necklace.  
D. The man gave it to his wife a diamond necklace.
- Q.17**
- A. Flight nineteen from New York and Washington is now arriving at gate two.  
B. Flight nineteen from New York and Washington is now arriving at the gate two.  
C. Flight nineteen from New York and Washington is now arriving at the two gate.  
D. Flight nineteen from New York and Washington is now arriving at second gate.
- Q.18**
- A. The student was told that he could hand in the lost wallet to anyone official.  
B. The student was told that he could hand in the lost wallet to officially anyone.  
C. The student was told that he could hand in the lost wallet to official anyone.  
D. The student was told that he could hand in the lost wallet to anyone officially.
- Q.19**
- A. Generic medications are just as effectively brand-name products, and much less expensive.  
B. Generic medications are just as brand-name products effective, and much less expensive.  
C. Generic medications are just as brand-name products as effective, and much less expensive.  
D. Generic medications are just as effective as brand-name products, and much less expensive.
- Q.20**
- A. A telephone recording tells callers what time the movie starts.  
B. A telephone recording tells callers what time starts the movie.  
C. A telephone recording tells callers what time does the movie start.  
D. A telephone recording tells callers the movie starts what time.

## EXERCISE 34

- Q.1**
- A. Not every pearl that is found of value.  
B. Not every pearl that is found is valuable.  
C. Not every pearl that is found to be valued.  
D. Not every pearl that is found valuable.
- Q.2**
- A. In an internal combustion engine, and gasoline vapor and air are heated inside a cylinder.  
B. In an internal combustion engine, both gasoline vapor and air are heated inside a cylinder.  
C. In an internal combustion engine, gasoline vapor additional and air are heated inside a cylinder.  
D. In an internal combustion engine, besides gasoline vapor and air are heated inside a cylinder.

- Q.3**
- A. Jupiter is the la  
B. Jupiter which t  
C. Jupiter althoug  
D. Jupiter being t
- Q.4**
- A. A child in the  
B. A child in the  
C. A child in the  
D. A child in the
- Q.5**
- A. I know is a  
B. I know ther  
C. I know that  
D. I know it is
- Q.6**
- A. Although s  
B. Although s  
C. Although s  
D. Although s
- Q.7**
- A. If he pair  
B. If he pair  
C. If he had  
D. If he wo
- Q.8**
- A. Before  
B. Before  
C. Before  
D. Before
- Q.9**
- A. My opi  
B. My opi  
C. My op  
D. My op
- Q.10**
- A. That  
B. That  
C. That  
D. That
- Q.11**
- A. Sou  
B. Sou  
C. Sou  
D. Sou
- Q.12**
- A. Wh  
B. Wh  
C. Wh  
D. W
- Q.13**
- A. Y  
B. Y  
C. Y  
D. Y
- Q.14**
- A.  
B.  
C.  
D.
- Q.15**
- A.  
B.  
C.  
D.



...pulation.  
...king this medication.  
...medication.  
...ing this medication.  
...of sleep itself.  
...if sleep itself.  
...sleep itself.  
...ack of sleep itself.

...an administration.  
...an administration.  
...an administration.  
...an administration.

...pensive.  
...nsive.  
...pensive.  
...pensive.

...er.  
...der.  
...cylinder.  
...linder.

ENGLISH

- Q.3 A. Jupiter is the largest planet in the Solar System.  
B. Jupiter which the largest planet in the Solar System.  
C. Jupiter although the largest planet in the Solar System.  
D. Jupiter being the largest planet in the Solar System.
- Q.4 A. A child in the first grade tends to be the same old to all of the other children in his class.  
B. A child in the first grade tends to be the same age than all of the other children in his class.  
C. A child in the first grade tends to be as old like all of the other children in his class.  
D. A child in the first grade tends to be the same age as all of the other children in his class.
- Q.5 A. I know is a different way to get there but I like this one.  
B. I know there is a different way to get there but I like this one.  
C. I know that is a different way to get there but I like this one.  
D. I know it is a different way to get there but I like this one.
- Q.6 A. Although solar energy is cheaper than oil, both of them have advantages as well as disadvantages.  
B. Although solar energy is cheaper than oil, both however have advantages as well as disadvantages.  
C. Although solar energy is cheaper than oil, so both have advantages as well as disadvantages.  
D. Although solar energy is cheaper than oil, the two have advantages as well as disadvantages.
- Q.7 A. If he painted that picture he would have signed his name in the corner.  
B. If he paints that picture he would have signed his name in the corner.  
C. If he had painted that picture he would have signed his name in the corner.  
D. If he would have painted that picture he would have signed his name in the corner.
- Q.8 A. Before 8000 B. C. wheat did not grow as prolifically like it does today.  
B. Before 8000 B. C. wheat did not grow as prolifically as it does today.  
C. Before 8000 B. C. wheat did not grow as prolifically for it does today.  
D. Before 8000 B. C. wheat did not grow as prolifically than it does today.
- Q.9 A. My opinion is that they don't know what to do and are merely playing to time.  
B. My opinion is that they don't know what to do and are merely playing for time.  
C. My opinion is that they don't know what to do and are merely playing at time.  
D. My opinion is that they don't know what to do and are merely playing in time.
- Q.10 A. That plant is so big that it should really be moved outside.  
B. That plant is too big that it should really be moved outside.  
C. That plant is such big that it should really be moved outside.  
D. That plant is very big that it should really be moved outside.
- Q.11 A. Sound comes in waves, and the higher the frequency, higher is the pitch.  
B. Sound comes in waves, and the higher the frequency, the pitch is higher.  
C. Sound comes in waves, and the higher the frequency, the higher the pitch.  
D. Sound comes in waves, and the higher the frequency, pitch is the higher.
- Q.12 A. When sugar by adding to yeast, fermentation takes place.  
B. When sugar adding to yeast, fermentation takes place.  
C. When sugar it is added to yeast, fermentation takes place.  
D. When sugar is added to yeast, fermentation takes place.
- Q.13 A. Your new car looks comfortable as well as speedy.  
B. Your new car comfortably looks as well as speedy.  
C. Your new car looks comfortably as well as speedy.  
D. Your new car looks is comfortable as well as speedy.
- Q.14 A. In 1885 photography changed dramatically Eastman introduced paper-based film.  
B. In 1885 photography changed dramatically when was introduced paper-based film.  
C. In 1885 photography changed dramatically when it was introduced paper-based film.  
D. In 1885 photography changed dramatically when Eastman introduced paper-based film.
- Q.15 A. That magnificent eight-centuries-old temple was constructed by the Chinese.  
B. That magnificent eight-century's-old temple was constructed by the Chinese.  
C. That magnificent old-eight-centuries temple was constructed by the Chinese.  
D. That magnificent eight-century-old temple was constructed by the Chinese.



- Q.16 Waitresses and waiters who serve in a courteous manner deserve at least a 20 percent tip.  
A. Waitresses and waiters who serve courteously deserve at least a 20 percent tip.  
B. Waitresses and waiters who serve with courtesy in their manner deserve at least a 20 percent tip.  
C. Waitresses and waiters who serve courteous deserve at least a 20 percent tip.  
D. Waitresses and waiters who serve courteous deserve at least a 20 percent tip.
- Q.17 That economic principles have a powerful influence on the shape of the entire magazine industry.  
A. That economic principles have a powerful influence on the shape of the entire magazine industry.  
B. Why economic principles have a powerful influence on the shape of the entire magazine industry.  
C. Economic principles have a powerful influence on the shape of the entire magazine industry.  
D. Economic principles that have a powerful influence on the shape of the entire magazine industry.
- Q.18 A home computer provides an opportunity for convenient and efficient work at home.  
A. A home computer to be providing an opportunity for convenient and efficient work at home.  
B. A home computer which provides an opportunity for convenient and efficient work at home.  
C. A home computer providing it an opportunity for convenient and efficient work at home.  
D. A home computer providing it an opportunity for convenient and efficient work at home.
- Q.19 Uranus is just bright enough to be seen on a clear night with the naked eye.  
A. Uranus is just bright enough to be seen on a clear night with the naked eye.  
B. Uranus is just enough brightly to be seen on a clear night with the naked eye.  
C. Uranus is just as enough bright to be seen on a clear night with the naked eye.  
D. Uranus is just bright as enough to be seen on a clear night with the naked eye.
- Q.20 According to estimates by some botanists, there are seven thousand type of plants.  
A. According to estimates by some botanists, there are seven thousand types of plants.  
B. According to estimates by some botanists, there are type of seven thousand of plants.  
C. According to estimates by some botanists, there are types seven thousand of plants.  
D. According to estimates by some botanists, there are types seven thousand of plants.

## EXERCISE 35

- Q.1 Manufacturers often sacrifice quality for a larger profit margin.  
A. Manufacturers often sacrifice quality in place of to earn more money.  
B. Manufacturers often sacrifice quality to gain more quantities of money.  
C. Manufacturers often sacrifice quality to gain more quantities of money.  
D. Manufacturers often sacrifice quality and instead earn a bigger amount of profit.
- Q.2 According to a recent survey, a large amount of doctors do not have a personal physician.  
A. According to a recent survey, large amount of doctors do not have a personal physician.  
B. According to a recent survey, large amount of doctors do not have a personal physician.  
C. According to a recent survey, a large number of doctors do not have a personal physician.  
D. According to a recent survey, large number of doctors do not have a personal physician.
- Q.3 The Kilauea volcano is situated on the eastern slope of the larger Mauna Loa volcano.  
A. The Kilauea volcano is situated on the eastern slope of the larger Mauna Loa volcano.  
B. The Kilauea volcano has situated on the eastern slope of the larger Mauna Loa volcano.  
C. The Kilauea volcano situating on the eastern slope of the larger Mauna Loa volcano.  
D. The Kilauea volcano to situate on the eastern slope of the larger Mauna Loa volcano.
- Q.4 He entered a university when he had sixteen years.  
A. He entered a university when he had sixteen years.  
B. He entered a university when sixteen years were his age.  
C. He entered a university at the age of sixteen.  
D. He entered a university at age sixteen years old.
- Q.5 Copper is the favored metal for electricians' wire because of it is an excellent conductor.  
A. Copper is the favored metal for electricians' wire because of it is an excellent conductor.  
B. Copper is the favored metal for electricians' wire because of its excellent conductivity.  
C. Copper is the favored metal for electricians' wire because of excellent conductivity of it.  
D. Copper is the favored metal for electricians' wire because of so conductive is it.
- Q.6 She said she didn't like shopping.  
A. She said she didn't like shopping.  
B. She said she didn't like shop.  
C. She said she didn't like to shopping.  
D. She said she didn't like when shopping.
- Q.7 Nancy hasn't begun working on her Ph.D. still because she is yet working on her master's.  
A. Nancy hasn't begun working on her Ph.D. still because she is yet working on her master's.  
B. Nancy hasn't begun working on her Ph.D. yet as a result she is still working on her master's.  
C. Nancy hasn't begun working on her Ph.D. yet because she is still working on her master's.  
D. Nancy hasn't begun working on her Ph.D. still while she is already working on her master's.
- Q.8 People all over the world are starving greater in numbers.  
A. People all over the world are starving greater in numbers.  
B. People all over the world are starving in most numbers.  
C. People all over the world are starving more numerously.  
D. People all over the world are starving in greater numbers.



at least a 20 percent tip.  
at least a 20 percent tip.  
entire magazine industry.  
entire magazine industry.  
entire magazine industry.

work at home.  
work at home.  
work at home.

eye.  
eye.  
eye.

of plants.  
of plants.  
of plants.

fit.

physician.  
physician.  
physician.  
physician.

cano.  
volcano.  
ano.  
ano.

uctor.  
ity.  
of it.

er's.  
ster's.  
er's.  
er's.

ENGLISH

- Q.9 Most of fuel that is used today is a chemical form of solar energy.  
A. The most fuel that is used today is a chemical form of solar energy.  
B. Most fuel that is used today is a chemical form of solar energy.  
C. Almost the fuel that is used today is a chemical form of solar energy.  
D. The most fuel that is used today is a chemical form of solar energy.
- Q.10 Mr. Roberts is a noted chemist as well as an effective teacher.  
A. Mr. Roberts is a noted chemist and too a very efficient teacher.  
B. Mr. Roberts is a noted chemist but he teaches very good in addition.  
C. Mr. Roberts is a noted chemist however he teaches very good also.  
D. Mr. Roberts is a noted chemist but he teaches very good in addition.
- Q.11 A well-known large natural lake is Lake Tahoe, and straddles the California-Nevada border.  
A. well-known large natural lake is Lake Tahoe, which straddles the California-Nevada border.  
B. well-known large natural lake is Lake Tahoe, since straddles the California-Nevada border.  
C. well-known large natural lake is Lake Tahoe, for straddles the California-Nevada border.  
D. well-known large natural lake is Lake Tahoe, for straddles the California-Nevada border.
- Q.12 John said that no other car could go so fast like his car.  
A. John said that no other car could go as fast like his car.  
B. John said that no other car could go as fast like his car.  
C. John said that no other car could go as fast like the car of him.  
D. John said that no other car could go as fast as his car.
- Q.13 The spiral threads of a spider's web have a sticky substance on them traps insects.  
A. The spiral threads of a spider's web have a sticky substance on them trap its insects.  
B. The spiral threads of a spider's web have a sticky substance on them which traps insects.  
C. The spiral threads of a spider's web have a sticky substance on them which traps insects.  
D. The spiral threads of a spider's web have a sticky substance on them . which it traps insects.
- Q.14 Nestled along the shoreline of Hudson Bay are several recently settled Inuit communities.  
A. Nestled along the shoreline of Hudson Bay several recently settled Inuit communities are there.  
B. Nestled along the shoreline of Hudson Bay near several recently settled Inuit communities.  
C. Nestled along the shoreline of Hudson Bay is where several recently settled Inuit communities.  
D. Nestled along the shoreline of Hudson Bay are several recently settled Inuit communities.
- Q.15 That is after Thanksgiving the Christmas shopping season begins.  
A. After Thanksgiving it is the Christmas shopping season begins.  
B. It is after Thanksgiving that the Christmas shopping season begins.  
C. It is Thanksgiving that the Christmas shopping season begins.  
D. It is Thanksgiving that the Christmas shopping season begins.
- Q.16 It is very difficult to stop the cultivation of marijuana because it grows very carelessly.  
A. It is very difficult to stop the cultivation of marijuana because of it's growth without attention.  
B. It is very difficult to stop the cultivation of marijuana because it grows well with little care.  
C. It is very difficult to stop the cultivation of marijuana because it doesn't care much to grow.  
D. It is very difficult to stop the cultivation of marijuana because it doesn't care much to grow.
- Q.17 That the epidermis the outer layer of the skin, contains pigments, pores, and ducts.  
A. The epidermis is, the outer layer of the skin, contains pigments, pores, and ducts.  
B. The epidermis the outer layer of the skin, contains pigments, pores, and ducts.  
C. The epidermis which the outer layer of the skin, contains pigments, pores, and ducts.  
D. The epidermis the outer layer of the skin, contains pigments, pores, and ducts.
- Q.18 It is no way to tell the exact number of heroin addicts in the United States.  
A. There is no way to tell the exact number of heroin addicts in the United States.  
B. What is no way to tell the exact number of heroin addicts in the United States.  
C. Each is no way to tell the exact number of heroin addicts in the United States.  
D. Each is no way to tell the exact number of heroin addicts in the United States.
- Q.19 When friends insist on them to accept expensive gifts, it makes most Americans uncomfortable.  
A. When friends insist on their accepting expensive gifts, it makes most Americans uncomfortable.  
B. When friends insist on vexpensive gifts, it makes most Americans uncomfortable.  
C. When friends insist on they accept expensive gifts, it makes most Americans uncomfortable.  
D. When friends insist on they accept expensive gifts, it makes most Americans uncomfortable.
- Q.20 With all writers in English William Shakespeare is the most widely known.  
A. All writers in English William Shakespeare is the most widely known.  
B. All of the writers in English William Shakespeare is the most widely known.  
C. Of all writers in English William Shakespeare is the most widely known.  
D. Of all writers in English William Shakespeare is the most widely known.

Exercise # 01

1.	(B)	2.	(A)	3.	(D)	4.	(C)	5.	(B)
6.	(D)	7.	(B)	8.	(C)	9.	(D)	10.	(B)
11.	(A)	12.	(C)	13.	(B)	14.	(D)	15.	(D)
16.	(C)	17.	(C)	18.	(D)	19.	(A)	20.	(D)
21.	(D)	22.	(C)	23.	(C)	24.	(D)	25.	(B)



Exercise # 02

1.	(C)	2.	(C)	3.	(D)	4.	(C)	5.	(A)
6.	(A)	7.	(D)	8.	(C)	9.	(D)	10.	(A)
11.	(D)	12.	(D)	13.	(C)	14.	(A)	15.	(A)
16.	(B)	17.	(D)	18.	(A)	19.	(A)	20.	(B)
21.	(C)	22.	(A)	23.	(A)	24.	(C)	25.	(D)

Exercise # 03

1.	(A)	2.	(A)	3.	(B)	4.	(C)	5.	(C)
6.	(D)	7.	(B)	8.	(D)	9.	(D)	10.	(C)
11.	(C)	12.	(A)	13.	(D)	14.	(A)	15.	(D)
16.	(D)	17.	(A)	18.	(B)	19.	(A)	20.	(B)
21.	(D)	22.	(B)	23.	(B)	24.	(A)	25.	(C)

Exercise # 04

1.	(A)	2.	(B)	3.	(D)	4.	(A)	5.	(C)
6.	(A)	7.	(C)	8.	(C)	9.	(B)	10.	(A)
11.	(D)	12.	(D)	13.	(D)	14.	(C)	15.	(A)
16.	(C)	17.	(D)	18.	(B)	19.	(D)	20.	(B)
21.	(A)	22.	(D)	23.	(A)	24.	(D)	25.	(D)

Exercise # 05

1.	(C)	2.	(D)	3.	(B)	4.	(D)	5.	(D)
6.	(D)	7.	(C)	8.	(B)	9.	(C)	10.	(A)
11.	(A)	12.	(C)	13.	(D)	14.	(D)	15.	(C)
16.	(A)	17.	(B)	18.	(D)	19.	(B)	20.	(A)
21.	(C)	22.	(A)	23.	(C)	24.	(C)	25.	(C)

Exercise # 06

1.	(D)	2.	(D)	3.	(A)	4.	(B)	5.	(D)
6.	(A)	7.	(B)	8.	(B)	9.	(D)	10.	(C)
11.	(B)	12.	(A)	13.	(A)	14.	(A)	15.	(C)
16.	(B)	17.	(B)	18.	(C)	19.	(C)	20.	(A)
21.	(D)	22.	(A)	23.	(C)	24.	(B)	25.	(B)

Exercise # 07

1.	(C)	2.	(D)	3.	(D)	4.	(C)	5.	(A)
6.	(D)	7.	(A)	8.	(B)	9.	(B)	10.	(C)
11.	(A)	12.	(C)	13.	(D)	14.	(D)	15.	(C)
16.	(D)	17.	(A)	18.	(B)	19.	(A)	20.	(A)
21.	(C)	22.	(C)	23.	(D)	24.	(B)	25.	(C)

Exercise # 08

1.	(A)	2.	(B)	3.	(C)	4.	(B)	5.	(C)
6.	(D)	7.	(B)	8.	(D)	9.	(B)	10.	(A)
11.	(B)	12.	(A)	13.	(C)	14.	(C)	15.	(A)
16.	(A)	17.	(B)	18.	(D)	19.	(B)	20.	(A)
21.	(B)	22.	(D)	23.	(D)	24.	(A)	25.	(A)

Exercise # 09

1.	(B)	2.	(D)	3.	(D)	4.	(A)	5.	(B)
6.	(A)	7.	(D)	8.	(A)	9.	(B)	10.	(C)
11.	(B)	12.	(B)	13.	(C)	14.	(D)	15.	(A)
16.	(B)	17.	(B)	18.	(B)	19.	(B)	20.	(A)
21.	(D)	22.	(C)	23.	(C)	24.	(C)	25.	(D)

Exercise # 10

1.	(A)	2.	(C)	3.	(A)	4.	(C)	5.	(A)
6.	(D)	7.	(D)	8.	(A)	9.	(B)	10.	(A)
11.	(D)	12.	(A)	13.	(A)	14.	(D)	15.	(D)
16.	(D)	17.	(A)	18.	(B)	19.	(C)	20.	(A)
21.	(B)	22.	(D)	23.	(C)	24.	(A)	25.	(A)

Exercise # 11

1.	(C)	2.	(B)	3.	(B)	4.	(C)	5.	(C)
6.	(B)	7.	(D)	8.	(A)	9.	(B)	10.	(C)
11.	(B)	12.	(B)	13.	(B)	14.	(C)	15.	(B)
16.	(B)	17.	(A)	18.	(D)	19.	(B)	20.	(D)

Exercise # 12

1.	(D)	2.	(B)	3.	(D)	4.	(B)	5.	(C)
6.	(D)	7.	(C)	8.	(B)	9.	(C)	10.	(A)
11.	(C)	12.	(A)	13.	(D)	14.	(A)	15.	(D)
16.	(B)	17.	(D)	18.	(C)	19.	(D)	20.	(D)



(C)	5.	(A)
(D)	10.	(A)
(A)	15.	(B)
(A)	20.	(D)
(C)	25.	(D)
(C)	5.	(C)
(D)	10.	(D)
(A)	15.	(B)
(A)	20.	(C)
(A)	25.	(A)
(A)	5.	(D)
(B)	10.	(A)
(C)	15.	(B)
(D)	20.	(D)
(D)	25.	(A)
(D)	5.	(D)
(C)	10.	(A)
(D)	15.	(B)
(B)	20.	(C)
(C)	25.	(A)
(B)	5.	(C)
(D)	10.	(D)
(A)	15.	(C)
(C)	20.	(A)
(B)	25.	(B)
(C)	5.	(A)
(B)	10.	(C)
(D)	15.	(C)
(A)	20.	(A)
(B)	25.	(C)
(C)	5.	(C)
(D)	10.	(A)
(A)	15.	(A)
(B)	20.	(A)
(C)	25.	(A)
(C)	5.	(B)
(D)	10.	(C)
(A)	15.	(A)
(B)	20.	(A)
(C)	25.	(D)
(C)	5.	(A)
(D)	10.	(A)
(A)	15.	(D)
(B)	20.	(A)
(C)	25.	(A)
(C)	5.	(C)
(D)	10.	(C)
(A)	15.	(B)
(B)	20.	(D)

ENGLISH

1.	(C)	2.	(B)	3.	(D)	4.	(A)	5.	(D)
6.	(C)	7.	(A)	8.	(D)	9.	(C)	10.	(A)
11.	(C)	12.	(A)	13.	(D)	14.	(A)	15.	(C)
16.	(D)	17.	(C)	18.	(D)	19.	(D)	20.	(C)
1.	(C)	2.	(A)	3.	(A)	4.	(C)	5.	(A)
6.	(A)	7.	(B)	8.	(D)	9.	(C)	10.	(A)
11.	(A)	12.	(D)	13.	(B)	14.	(D)	15.	(A)
16.	(D)	17.	(A)	18.	(D)	19.	(C)	20.	(D)
1.	(C)	2.	(B)	3.	(C)	4.	(B)	5.	(B)
6.	(A)	7.	(A)	8.	(A)	9.	(D)	10.	(A)
11.	(B)	12.	(D)	13.	(A)	14.	(C)	15.	(C)
16.	(C)	17.	(C)	18.	(D)	19.	(C)	20.	(B)
1.	(B)	2.	(D)	3.	(C)	4.	(A)	5.	(B)
6.	(C)	7.	(D)	8.	(C)	9.	(B)	10.	(B)
11.	(D)	12.	(C)	13.	(A)	14.	(D)	15.	(B)
16.	(C)	17.	(A)	18.	(C)	19.	(A)	20.	(D)
1.	(B)	2.	(C)	3.	(A)	4.	(A)	5.	(B)
6.	(B)	7.	(B)	8.	(D)	9.	(B)	10.	(D)
11.	(D)	12.	(B)	13.	(A)	14.	(D)	15.	(B)
16.	(D)	17.	(C)	18.	(D)	19.	(A)	20.	(D)
1.	(B)	2.	(C)	3.	(C)	4.	(A)	5.	(C)
6.	(D)	7.	(D)	8.	(B)	9.	(D)	10.	(C)
11.	(C)	12.	(B)	13.	(B)	14.	(A)	15.	(B)
16.	(C)	17.	(D)	18.	(C)	19.	(C)	20.	(B)
1.	(D)	2.	(D)	3.	(B)	4.	(B)	5.	(C)
6.	(A)	7.	(B)	8.	(D)	9.	(C)	10.	(B)
11.	(B)	12.	(D)	13.	(B)	14.	(C)	15.	(C)
16.	(B)	17.	(B)	18.	(C)	19.	(A)	20.	(B)
1.	(B)	2.	(B)	3.	(C)	4.	(B)	5.	(C)
6.	(B)	7.	(C)	8.	(C)	9.	(B)	10.	(C)
11.	(B)	12.	(D)	13.	(C)	14.	(C)	15.	(C)
16.	(C)	17.	(B)	18.	(B)	19.	(C)	20.	(A)
1.	(A)	2.	(D)	3.	(A)	4.	(C)	5.	(A)
6.	(A)	7.	(D)	8.	(C)	9.	(D)	10.	(A)
11.	(A)	12.	(A)	13.	(A)	14.	(A)	15.	(A)
16.	(C)	17.	(C)	18.	(B)	19.	(B)	20.	(C)
1.	(C)	2.	(C)	3.	(B)	4.	(B)	5.	(D)
6.	(A)	7.	(A)	8.	(C)	9.	(D)	10.	(D)
11.	(A)	12.	(C)	13.	(D)	14.	(C)	15.	(B)
16.	(B)	17.	(A)	18.	(C)	19.	(A)	20.	(C)
1.	(D)	2.	(C)	3.	(A)	4.	(C)	5.	(D)
6.	(B)	7.	(B)	8.	(D)	9.	(A)	10.	(A)
11.	(B)	12.	(B)	13.	(B)	14.	(C)	15.	(A)
16.	(B)	17.	(A)	18.	(C)	19.	(D)	20.	(A)
1.	(A)	2.	(C)	3.	(A)	4.	(B)	5.	(A)
6.	(D)	7.	(A)	8.	(A)	9.	(C)	10.	(C)
11.	(A)	12.	(C)	13.	(B)	14.	(B)	15.	(A)
16.	(D)	17.	(D)	18.	(A)	19.	(C)	20.	(B)



Exercise # 25

1.	(B)	2.	(C)	3.	(A)	4.	(D)	5.	(A)
6.	(D)	7.	(B)	8.	(C)	9.	(A)	10.	(C)
11.	(B)	12.	(D)	13.	(A)	14.	(A)	15.	(D)
16.	(D)	17.	(D)	18.	(A)	19.	(B)	20.	(B)

Exercise # 26

1.	(A)	2.	(C)	3.	(C)	4.	(A)	5.	(A)
6.	(B)	7.	(C)	8.	(B)	9.	(A)	10.	(C)
11.	(A)	12.	(D)	13.	(A)	14.	(B)	15.	(C)
16.	(A)	17.	(A)	18.	(C)	19.	(B)	20.	(C)

Exercise # 27

1.	(B)	2.	(B)	3.	(D)	4.	(C)	5.	(D)
6.	(D)	7.	(D)	8.	(A)	9.	(B)	10.	(C)
11.	(A)	12.	(A)	13.	(A)	14.	(B)	15.	(B)
16.	(A)	17.	(B)	18.	(C)	19.	(B)	20.	(C)

Exercise # 28

1.	(D)	2.	(A)	3.	(A)	4.	(D)	5.	(B)
6.	(C)	7.	(C)	8.	(B)	9.	(A)	10.	(B)
11.	(D)	12.	(C)	13.	(B)	14.	(C)	15.	(D)
16.	(B)	17.	(B)	18.	(B)	19.	(C)	20.	(B)

Exercise # 29

1.	(A)	2.	(C)	3.	(A)	4.	(A)	5.	(B)
6.	(B)	7.	(B)	8.	(A)	9.	(A)	10.	(C)
11.	(C)	12.	(C)	13.	(C)	14.	(C)	15.	(B)
16.	(C)	17.	(A)	18.	(B)	19.	(B)	20.	(D)

Exercise # 30

1.	(D)	2.	(B)	3.	(C)	4.	(B)	5.	(B)
6.	(A)	7.	(C)	8.	(B)	9.	(B)	10.	(C)
11.	(A)	12.	(C)	13.	(A)	14.	(C)	15.	(D)
16.	(C)	17.	(D)	18.	(C)	19.	(A)	20.	(A)

Exercise # 31

1.	(A)	2.	(C)	3.	(A)	4.	(C)	5.	(C)
6.	(A)	7.	(A)	8.	(D)	9.	(B)	10.	(D)
11.	(D)	12.	(A)	13.	(C)	14.	(C)	15.	(B)
16.	(C)	17.	(B)	18.	(C)	19.	(A)	20.	(C)

Exercise # 32

1.	(A)	2.	(B)	3.	(A)	4.	(C)	5.	(C)
6.	(C)	7.	(B)	8.	(B)	9.	(C)	10.	(D)
11.	(B)	12.	(B)	13.	(D)	14.	(B)	15.	(A)
16.	(B)	17.	(B)	18.	(B)	19.	(C)	20.	(C)

Exercise # 33

1.	(D)	2.	(A)	3.	(B)	4.	(B)	5.	(C)
6.	(A)	7.	(C)	8.	(D)	9.	(D)	10.	(C)
11.	(B)	12.	(B)	13.	(D)	14.	(C)	15.	(B)
16.	(C)	17.	(A)	18.	(A)	19.	(D)	20.	(A)

Exercise # 34

1.	(B)	2.	(B)	3.	(A)	4.	(D)	5.	(B)
6.	(A)	7.	(C)	8.	(B)	9.	(B)	10.	(A)
11.	(C)	12.	(D)	13.	(A)	14.	(D)	15.	(D)
16.	(B)	17.	(C)	18.	(A)	19.	(A)	20.	(B)

Exercise # 35

1.	(A)	2.	(C)	3.	(A)	4.	(C)	5.	(B)
6.	(A)	7.	(C)	8.	(D)	9.	(C)	10.	(A)
11.	(B)	12.	(D)	13.	(C)	14.	(A)	15.	(C)
16.	(C)	17.	(C)	18.	(B)	19.	(B)	20.	(D)



# CAN YOU COMPREHEND THE PASSAGE & ANSWER THE QUESTIONS? 20 PARAGRAPHS



## Paragraph 1

Read the passage and choose the option that best answer each question.

Martin Luther King, Jr., is well known for his work in civil rights and for his many famous speeches, among them is his moving "I Have A Dream" speech. But fewer people know much about King's childhood. M.L., as he was called, was born in 1929 in Atlanta, Georgia, at the home of his maternal grandfather. M.L.'s grandfather, the Reverend A.D. Williams, purchased their home on Auburn Avenue in 1909, twenty years before M.L. was born. The Reverend Williams, an eloquent speaker, played an important role in the community since so many people's lives centered around the church. He allowed his church and his home to be used as a meeting place for a number of organizations dedicated to the education and social advancement of blacks. M.L. grew up in this atmosphere, with his home being used as a community gathering place, and was no doubt influenced by it. M.L.'s childhood was not especially eventful. His father was a minister and his mother was a musician. He was the second of three children, and he attended all-black schools in a black neighborhood. The neighborhood was not poor, however. Auburn Avenue was the main artery through a prosperous neighborhood that had come to symbolize achievement for Atlanta's black people. It was an area of banks, insurance companies, builders, jewelers, tailors, doctors, lawyers, and other black-owned black-operated businesses and services. Even in the face of Atlanta's segregation, the district thrived. Dr. King never forgot the community spirit he had known as a child, nor did he forget the racial prejudice that was a seemingly insurmountable barrier that kept black Atlantans from mingling with whites.

1. What is this passage mainly about?  
A. the prejudice that existed in Atlanta  
B. Martin Luther King's childhood  
C. M.L.'s grandfather  
D. the neighborhood King grew up in
2. The word "eloquent" in line 7 means most nearly?  
A. powerful B. active C. romantic D. fascinating
3. The word "gathering" in line 12 could best be replaced by  
A. picking B. learning C. exciting D. meeting
4. As used, the word "eventful" in line 15 is closest in meaning to which of the following?  
A. valued B. memorable C. admirable D. emotional
5. In line 20, the word "it" refers to which of the following?  
A. achievement B. neighborhood C. segregation D. services
6. According to the author, blacks in King's neighborhood were involved in all the following businesses and services EXCEPT  
A. dentistry B. medicine C. law D. banking
7. The word "tailors" in line 21 describes people who are associated with which of the following trades?  
A. flower arranging B. shoe making C. garment making D. book binding
8. According to the author, King was influenced by  
A. community spirit B. black lawyers C. his mother D. his speeches
9. The word "thrived" in line 23 refers to which of the following?  
A. achieved B. surrendered C. flourished D. held
10. As used in line 25, which of the following is closest in meaning to the word "seemingly"?  
A. apparently B. inevitably C. inexplicably D. hastily
11. The word "mingling" in line 26 could best be replaced by which of the following?  
A. interfering B. gargling C. consuming D. associating
12. According to the author, M.L.  
A. had a difficult childhood  
B. was a good musician as a child  
C. loved to listen to his grandfather speak  
D. grew up in a relatively rich area of Atlanta



Read the passage and choose the options that best answer each question.

Carbohydrates, which are sugars, are an essential part of a healthy diet. They provide the main source of energy for the body, and they also function to flavor and sweeten foods. Carbohydrates range from simple sugars like glucose to complex sugars such as amylose and amylopectin. Nutritionists estimate that carbohydrates should make up about one-fourth to one-fifth of a person's diet. This translates to about 75-100 grams of carbohydrates per day. A diet that is deficient in carbohydrates can have an adverse effect on a person's health. When the body lacks a sufficient amount of carbohydrates it must then use its protein supplies for energy, a process called gluconeogenesis. This, however, results in a lack of necessary protein, and further health difficulties may occur. A lack of carbohydrates can also lead to ketosis, a build-up of ketones in the body that causes fatigue, lethargy, and bad breath.

1. What is the main idea of this passage?  
A. Carbohydrates are needed for good health.  
B. Carbohydrates prevent a build-up of proteins.  
C. Carbohydrates can lead to ketosis.  
D. Carbohydrates are an expendable part of a good diet.
2. The word "function" as used in line 3 refers to which of the following?  
A. neglect  
B. serve  
C. dissolve  
D. profess
3. The word "range" as used in line 3 is closest in meaning to which of the following?  
A. probe  
B. proceed  
C. hail  
D. extend
4. In line 5, the word "estimate" could best be replaced by  
A. disbelieve  
B. declare  
C. calculate  
D. wonder
5. According to the passage, what do most nutritionists suggest?  
A. Sufficient carbohydrates will prevent gluconeogenesis.  
B. Carbohydrates are simple sugars called glucose.  
C. Carbohydrates should make up about a quarter of a person's daily diet.  
D. Carbohydrates should be eaten in very small quantities.
6. Which of the following do carbohydrates NOT do?  
A. prevent ketosis  
B. cause gluconeogenesis  
C. provide energy for the body  
D. flavor and sweeten food
7. Which of the following words could best replace "deficient" as used in line 9?  
A. outstanding  
B. abundant  
C. insufficient  
D. unequal
8. What does the word "this" refer to in line 13?  
A. using protein supplies for energy  
B. converting carbohydrates to energy  
C. having a deficiency in carbohydrates  
D. having an insufficient amount of protein
9. According to the passage, which of the following does NOT describe carbohydrates?  
A. a protein supply  
B. a necessity  
C. a range of sugars  
D. an energy source
10. The word "lack" in line 13 is most similar to which of the following?  
A. plethora  
B. shortage  
C. derivation  
D. commission
11. Which of the following best describes the author's tone?  
A. sensitive  
B. emotional  
C. informative  
D. regretful
12. Which of the following best describes the organization of this passage?  
A. cause and result  
B. comparison and contrast  
C. specific to general  
D. definition and example



## PARAGRAPH 3

Read the passage and choose the option that best answer each question.

After two decades of growing student enrollments and economic prosperity, business schools in the United States have started to face harder times. Only Harvard's MBA School has shown a substantial increase in enrollment in recent years. Both Princeton and Stanford have seen decreases in their enrollments. Since 1990, the number of people receiving Masters in Business Administration (MBA) degrees, has dropped about 3 percent to 75,000, and the trend of lower enrollment rates is expected to continue.

10 There are two factors causing this decrease in students seeking an MBA degree. The first one is that many graduates of four-year colleges are finding that an MBA degree does not guarantee a plush job on Wall Street, or in other financial districts of major American cities. Many of the entry-level management jobs are going to students graduating with Master of Arts degrees in English and the humanities as well as those holding MBA degrees. 15 Students have asked the question, "Is an MBA degree really what I need to be best prepared for getting a good job?" The second major factor has been the cutting of American payrolls and the lower number of entry-level jobs being offered.

20 Business needs are changing, and MBA schools are struggling to meet the new demands.

1. What is the main focus of this passage?
  - A. jobs on Wall Street
  - B. types of graduate degrees
  - C. changes in enrollment for MBA schools
  - D. how schools are changing to reflect the economy
2. The phrase "two decades" in line 1 refers to a period of
  - A. 10 years
  - B. 20 years
  - C. 50 years
  - D. 100 years
3. The word "prosperity" in line 1 could be best replaced by which of the following?
  - A. success
  - B. surplus
  - C. nurturing
  - D. education
4. Which of the following business schools has NOT shown a decrease in enrollment?
  - A. Princeton
  - B. Harvard
  - C. Stanford
  - D. Yale
5. The phrase "trend of" in line 7 is closest in meaning to which of the following?
  - A. reluctance of
  - B. drawback to
  - C. movement toward
  - D. extraction from
6. As used in line 10, the word "seeking" could best be replaced by which of the following?
  - A. examining
  - B. avoiding
  - C. seizing
  - D. pursuing
7. Which of the following descriptions most likely applies to Wall Street?
  - A. a center for international affairs
  - B. a major financial center
  - C. a shopping district
  - D. a neighborhood in New York
8. The word "plush" in line 13 most probably means
  - A. legal
  - B. satisfactory
  - C. fancy
  - D. dependable
9. According to the passage, what are two causes of declining business school enrollments?
  - A. lack of necessity for an MBA and an economic recession
  - B. low salary and foreign competition
  - C. fewer MBA schools and fewer entry-level jobs
  - D. declining population and economic prosperity
10. The word "cutting" in line 18 could best be replaced by which of the following?
  - A. wounding
  - B. reducing
  - C. dividing
  - D. carving
11. As used in line 20, the word "struggling" is closest in meaning to
  - A. evolving
  - B. plunging
  - C. starting
  - D. striving
12. Which of the following might be the topic of the paragraph?
  - A. MBA schools' efforts to change
  - B. future economic predictions
  - C. a history of the recent economic changes
  - D. descriptions of non-MBA graduate programs



**PARAGRAPH 4**  
Read the passage and choose the option that best answer each question.

A pilot cannot fly a plane by sight alone. In many conditions, such as flying at night and landing in dense fog, a pilot must use radar, an alternative way of navigating. Since human eyes are not very good at determining speeds of approaching objects, radar can show a pilot how fast nearby planes are moving. The basic principle of radar is exemplified by what happens when one shouts in a cave. The echo of the sounds against the walls helps a person determine the size of the cave. With radar, however, the waves are radio waves instead of sound waves. Radio waves travel at the speed of light, about 300,000 kilometers in one second. A radar set sends out a short burst of radiation waves. Then it receives the echoes produced when the waves bounce off objects. By determining the time it takes for the echoes to return to the radar set, a trained technician can determine the distance between the radar set and other objects. The word "radar," in fact, gets its name from the term "radio detection and ranging." "Ranging" is the term for detection of the distance between an object and the radar set. Besides being of critical importance to pilots, radar is essential for air traffic control, tracking ships at sea, and for tracking weather systems and storms.

1. What is the main topic of this passage?  
A. the nature of radar  
B. types of ranging  
C. alternatives to radar  
D. history of radar
2. In line 2, the word "dense" could be replaced by  
A. cold  
B. wet  
C. dark  
D. thick
3. According to the passage, what can radar detect besides location of objects?  
A. size  
B. weight  
C. speed  
D. shape
4. The word "shouts" in line 8 is most similar in meaning to which of the following?  
A. eavesdrops  
B. yells  
C. confesses  
D. whispers
5. Which of the following words best describes the tone of this passage?  
A. argumentative  
B. imaginative  
C. explanatory  
D. humorous
6. The phrase "a burst" in line 13 is closest in meaning to which of the following?  
A. an attachment  
B. a discharge  
C. a stream  
D. a ray
7. The word "it" in line 13 refers to which of the following?  
A. a radar set  
B. a short burst  
C. a radiation wave  
D. light
8. Which of the following could best replace the word "bounce" in line 13?  
A. overturn  
B. groove  
C. extend  
D. rebound
9. Which type of waves does radar use?  
A. sound  
B. heat  
C. radio  
D. light
10. The word "tracking" in line 20 is closest in meaning to which of the following?  
A. repairing  
B. searching for  
C. glancing at  
D. fighting
11. Which of the following would most likely be the topic of the next paragraph?  
A. other uses of radar  
B. uses of sonar technology  
C. other technology used by pilots  
D. a history of flying
12. What might be inferred about radar?  
A. It takes the place of a radio.  
B. It gave birth to the invention of the airplane.  
C. It developed from a study of sound waves.  
D. It has improved navigational safety.

**PARAGRAPH 5**

Read the passage and choose the option that best answer each question.

Langston Hughes was one of the greatest American writers of the twentieth century. He was born in Joplin, Missouri, and moved to Cleveland at the age of fourteen. Several years later he spent one year in Mexico before attending Columbia University in New York. For a few



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

5 years after that he roamed the world as a seaman, visiting ports around the world and writing some poetry. He returned to the United States and attended Lincoln University, where he won the Witter Bynner Prize for undergraduate poetry. After graduating in 1928, he traveled to Spain and to Russia with the help of a Guggenheim fellowship.

10 His novels include *Not Without Laughter* (1930) and *The Big Sea* (1940). He wrote an autobiography in 1956 and also published several collections of poetry. The collections include *The Weary Blues* (1926), *The Dream Keeper* (1932), *Shakespeare in Harlem* (1942), *Fields of Wonder* (1947), *One Way Ticket* (1947), and *Selected Poems* (1959). A man of many talents, Hughes was also a lyricist, librettist, and a journalist. As an older man in the 1960s he spent much of his time collecting poems from Africa and from African-Americans to popularize black writers. Hughes is one of the most accomplished writers in American

20 literary history, and he is seen as one of the artistic leaders of the Harlem Renaissance, the period when a neighborhood that was predominantly black produced a flood of great literature, music, and other art forms depicting daily city life for African-Americans.

1. What is the main topic of this passage?  
A. the life of Langston Hughes  
B. the Harlem Renaissance  
C. African-American writers  
D. American twentieth-century writers
2. Where was Langston Hughes born?  
A. Spain  
B. New York  
C. Missouri  
D. North Carolina
3. The word "roamed" as used in line 5 is closest in meaning to which of the following?  
A. traveled  
B. soared  
C. floated  
D. walked
4. As used in line 5, which of the following words could best replace the word "ports"?  
A. islands  
B. ships  
C. friends  
D. harbors
5. To which of the following movements might "Shakespeare in Harlem" refer to?  
A. the Civil War  
B. the Harlem Riots  
C. the Harlem Renaissance  
D. the Civil Rights Movement
6. What provided Hughes with assistance for his travel to Spain and Russia?  
A. his job as a reporter  
B. his career as a soldier  
C. a literary fellowship  
D. a college study program
7. The word "talents" in line 16 could be replaced by which of the following?  
A. desires  
B. abilities  
C. strategies  
D. careers
8. According to the author, what did Hughes do during the later years of his life?  
A. write short stories  
B. popularize African-American writers  
C. advocate racial equality  
D. write about life in Harlem
9. Which of the following could best replace the word "accomplished" as used in line 19?  
A. successful  
B. prolific  
C. brilliant  
D. imaginative
10. The author uses the word "flood" in line 22 to refer to  
A. a drought  
B. an outpouring  
C. a cloudburst  
D. a streak
11. Which of the following can best substitute for the word "depicting" in line 23?  
A. congratulating  
B. blessing  
C. screening  
D. portraying
12. According to the passage, Langston Hughes was all of the following EXCEPT  
A. a novelist  
B. a poet  
C. an historian  
D. a journalist

PARAGRAPH 6

Read the passage and choose the option that best answer each question.

Surrealism was a movement in graphic art and literature that was founded in Paris, in 1924, by Andr Breton. Inspired by another movement in art called Dadaism, the Surrealist movement has been one of the most influential art movements in the 20th century. It eventually had a worldwide audience, flourishing notably in the United States during World War II. Surrealism focused on the role of the unconscious in the creative process. In a nihilistic protest, it rejected all aspects of Western culture. Surrealist writers, such as Aragon and Soupalt, believed in directly transcribing onto paper anything their

ENGLISH

10 unconscious mind wished them have interfered with the purity of names as Miro, Dali, and Ernst, dis founder of this movement, his 15 strong leadership style brought breaking away from the movement

1. With what topic is this passage related?  
A. influential painters such as Miro, Dali, and Ernst  
B. the Surrealist movement in art  
C. nihilism as an aspect of the Surrealist movement  
D. Andr Breton's leadership style
2. As used in line 1, which of the following words best describes the movement?  
A. a trend  
B. an idea  
C. a protest  
D. a rebellion
3. Which of the following is the best example of the Surrealist movement?  
A. excited  
B. inflamed  
C. a protest  
D. a rebellion
4. Why does the author mention the names of Miro, Dali, and Ernst?  
A. to demonstrate the importance of Surrealism  
B. to give background information about Surrealism  
C. to show the lack of influence of Surrealism  
D. to infer that Andr Breton was a leader of Surrealism
5. What does "it" refer to in line 10?  
A. a protest  
B. a rebellion  
C. a trend  
D. an idea
6. The word "altered" in line 11 is closest in meaning to which of the following?  
A. changed  
B. modified  
C. improved  
D. enhanced
7. Which of the following is the best example of the Surrealist movement?  
A. integrity  
B. influence  
C. a protest  
D. a rebellion
8. According to the passage, Surrealism was influenced by which of the following?  
A. Surrealism was influenced by Dadaism  
B. Surrealists believed in the unconscious mind  
C. Some Surrealist painters believed in the unconscious mind  
D. Surrealism embraced the unconscious mind
9. The word "display" in line 12 is closest in meaning to which of the following?  
A. neglected  
B. ignored  
C. a protest  
D. a rebellion
10. The word "disagreement" in line 13 is closest in meaning to which of the following?  
A. disagreement  
B. conflict  
C. a protest  
D. a rebellion
11. The phrase "breaking away" in line 14 is closest in meaning to which of the following?  
A. escaping  
B. fleeing  
C. a protest  
D. a rebellion
12. Which of the following is the best example of the Surrealist movement?  
A. Andr Breton founded the Surrealist movement  
B. Andr Breton rejected all aspects of Western culture  
C. Andr Breton believed in the unconscious mind  
D. Andr Breton was a leader of Surrealism

Read the passage

May 7, 1840, was the birth of Peter Illich Tchaikovsky. He studied composition for a 5 period of professional music. Madame von Meck, a wealthy woman, she, herself, was a pianist and a composer.



ENGLISH

10 unconscious mind wished them to. They never altered or revised what they wrote because that would have interfered with the purity of their creation. Surrealist painters, a group that included such famous names as Miro, Dali, and Ernst, displayed a wide variety of style and content. Though Breton was the founder of this movement, his strong leadership style brought about dissent, which resulted in several of the painters officially breaking away from the movement.

1. With what topic is this passage primarily concerned?  
A. influential painters such as Miro, Dali, and Ernst  
B. the Surrealist movement in graphic art and literature  
C. nihilism as an aspect of the Surrealist movement  
D. Andr Breton's leadership style
2. As used in line 1, which of the following is the closest in meaning to the phrase "a movement"?  
A. a trend  
B. an action  
C. an exercise  
D. a gesture
3. Which of the following is closest in meaning to the word "inspired" in line 2?  
A. excited  
B. influenced  
C. stifled  
D. created
4. Why does the author mention Dadaism?  
A. to demonstrate the importance of Surrealism  
B. to give background information about Surrealism  
C. to show the lack of influence of Dadaism  
D. to infer that Andr Breton rejected Dadaism
5. What does "it" refer to in line 7?  
A. a protest  
B. the unconscious  
C. Surrealism  
D. the creative process
6. The word "altered" in line 10 means  
A. changed  
B. forgot  
C. believed  
D. allowed
7. Which of the following is closest to the meaning of "purity" in line 11?  
A. integrity  
B. fragility  
C. dignity  
D. simplicity
8. According to the passage, all of the following are true of Surrealism EXCEPT?  
A. Surrealism was influenced by Dadaism.  
B. Surrealists believed that the unconscious played an important role in the creative process.  
C. Some Surrealist painters quit the official movement because of Andr Breton.  
D. Surrealism embraced Western culture.
9. The word "displayed" in line 13 is closest in meaning to which of the following?  
A. neglected  
B. replaced  
C. exhibited  
D. condemned
10. The word "dissent" in line 15 is closest in meaning to which of the following?  
A. disagreement  
B. distress  
C. distraction  
D. discouragement
11. The phrase "breaking away" in line 16 means  
A. escaping  
B. separating  
C. defecting  
D. passing
12. Which of the following statements is best supported by this passage?  
A. Andr Breton founded art and literature in Paris.  
B. Andr Breton rejected Dadaism because of Nihilism.  
C. Andr Breton supported Miro in his painting.  
D. Andr Breton was a vital part of the Surrealist movement.

PARAGRAPH 7

Read the passage and choose the option that best answer each question.

May 7, 1840, was the birthday of one of the most famous Russian composers of the nineteenth century Peter Illich Tchaikovsky. The son of a mining inspector, Tchaikovsky studied music as a child and later studied composition at the St. Petersburg Conservatory. His greatest period of productivity occurred between 1876 and 1890, during which time he enjoyed the patronage of Madame von Meck, a woman he never met, who gave him a living stipend of about \$1,000.00 a year. Madame von Meck later terminated her friendship with Tchaikovsky, as well as his living allowance, when she, herself, was facing financial



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

10 difficulties. It was during the time of Madame von Meck's patronage, however, that Tchaikovsky created the music for which he is most famous, including the music for the ballets of Swan Lake and The Sleeping Beauty. Tchaikovsky's music, well known for its rich melodic and sometimes melancholy passages, was one of the first that brought 15 serious dramatic music to dance. Before this, little attention had been given to the music behind the dance. Tchaikovsky died on November 6, 1893, ostensibly of cholera, though there are now some scholars who argue that he committed suicide.

1. With what topic is the passage primarily concerned?

- A. the life and music of Tchaikovsky
- B. development of Tchaikovsky's music for ballets
- C. Tchaikovsky's relationship with Madame Von Meck
- D. the cause of Tchaikovsky's death

2. Tchaikovsky's father was most probably

- A. a musician
- B. a supervisor
- C. a composer
- D. a soldier

3. Which of the following is closest in meaning to the word "productivity" in line 5?

- A. fertility
- B. affinity
- C. creativity
- D. maturity

4. In line 6, the phrase "enjoyed the patronage of" probably means

- A. liked the company of
- B. was mentally attached to
- C. solicited the advice of
- D. was financially dependent upon

5. Which of the following could best replace the word "terminated" in line 8?

- A. discontinued
- B. resolved
- C. exploited
- D. hated

6. According to the passage, all of the following describe Madame von Meck EXCEPT:

- A. She had economic troubles.
- B. She was generous.
- C. She was never introduced to Tchaikovsky.
- D. She enjoyed Tchaikovsky's music.

7. Where in the passage does the author mention Tchaikovsky's influence on dance?

- A. May 7 . . . St. Petersburg Conservatory.
- B. Madam von Meck later terminated . . . financial difficulties.
- C. It was during . . . The sleeping Beauty.
- D. Tchaikovsky's music . . . Committed suicide.

8. According to the passage, for what is Tchaikovsky's music most well known?

- A. its repetitive and monotonous tones
- B. the ballet-like quality of the music
- C. the richness and melodic drama of the music
- D. its lively, capricious melodies

9. According to the passage, "Swan Lake" and "The Sleeping Beauty" are

- A. dances
- B. songs
- C. operas
- D. plays

10. Which of the following is NOT mentioned in the passage?

- A. Tchaikovsky's influence on ballet music
- B. Tchaikovsky's unhappiness leading to suicide
- C. the patronage of Madame von Meck
- D. Tchaikovsky's productivity in composing

11. Which of the following is closest in meaning to the word "behind" as used in line 16?

- A. supporting
- B. in back of
- C. going beyond
- D. concealing

12. In line 17, the word "ostensibly" could be best replaced by

- A. regretfully
- B. assuredly
- C. tragically
- D. apparently

PARAGRAPH 8

Read the passage and choose the option that best answer each question.

Since the world has become industrialized, there has been an increase in the number of animal species that have either become extinct or have neared extinction. Bengal tigers, for instance, which once roamed the jungles in vast numbers, now number only about 2,300, and by 5 the year 2025 their population is estimated to be down to zero. What is alarming about the case of the Bengal tiger is that this extinction will have been caused almost entirely by poachers who, according to some sources, are not interested in material gain but in personal gratification. This is an example of the callousness that is part



owever, that Tchaikovsky  
ballets of Swan Lake and The  
sometimes melancholy  
given to the music behind the  
ph there are now some scholars

ldier  
e 5?  
urity

on  
ne 8?  
eck EXCEPT:  
chaikovsky.  
sic.

on dance?

own?  
of the music

in line 16?

animal species  
ich once roamed  
the case of the  
according to  
ample of the

## ENGLISH

## GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES 12,000+ Question Bank

10 of what is causing the problem of extinction. Animals like the Bengal tiger, as well as other endangered species, are a valuable part of the world's ecosystem. International laws protecting these animals must be enacted to ensure their survival, and the survival of our planet.  
15 Countries around the world have begun to deal with the problem in various ways. Some countries, in order to circumvent the problem, have allocated large amounts of land to animal reserves. They then charge admission to help defray the costs of maintaining the parks.  
20 and they often must also depend on world organizations for support. With the money they get, they can invest in equipment and patrols to protect the animals. Another solution that is an attempt to stem the tide of animal extinction is an international boycott of products made from endangered species. This seems fairly effective, but it  
25 will not, by itself, prevent animals from being hunted and killed.

1. What is the main topic of the passage?  
A. the Bengal tiger  
B. international boycotts  
C. endangered species  
D. problems with industrialization
2. Which of the following is closest in meaning to the word "alarming" in line 6?  
A. dangerous  
B. serious  
C. gripping  
D. distressing
3. Which of the following could best replace the word "case" as used in line 6?  
A. act  
B. situation  
C. contrast  
D. trade
4. The word "poachers" as used in line 7 could be best replaced by which of the following?  
A. illegal hunters  
B. enterprising researchers  
C. concerned scientists  
D. trained hunters
5. The word "callousness" in line 9 could best be replaced by which of the following?  
A. indirectness  
B. independence  
C. incompetence  
D. insensitivity
6. The above passage is divided into two paragraphs in order to contrast  
A. a problem and a solution  
B. a statement and an illustration  
C. a comparison and a contrast  
D. specific and general information
7. What does the word "this" refer to in line 9?  
A. endangered species that are increasing  
B. Bengal tigers that are decreasing  
C. poachers who seek personal gratification  
D. sources that may not be accurate
8. Where in the passage does the author discuss a cause of extinction?  
A. Since the world . . . down to zero.  
B. What is alarming . . . personal gratification.  
C. Country around . . . for support.  
D. With the money . . . endangered species.
9. Which of the following could best replace the word "allocated" in line 17?  
A. set aside  
B. combined  
C. organized  
D. taken off
10. The word "defray" in line 19 is closest in meaning to which of the following?  
A. lower  
B. raise  
C. make a payment  
D. make an investment toward
11. The author uses the phrase "stem the tide" in line 22-23 to mean  
A. touch  
B. stop  
C. tax  
D. save
12. Which of the following best describes the author's attitude?  
A. forgiving  
B. concerned  
C. vindictive  
D. surprised

### PARAGRAPH 9

Read the passage and choose the option that best answer each question.

A balanced diet contains proteins, which are composed of complex amino acids. There are 20 types of amino acids, comprising about 16 percent of the body weight in a lean individual. A body needs all 20 to be healthy. Amino acids can be divided into two groups: essential and nonessential. There are 9 essential amino acids. These are the proteins that the body cannot produce by itself, so a healthy individual must ingest them. The 11 nonessential amino acids, on the other hand, are produced by the body, so it is not necessary to ingest them. Proteins are described as being either high-quality or low-quality.



10 depending on how many of the 9 essential amino acids the food contains. High-quality proteins, typically found in animal meats, are proteins that have ample amounts of the essential amino acids. Low-quality proteins are mainly plant proteins and usually lack one or more of the essential amino acids. Since people who follow a strict vegetarian diet are ingesting only low-quality proteins, they must make sure that their diets contain a variety of proteins, in order to ensure that what is lacking in one food is available in another. This process of selecting a variety of the essential proteins is called protein complementation. Since an insufficient amount of protein in the diet can be crippling, and prolonged absence of proteins can cause death, it is imperative that a vegetarian diet contains an ample amount of the essential proteins.

1. With what topic is this passage primarily concerned?  
A. the 20 types of amino acids  
B. high- and low-quality proteins  
C. the process of complementation  
D. healthy diets for vegetarians
2. The word "lean" in line 3 could be best replaced by  
A. thin  
B. fat  
C. tall  
D. short
3. The word "ingest" in line 7 is closest in meaning to which of the following?  
A. meager  
B. frequent  
C. substantial  
D. harmful
4. Which of the following would NOT be an example of a low-quality protein?  
A. legumes  
B. apples  
C. grains  
D. tuna
5. As used in line 14, which of the following words is closest in meaning to "strict"?  
A. responsible  
B. casual  
C. harmonious  
D. rigid
6. According to the passage, a vegetarian could die from insufficient protein ingestion if he or she  
A. did not follow a varied and properly protein-complemented diet.  
B. ate too many animal proteins, and could not digest them properly.  
C. did not follow a diet in which nonessential proteins were ingested.  
D. ate too many low-quality proteins.
7. Which of the following is closest in meaning to the word "crippling" as used in line 20?  
A. discouraging  
B. betraying  
C. incapacitating  
D. amazing
8. Which of the following words could best replace the word "prolonged" in line 20?  
A. narrow  
B. hollow  
C. hard-hearted  
D. extended
9. In line 21, the word "imperative" can be best replaced by  
A. crucial  
B. impossible  
C. wonderful  
D. satisfying
10. Which of the following best describes the author's tone in this passage?  
A. forceful  
B. light  
C. casual  
D. argumentative
11. Which statement best describes the organization of this passage?  
A. Contrasting views concerning proteins are compared.  
B. The author moves from a general comment to a specific argument.  
C. A statement is given and its cause is then discussed.  
D. Items are discussed in their order of importance.

PARAGRAPH 10

Read the passage and choose the option that best answer each question.

Jan Dibbets may someday have his work revered as much as his Dutch predecessors Vermeer, Van Gogh, and Rembrandt. At a time when the trends in art are toward abstraction and minimalism, Dibbets' work integrates these two disparate trends into one remarkable whole. In one series of composite works, he arranged sections of architectural photographs into rounded patterns. Then, with pen and ink and watercolors, he connected the segments together into 360-degree circular forms blending the abstract with the real and the imagined. The imaginary images resemble the views of ceilings in gothic, baroque, and neo-classical buildings as they might be seen from the ground floor.

1. What does this passage  
A. the life of Jan Dibbets  
B. new forms of art created  
C. an exhibit of abstract art  
D. art that follows the style
2. Which of the following  
A. honored  
B. ...
3. As used in line 2, what  
A. season  
B. ...
4. The word "disparate"  
A. similar  
B. ...
5. The author implies that  
A. Dibbets is more well known  
B. views of ceilings in gothic  
C. art is now becoming more  
D. Dibbets preferred watercolors
6. The word "remarkable"  
A. inseparable  
B. ...
7. As used in line 5, the  
A. deeds  
B. ...
8. As described in this  
A. pen and ink  
B. watercolors
9. The word "segment"  
A. parts  
B. ...
10. The word "neo-classical"  
A. artistic patterns  
B. trends in art

Read the passage :

Carnegie Hall, the famous concert hall in New York City, is not the first, it is certainly not the last. Carnegie Hall once a year, it had when it was built in 1891. Carnegie Hall owes its name to the 1800s. The hall was built where accomplished musicians from several countries could afford to attend. As a result, a coffee shop and terra cotta wall were added to the hall when the roof lights and air vents were installed. In 1960, the violinists and other musicians who developed Carnegie Hall's support for Carnegie Hall were successful, and the new material for the sound quality of the outer walls to the hall and its prospects.



ENGLISH

1. What does this passage mainly discuss?  
A. the life of Jan Dibbets  
B. new forms of art created by Jan Dibbets  
C. an exhibit of abstract art  
D. art that follows the style of Vermeer, Van Gogh, and Rembrandt
2. Which of the following words could best replace the word "revered" in line 17?  
A. honored  
B. possessed  
C. modeled  
D. handled
3. As used in line 2, what is the meaning of the word "time"?  
A. season  
B. period  
C. century  
D. interval
4. The word "disparate" in line 4 is closest in meaning to  
A. similar  
B. unspoken  
C. different  
D. unknown
5. The author implies that  
A. Dibbets is more well known to some people than Vermeer  
B. views of ceilings in gothic buildings are most beautiful when seen from the ground floor  
C. art is now becoming more abstract  
D. Dibbets preferred watercolor to photography
6. The word "remarkable" as used in line 4 could be best replaced by  
A. inseparable  
B. unified  
C. clever  
D. extraordinary
7. As used in line 5, the word "works" could be best replaced by which of the following?  
A. deeds  
B. mechanisms  
C. operations  
D. creations
8. As described in this passage, Dibbets used all of the following elements EXCEPT  
A. pen and ink  
B. watercolors  
C. architectural photographs  
D. still-life drawings
9. The word "segments" as used in line 7 refers to  
A. parts  
B. dots  
C. supports  
D. webs
10. The word "neo-classical" in line 9 refers to  
A. artistic patterns  
B. trends in art  
C. architectural styles  
D. museum decorations

PARAGRAPH 11

Read the passage and choose the option that best answer each question.

Carnegie Hall, the famous concert hall in New York City, has again undergone a restoration. While this is not the first, it is certainly the most extensive in the building's history. As a result of this new restoration, Carnegie Hall once again has the quality of sound 5 that it had when it was first built.

Carnegie Hall owes its existence to Andrew Carnegie, the wealthy owner of a steel company in the late 1800s. The hall was finished in 1891 and quickly gained a reputation as an excellent performing arts hall 10 where accomplished musicians gained fame. Despite its reputation, however, the concert hall suffered from several detrimental renovations over the years. During the Great Depression, when fewer people could afford to attend performances, the directors sold part of the building to commercial businesses. As a result, a coffee shop was opened 15 in one corner of the building, for which the builders replaced the brick and terra cotta walls with windowpanes. A renovation in 1946 seriously damaged the acoustical quality of the hall when the makers of the film Carnegie Hall cut a gaping hole in the dome of the ceiling to allow for lights and air vents. The hole was later 20 covered with short curtains and a fake ceiling, but the hall never sounded the same afterwards.

In 1960, the violinist Isaac Stern became involved in restoring the hall after a group of real estate developers unveiled plans to demolish 25 Carnegie Hall and build a high-rise office building on the site. This threat spurred Stern to rally public support for Carnegie Hall and encourage the City of New York to buy the property. The movement was successful, and the concert hall is now owned by the city. In the current restoration, builders tested each new material for its 30 sound qualities, and they replaced the hole in the ceiling with a dome. The builders also restored the outer walls to their original appearance and closed the coffee shop. Carnegie has never sounded better, and its prospects for the future have never looked more promising.



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

1. This passage is mainly about  
A. changes to Carnegie Hall  
B. the appearance of Carnegie Hall  
C. Carnegie Hall's history during the Great Depression  
D. damage to the ceiling in Carnegie Hall
2. The word "extensive" in line 3 could be best replaced by which of the following?  
A. fabulous                      B. thorough                      C. devoted                      D. continuous
3. In line 11, what is the meaning of the word "detrimental"?  
A. dangerous                      B. significant                      C. extreme                      D. harmful
4. What major change happened to the hall in 1946?  
A. The acoustic dome was damaged.  
B. Space in the building was sold to commercial businesses.  
C. The walls were damaged in an earthquake.  
D. The stage was renovated.
5. Who was Andrew Carnegie?  
A. a violinist                      B. an architect                      C. a steel mill owner                      D. mayor of New York City
6. Which of the following words could best replace the word "gaping" in line 18?  
A. small                      B. round                      C. vital                      D. wide
7. The word "fake" in line 20 is most similar to which of the following?  
A. low                      B. false                      C. thin                      D. handsome
8. What was Isaac Stern's relationship to Carnegie Hall?  
A. He made the movie "Carnegie Hall" in 1946.  
B. He performed on opening night in 1891.  
C. He tried to save the hall, beginning in 1960.  
D. He opened a coffeeshop in Carnegie Hall during the Depression.
9. What was probably the most important aspect of the recent renovation?  
A. restoring the outer wall                      C. restoring the plaster trim  
B. expanding the lobby                      D. repairing the ceiling
10. Which of the following is closest in meaning to the word "unveiled" in line 24?  
A. announced                      B. restricted                      C. overshadowed                      D. located
11. The author uses the word "spurred" in line 26 to show that Stern  
A. predicted the result                      C. was told in advance  
B. probed the plans                      D. was stimulated to act
12. How does the author seem to feel about the future of Carnegie Hall?  
A. ambiguous                      B. guarded                      C. optimistic                      D. negative
13. Which of the following would most likely be the topic of the next paragraph?  
A. a scientific explanation of acoustics and the nature of sound  
B. a description of people's reactions to the newly renovated hall  
C. a discussion of the coffee shop that once was located in the building  
D. further discussion about the activities of Isaac Stern in 1960

PARAGRAPH 12

Read the passage and choose the option that best answer each question.

Sharks have gained an unfair reputation for being fierce predators of large sea animals. Humanity's unfounded fear and hatred of these ancient creatures is leading to a worldwide slaughter that may result in the extinction of many coastal shark species. The shark is the 5 victim of a warped attitude of wildlife protection; we strive only to protect the beautiful, non-threatening parts of our environment. And, in our efforts to restore only non-threatening parts of our earth, we ignore other important parts.

10 A perfect illustration of this attitude is the contrasting attitude toward another large sea animal, the dolphin. During the 1980s, environmentalists in the United States protested the use of driftnets for tuna fishing in the Pacific Ocean since these nets also caught dolphins. The environmentalists generated enough political and economic



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

15 pressure to prevent tuna companies from buying tuna that had been caught in driftnets. In contrast to this effort on behalf of the dolphins, these same environmentalists have done very little to help save the Pacific Ocean sharks whose population has decreased nearly to the point of extinction. Sharks are among the oldest creatures 20 on earth, having survived in the seas for more than 350 million years. They are extremely efficient animals, feeding on wounded or dying animals, thus performing an important role in nature of weeding out the weaker animals in a species. Just the fact that species such as the Great White Shark have managed to live in the oceans 25 for so many millions of years is enough proof of their efficiency and adaptability to changing environments. It is time for us humans, who may not survive another 1,000 years at the rate we are damaging the planet, to cast away our fears and begin considering the protection of sharks as an important part of a program for protection of all 30 our natural environment.

1. With which of the following topics is this passage primarily concerned?  
A. Sharks are efficient creatures with bad reputations.  
B. Sharks are some of the oldest creatures on earth.  
C. Sharks illustrate a problem in wildlife protection.  
D. The campaign to save dolphins was not extended to save sharks.
2. Which of the following is most similar to the meaning of the word "warped" in line 5?  
A. distorted B. wasteful C. extravagant D. wanton
3. In line 12, the word "protested" is closest in meaning to which of the following?  
A. prescribed B. objected to C. protected D. reflected on
4. In line 14, the word "generated" could be best replaced by  
A. consumed B. absorbed C. designated D. produced
5. How did environmentalists manage to protect dolphins?  
A. They prevented fishermen from selling them for meat.  
B. They pressured fishermen into protecting dolphins by law.  
C. They brought political pressure against tuna companies.  
D. They created sanctuaries where dolphin fishing was not allowed.
6. About how long have sharks lived on the planet?  
A. 25 million years B. 150 million years C. 350 million years D. 500 million years
7. The author uses the phrase "weeding out" in line 22-23 to mean  
A. strengthening something that is weak  
B. feeding something that is hungry  
C. encouraging something that is efficient  
D. getting rid of something that is unwanted
8. In line 24, the phrase "managed to live" is used to infer that  
A. surviving was difficult C. procreation was expanding  
B. migration was common D. roaming was necessary
9. The word "proof" in line 25 could be best replaced by which of the following?  
A. characteristic B. evidence C. praise D. customary
10. In line 28, the phrase "to cast away" means most nearly  
A. to throw off B. to bring in C. to see through D. to set apart
11. What is the author's tone in this passage?  
A. explanatory B. accusatory C. gentle D. proud
12. Which of the following best describes the organization of this passage?  
A. order of importance C. statement and example  
B. cause and effect D. chronological order



PARAGRAPH 13

Read the passage and choose the option that best answer each question.

It is very difficult to succeed in the music business; nine out of ten bands that release a first record fail to produce a second. Surviving in the music industry requires luck and patience, but most of all it requires an intricate knowledge of how a record company functions. The process begins when a representative of a company's Artists and Repertoire (A & R) department visits bars and night clubs, scouting for young, talented bands. After the representative identifies a promising band, he or she will work to negotiate a contract with that band. The signing of this recording contract is a slow process.

10 A company will spend a long time investigating the band itself as well as current trends in popular music. During this period, it is important that a band reciprocate with an investigation of its own, learning as much as possible about the record company and making personal connections within the different departments that will handle

15 their recordings  
Once a band has signed the contract and has finished recording an album, the Publicity and Promotions department takes over. This department decides whether or not to mass produce and market the band's album.

20 Most bands fail to make personal contacts in this second department, thus losing their voice in the important final process of producing and marketing their album. This loss of voice often contributes to the band's failure as a recording group.

1. Which of the following statements best expresses the main idea of the passage?

- A. Nine out of ten bands fail to produce a second record.
- B. It is important for a band to have an intricate knowledge of how a recording company works.
- C. Making personal connections will help the band in the final decisions about the promotion of their album.
- D. The main factors in a band's success are luck and patience.

2. As used in line 2, what is the meaning of the word "release"?

- A. distribute
- B. pay for
- C. overturn
- D. itemize

3. The phrase "an intricate" in line 4 could be best replaced by which of the following?

- A. a fleeting
- B. a straightforward
- C. an extraneous
- D. a detailed

4. According to the passage, the initial contact between a band and a recording company is made by

- A. the band's manager
- B. a band member
- C. an AR representative
- D. the Publicity and Promotions department

5. The word "reciprocate" as used in line 12 could be best replaced by which of the following?

- A. commence
- B. respond
- C. practice
- D. confirm

6. The word "Investigation" in line 13 is closest in meaning to which of the following?

- A. production
- B. betrothal
- C. credential
- D. examination

7. Which of the following words is most similar to the word "handle" as used in line 14?

- A. touch
- B. control
- C. manipulate
- D. protect

8. As used in line 18, what is the meaning of "takes over"?

- A. takes charge
- B. takes pleasure
- C. takes advice
- D. takes blame

9. The author mentions that a band's success is dependent on all of the following factors EXCEPT

- A. having patience
- B. making personal contacts with people in the company
- C. understanding how a record company functions
- D. playing music that sounds like music of famous bands

10. According to the passage, the Publicity and Promotions department

- A. has the final decision in producing an album
- B. handles the recording arrangements for the band
- C. sends representatives to look for new talent
- D. visits bars and night clubs



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

11. The author uses the phrase "losing their voice" in lines 21 to illustrate that they
- A. are forbidden to speak
  - B. are unable to visit
  - C. have no representation
  - D. are too shy to express their desires
12. It can be inferred from the passage that
- A. the music industry is full of opportunities for young bands
  - B. the AR department has a very large staff
  - C. most bands do not fully understand how record companies operate
  - D. the cost of recording an album is very expensive

PARAGRAPH 14

Read the passage and choose the option that best answer each question.

About 200 million years ago, as the Triassic Period came to a close, many species of animals disappeared from the face of the Earth. Scientists previously believed that the series of extinctions happened over a period of 15 to 20 million years. Recent discoveries in Nova Scotia suggest, however, that the extinctions may have happened over a much shorter period of time, perhaps less than 850,000 years.

Evidence for a rapid extinction of species at the end of the Triassic Period is found in the McCoy Brook Formation along the Bay of Fundy in Nova Scotia. Fossils found in this formation indicate a rapid disappearance of species rather than a slow and gradual change over time. One explanation for a relatively sudden extinction at the end of the Triassic may be that a large meteorite struck the earth at the time and is responsible for a 70-kilometer hole nearby. If geologists and other researchers can find evidence, such as shocked quartz in the rock formations, that a meteorite did strike the earth, it would give more credence to the theory of rapid Triassic extinctions. It is possible, however, that even if a rapid extinction happened in and around Nova Scotia, it did not necessarily occur in the rest of the world.

1. What is the main topic of this passage?
- A. the disappearance of animal species at the end of the Triassic Period
  - B. evidence of a relatively sudden extinction of species
  - C. the possibility of an extinction happening simultaneously throughout the world
  - D. a meteorite hole in the Bay of Fundy in Nova Scotia
2. Which of the following could best replace the word "close" as used in line 17?
- A. connection
  - B. dispersion
  - C. separation
  - D. end
3. The author uses the phrase "the face of the Earth" in line 2 in order to
- A. emphasize the disappearance
  - B. focus on one part of the Earth
  - C. focus on one period of time
  - D. point out the reference to land, not water
4. All of the following were mentioned in the passage EXCEPT
- A. the extinction of late Triassic animals
  - B. the duration of time for the extinction
  - C. a large meteorite hitting the Earth 10 million years ago
  - D. the use of types of rock in scientific research
5. Which of the following is closest in meaning to the word "relatively" in line 12?
- A. comparatively
  - B. independently
  - C. phenomenally
  - D. visibly
6. Where in the passage does the author give evidence for the argument?
- A. Lines 1-4
  - B. Lines 8-12
  - C. Lines 12-17
  - D. Lines 17-20
7. According to the passage, what would give evidence that a meteorite struck the earth?
- A. a gradual change in species over time
  - B. a change in the quartz
  - C. gold deposits in the veins of rocks
  - D. a change in the waters of the Bay of Fundy
8. Which of the following could best replace the word "struck" as used in line 13?
- A. affected
  - B. discovered
  - C. devastated
  - D. hit
9. Which of the following is most probably the meaning of "shocked quartz" in line 15?
- A. narrow chasms
  - B. tiny lines
  - C. hardened ores
  - D. cracked minerals



10. In line 16, "it" refers to  
A. evidence B. an extinction C. the Earth D. a meteorite
11. Which of the following could best replace the word "credence" in line 17?  
A. demonstration B. elevation C. suitability D. credibility
12. Which of the following best describes the author's tone?  
A. aggressive B. explanatory C. apologetic D. cynical

PARAGRAPH 15

Read the passage and choose the option that best answer each question.

Alzheimer's disease impairs a person's ability to recall memories, both distant and as recent as a few hours before. Although there is not yet a cure for the illness, there may be hope for a cure with a protein called nerve growth factor. The protein is produced by nerve cells in the same region of the brain where Alzheimer's occurs. Based on this relationship, scientists from the University of Lund in Sweden and the University of California at San Diego designed an experiment to test whether doses of nerve growth factor could reverse the effects of memory loss caused by Alzheimer's. Using a group of rats with impaired memory, the scientists gave half of the rats doses of nerve growth factor while giving the other half a blood protein as a placebo, thus creating a control group. At the end of the four-week test, the rats given the nerve growth factor performed equally to rats with normal memory abilities. While the experiments do not show that nerve growth factor can stop the general process of deterioration caused by Alzheimer's, they do show potential as a means to slowing the process significantly.

1. With what topic is this passage mainly concerned?  
A. impaired memory of patients  
B. cures for Alzheimer's disease  
C. the use of rats as experimental subjects  
D. nerve growth factor as a cure for Alzheimer's
2. The word "impairs" in line 1 is most similar to which of the following?  
A. affects B. destroys C. enhances D. diminishes
3. According to the passage, where is nerve growth factor produced in the body?  
A. in nerve cells in the spinal column  
B. in red blood cells in the circulatory system  
C. in nerve cells in the brain  
D. in the pituitary gland
4. Which of the following is closest in meaning to the word "region" as used in line 5?  
A. vicinity B. plain C. expanse D. orbit
5. Which of the following is closest in meaning to the word "doses" in line 8?  
A. measures B. pieces C. injections D. stipends
6. Which of the following could best replace the word "reverse" as used in line 9?  
A. foster B. prompt C. override D. match
7. Which of the following can be inferred from the passage?  
A. Alzheimer's disease is deadly.  
B. Though unsuccessful, the experiments did show some benefits derived from nerve growth factor.  
C. The experiments did not show any significant benefits from nerve growth factor.  
D. More work needs to be done to understand the effects of nerve growth factor.
8. The passage most closely resembles which of the following patterns of organization?  
A. chronological order  
B. statement and illustration  
C. causeeffect  
D. alphabetical order
9. Which of the following is closest in meaning to the word "deterioration" in line 16?  
A. depression B. deduction C. decline D. disconnection



# ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

10. Which of the following could best replace the word "potential" in line 16?  
A. possibility B. capability C. dependability D. creativity
11. Which of the following could best replace the word "significantly" in line 17?  
A. considerably B. knowingly C. suggestively D. tirelessly
12. The relationship between nerve growth factor and a protein is similar to the relationship between Alzheimer's and  
A. forgetfulness B. a disease C. a cure D. a cancer

**PARAGRAPH 16**  
Read the passage and choose the option that best answer each question.

Are you interested in seeing the beautiful fall foliage of New England but tired of traffic jams and overbooked hotels? Then this year forget the crowds in New England and see the beautiful colors of autumn in the Catskills.

5 These rugged mountains in New York State, just 90 miles northwest of New York City, are famous for the legendary tales of Rip Van Winkle, and more recently for the summer hotels that sprang up in the region during the 1940s, 1950s, and 1960s. Families trying to escape the heat of New York City found the Catskills to be the perfect place to stay for a month or so each summer. By the late 1950s there were over 500 resorts and hotels offering nighttime entertainment as well as all kinds of outdoor activities. Famous comedians like Jackie Gleason, Joan Rivers, and Sid Caesar all got their start touring the hotel clubs here. Since the introduction of air-conditioning and cheaper air travel, however, families have stopped coming to the Catskills in such large numbers, choosing instead more distant locations at different times of the year. Many of the Catskill hotels closed in the 1970s, but some remain and have expanded and changed their facilities to meet the needs of today's visitors. Currently, there are many activities available to the traveler besides witnessing the changing colors of the leaves. There is an all-organic sheep farm where visitors can see how a traditional sheep farm operates. 25 There are also hundreds of miles of scenic drives in the area. Route 42, for instance, is an excellent site for spotting bald eagles. For more information on vacations in the Catskills, call the Office of Public Information.

1. What is the author's main purpose in this passage?  
A. to promote the Catskills as a vacation destination  
B. to introduce visitors to famous Catskills entertainers  
C. to describe the history of the Catskills region  
D. to compare the Catskills to New England
2. The word "rugged" in line 6 could be best replaced by which of the following?  
A. barren B. rough C. tall D. lush
3. According to the passage, which of the following caused the decline in the number of resorts in the 1970s?  
A. television B. shorter vacations C. affordable air travel D. more traffic
4. Which of the following is closest in meaning to the word "legendary" in line 7?  
A. foolish B. perplexing C. mythical D. humorous
5. The phrase "sprang up" in line 8 most probably refers to something that has  
A. burst forth B. spread out C. operated vigorously D. joined together
6. In what season would a tourist most likely have visited the Catskills in the 1950s?  
A. fall B. winter C. spring D. summer
7. Which of the following most reflects the author's tone in this passage?  
A. light and encouraging B. informative and scientific  
C. humorous and sceptical D. regretful and reminiscent
8. What does the passage imply that a visitor might be lucky enough to do?  
A. see fall leaves in color B. see a kind of bird  
C. work on a sheep farm D. drive on scenic roads
9. As used in line 23, the word "witnessing" could best be replaced by  
A. attending B. certifying C. viewing D. validating



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

10. As used in line 25, the word "drives" refers to  
A. excursions B. tracks C. paths D. canyons
11. As used in line 26, which of the following could best replace the word "spotting"?  
A. photographing B. seeing C. painting D. shooting
12. The author implies that in the Catskills there are few  
A. leaves B. eagles C. people D. sheep

PARAGRAPH 17

Read the passage and choose the option that best answer each question.

It's hard to find artifacts that are genuinely American, but the present day banjo may be one of them. Even though its ancestry is African, the modern banjo is nothing like the early instruments first brought by Africans to the southern plantations. In the nineteenth century the banjo was a standard instrument in minstrel shows, and, as it continued to be used, it was changed in various ways. Machined pegs were added for precise tuning, frets were added for better intonation, and vellum heads were added to improve the tension. The number of strings also continued to change. Early banjos had four strings, while later models had as many as nine. In the late 1800s, the five-string banjo was developed, a model that had a small unfretted drone string that was played with the thumb. This was the instrument that country singer Earl Scruggs played, and was the type used to produce that great style of music known as American bluegrass.

15 In the 1920s, the four-string tenor banjo made a remarkable comeback, as banjo bands became popular in schools and clubs from coast to coast. Again in the 1960s there was a renewed interest in folk and country music that brought the banjo back into the forefront of American 20 music. It's an American instrument that continues to live on.

1. What does this passage mainly discuss?  
A. the lasting effects of bluegrass music  
B. the development of an American instrument  
C. the life of a banjo  
D. changes in music in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries
2. The banjo originally came from  
A. southern plantations C. minstrel shows  
B. folk and country music D. Africa
3. The word "plantations" in line 4 most probably refers to  
A. types of farms in the South C. southern musical theaters  
B. southern states D. bands common in the South
4. Which of the following words is most similar to the word "pegs" in line 6?  
A. holes B. bars C. pins D. strings
5. The word "precise" in line 7 could best be replaced by which of the following?  
A. accurate B. confirmed C. processed D. forthcoming
6. According to the passage, all of the following are true of the five-string banjo EXCEPT:  
A. It was used by Earl Scruggs.  
B. It was famous in the production of bluegrass music.  
C. It had an unfretted string.  
D. It was a tenor banjo.
7. Which of the following is most similar to the meaning of "comeback" in line 16?  
A. performance B. reappearance C. gain D. achievement
8. The word "renewed" in line 18 could be best replaced by which of the following?  
A. rescued B. remarkable C. revived D. renowned
9. Which of the following means most nearly the same as the word "forefront" as used in line 19?  
A. forecast B. spotlight C. footnote D. record



D. canyons

est replace the word "spotting"?  
D. shooting

D. sheep

ENGLISH

10. Which of the following best indicates the author's attitude toward the banjo?  
A. It is a unique instrument.  
B. It should be in a museum.

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank  
C. It should be used more.  
D. It must be kept alive.

PARAGRAPH 18

Read the passage and choose the option that best answer each question.

Franklin D. Roosevelt, the 32nd president of the United States, was from a wealthy, well-known family. As a child, he attended private school, had private tutors, and traveled with his parents to Europe. He attended Harvard University, and afterward studied law. At age 39 Roosevelt suddenly developed polio, a disease that left him without the full use of his legs for the rest of his life. Even through the worst of his illness, however, he continued his life in politics. In 1924 he appeared at the Democratic National Convention to nominate Al Smith for president, and eight years after that he himself was nominated for the same office. Roosevelt was elected to the presidency during the Great Depression of the 1930s, at a time when more than 5,000 banks had failed and thousands of people were out of work. Roosevelt took action. First he declared a bank holiday that closed all the banks so no more could fail; then he reopened the banks little by little with government support. Roosevelt believed in using the full power of government to help what he called the "forgotten people." And it was these workers, the wage earners, who felt the strongest affection toward Roosevelt. There were others, however, who felt that Roosevelt's policies were destroying the American system of government, and they opposed him in the same intense way that others admired him.

In 1940 the Democrats nominated Roosevelt for an unprecedented third term. No president in American history had ever served three terms, but Roosevelt felt an obligation not to quit while the United States' entry into World War II was looming in the future. He accepted the nomination and went on to an easy victory.

1. What does the passage mainly discuss?

- A. political aspects of Roosevelt's life
- B. problems during the Great Depression
- C. Roosevelt's upbringing
- D. criticisms of Roosevelt's actions

2. Which one of the following statements is NOT mentioned in the passage?

- A. Roosevelt was elected during the Great Depression.
- B. Roosevelt voted for Al Smith.
- C. Roosevelt had difficulty walking during his presidency.
- D. Roosevelt supported strong government powers.

3. The phrase "took action" in lines 13 is used to illustrate the idea that Roosevelt

- A. performed admirably
- B. exerted himself physically
- C. responded immediately
- D. got assistance

4. As used in line 14-15, the phrase "little by little" means that Roosevelt

- A. opened the smaller banks first
- B. opened the banks for minimal services
- C. opened the banks a few at a time
- D. opened the bank for a short time

5. The word "full" in line 16 could best be replaced by which of the following?

- A. packed
- B. loaded
- C. overflowing
- D. complete

6. Where in the passage does the author discuss Roosevelt's response to the Great Depression?

- A. lines 1-6
- B. lines 6-10
- C. lines 10-16
- D. lines 16-21

7. The word "affection" as used in line 18 could best be replaced by which of the following?

- A. fascination
- B. fondness
- C. lure
- D. appeal

8. The word "unprecedented" in line 23 could best be replaced by

- A. unimportant
- B. unheard of
- C. unjustified
- D. unhampered

9. It can be inferred from the passage that the people who liked Roosevelt best were

- A. poor people
- B. bankers
- C. rich people
- D. average workers

10. In line 26, the author uses the word "looming" to indicate a feeling of

- A. reservation
- B. determination
- C. regret
- D. threat



PARAGRAPH 19

Read the passage and choose the option that best answer each question.

Our eyes and ears might be called transformers since they sense the light and sound around us and turn them into electrical impulses that the brain can interpret. These electrical impulses that have been transformed by the eye and ear reach the brain and are turned into messages that we can interpret. For the eye, the process begins as the eye admits light waves, bends them at the cornea and lens, and then focuses them on the retina. At the back of each eye, nerve fibers bundle together to form optic nerves, which join and then split into two optic tracts. Some of the fibers cross, so that part of the input from the right visual field goes into the left side of the brain, and vice versa. The process of the ear is carried out through sensory cells that are carried in fluid-filled canals and that are extremely sensitive to vibration. Sound that is transformed into electricity travels along nerve fibers in the auditory nerve. These fibers form a synopsis with neurons that carry the messages to the auditory cortex on each side of the brain.

1. According to the author, we might call our eyes and ears "transformers" because
  - A. they sense light and sound
  - B. they create electrical impulses
  - C. the brain can interpret the input
  - D. the messages travel in the brain
2. Which of the following is closest in meaning to the word "admits" in line 6?
  - A. selects
  - B. interprets
  - C. lets in
  - D. focuses on
3. In line 6, what does the word "them" refer to?
  - A. light waves
  - B. processes
  - C. eyes
  - D. messages
4. The word "bundle" in line 8 could best be replaced by which of the following?
  - A. group
  - B. grow
  - C. branch
  - D. settle
5. The word "split" as used in line 9 is closest in meaning to which of the following?
  - A. tear
  - B. fracture
  - C. separate
  - D. crack
6. Which of the following is closest in meaning to the word "cross" as used in line 9?
  - A. intersect
  - B. cancel
  - C. assemble
  - D. match
7. According to the passage, when input from the right visual field goes into the left side of the brain, what happens?
  - A. The nerve fibers bundle together
  - B. The optic nerves split.
  - C. The retina receives light waves.
  - D. Input from the left field goes to the right side.
8. The phrase "carried out" in line 11 could best be replaced by which of the following?
  - A. brought over
  - B. taken away
  - C. accomplished
  - D. maintained
9. Which of the following is most similar to the word "vibration" as used in line 13?
  - A. sound
  - B. movement
  - C. light
  - D. heat
10. According to the passage, optic nerves eventually
  - A. bend
  - B. split
  - C. admit light waves
  - D. become messages

PARAGRAPH 20

Read the passage and choose the option that best answer each question.

Lead poisoning in children is a major health concern. Both low and high doses of paint can have serious effects. Children exposed to high doses of lead often suffer permanent nerve damage, mental retardation, blindness, and even death. Low doses of lead can lead to mild mental retardation, short attention spans, distractibility, poor academic performance, and behavioral problems. This is not a new concern. As early as 1904, lead poisoning in children was linked to lead-based paint. Microscopic lead particles from paint are absorbed into the bloodstream when children ingest flakes of chipped paint, plaster, or paint dust from sanding. Lead can also enter the body through household dust, nailbiting, thumb sucking, or chewing on toys and other objects painted with lead-based paint. Although American paint companies today must comply with strict regulations regarding the amount of lead used in their paint, this source of lead poisoning is still the most common and most dangerous. Children living in older, dilapidated houses are particularly at risk.

1. What is the main to
  - A. problems with house
  - B. major health concern
  - C. which part of the p
  - D. lines 1-6
2. The phrase "exposi
  - A. familiar with
  - B. experience
  - C. which of the follow
  - D. Paint companies can
3. As used in line 3, v
  - A. Paint companies are
  - B. Paint companies m
  - C. Paint companies ha
  - D. Paint companies ha
4. Which of the follo
  - A. endorsed by
  - B. fixed
  - C. The word "absorb
  - D. In line 10, the w
5. In line 10, the w
  - A. inhale
  - B. fragmented
  - C. Which of the foll
  - D. In line 17, the
6. In line 17, the
  - A. poorly painted
  - B. lead-based paint
  - C. household dust
  - D. Old homes need
7. According to th
  - A. household dust
  - B. lead-based paint
  - C. Old homes were
  - D. Old homes need
8. What does the
  - A. Lead-based pain
  - B. Poor people did
  - C. Old homes were
  - D. Old homes need

1.	(B)
7.	(C)

1.	(A)
7.	(C)

1.	(C)
7.	(E)

1.	( )
7.	( )

1.	( )
7.	( )

1.	( )
7.	( )

1.	( )
7.	( )



1. What is the main topic of the passage?  
A. problems with household paint  
B. major health concerns for children  
C. lead poisoning in children  
D. lead paint in older homes
2. Which part of the passage discusses symptoms and consequences of lead poisoning?  
A. lines 1-6  
B. lines 8-13  
C. lines 13-16  
D. lines 16-17
3. The phrase "exposed to" in line 2 could best be replaced by which of the following?  
A. familiar with  
B. in contact with  
C. displaying  
D. conducting
4. As used in line 3, which of the following is closest in meaning to the word "suffer"?  
A. experience  
B. reveal  
C. feel pain from  
D. grieve with
5. Which of the following does the passage infer?  
A. Paint companies can no longer use lead in their paint.  
B. Paint companies aren't required to limit the amount of lead used in their lead.  
C. Paint companies must limit the amount of lead used in their paint.  
D. Paint companies have always followed restrictions regarding the amount of lead used in their paint.
6. Which of the following is closest in meaning to the phrase "linked to" in line 9?  
A. endorsed by  
B. threatened by  
C. combined with  
D. associated with
7. The word "absorbed" in line 10 could best be replaced by  
A. fixed  
B. assimilated  
C. soaked  
D. accepted
8. In line 10, the word "ingest" could best be replaced by which of the following?  
A. inhale  
B. digest  
C. inject  
D. eat
9. Which of the following is closest in meaning to the word "chipped" as used in line 11?  
A. fragmented  
B. canned  
C. sprayed  
D. unhealthy
10. In line 17, the word "dilapidated" is closest in meaning to which of the following?  
A. poorly painted  
B. unpainted  
C. falled down  
D. broken down
11. According to the passage, what is the most common source of lead poisoning in children?  
A. household dust  
B. lead-based paint  
C. painted toys  
D. dilapidated houses
12. What does the author imply in the final sentence of the passage?  
A. Lead-based paint chips off more easily than newer paints.  
B. Poor people did not comply with the regulations.  
C. Old homes were painted with lead-based paint.  
D. Old homes need to be rebuilt in order to be safe for children.

PARAGRAPH - 1

1.	(B)	2.	(A)	3.	(D)	4.	(B)	5.	(B)	6.	(A)
7.	(C)	8.	(A)	9.	(C)	10.	(A)	11.	(D)	12.	(D)

PARAGRAPH - 2

1.	(A)	2.	(B)	3.	(D)	4.	(C)	5.	(C)	6.	(B)
7.	(C)	8.	(A)	9.	(A)	10.	(B)	11.	(C)	12.	(D)

PARAGRAPH - 3

1.	(C)	2.	(B)	3.	(A)	4.	(B)	5.	(C)	6.	(D)
7.	(B)	8.	(D)	9.	(A)	10.	(B)	11.	(D)	12.	(A)

PARAGRAPH - 4

1.	(A)	2.	(D)	3.	(C)	4.	(B)	5.	(C)	6.	(B)
7.	(A)	8.	(D)	9.	(C)	10.	(B)	11.	(A)	12.	(D)

PARAGRAPH - 5

1.	(A)	2.	(C)	3.	(A)	4.	(D)	5.	(C)	6.	(C)
7.	(B)	8.	(B)	9.	(A)	10.	(B)	11.	(D)	12.	(C)

PARAGRAPH - 6

1.	(B)	2.	(A)	3.	(B)	4.	(B)	5.	(C)	6.	(A)
7.	(A)	8.	(D)	9.	(C)	10.	(A)	11.	(B)	12.	(D)



PARAGRAPH - 7											
1.	(A)	2.	(B)	3.	(C)	4.	(D)	5.	(A)	6.	(D)
7.	(D)	8.	(C)	9.	(A)	10.	(B)	11.	(A)	12.	(D)
PARAGRAPH - 8											
1.	(C)	2.	(D)	3.	(B)	4.	(A)	5.	(D)	6.	(A)
7.	(C)	8.	(B)	9.	(A)	10.	(C)	11.	(B)	12.	(B)
PARAGRAPH - 9											
1.	(D)	2.	(A)	3.	(C)	4.	(D)	5.	(D)	6.	(A)
7.	(C)	8.	(D)	9.	(A)	10.	(A)	11.	(B)		
PARAGRAPH - 10											
1.	(B)	2.	(A)	3.	(B)	4.	(C)	5.	(C)	6.	(D)
7.	(D)	8.	(D)	9.	(A)	10.	(C)				
PARAGRAPH - 11											
1.	(A)	2.	(B)	3.	(D)	4.	(A)	5.	(C)		
6.	(D)	7.	(B)	8.	(C)	9.	(D)	10.	(A)		
11.	(D)	12.	(C)	13.	(B)						
PARAGRAPH - 12											
1.	(C)	2.	(A)	3.	(B)	4.	(D)	5.	(C)	6.	(C)
7.	(D)	8.	(A)	9.	(B)	10.	(A)	11.	(B)	12.	(C)
PARAGRAPH - 13											
1.	(B)	2.	(A)	3.	(D)	4.	(C)	5.	(B)	6.	(D)
7.	(B)	8.	(A)	9.	(D)	10.	(A)	11.	(C)	12.	(C)
PARAGRAPH - 14											
1.	(B)	2.	(D)	3.	(A)	4.	(C)	5.	(A)	6.	(B)
7.	(B)	8.	(D)	9.	(D)	10.	(A)	11.	(D)	12.	(B)
PARAGRAPH - 15											
1.	(D)	2.	(D)	3.	(C)	4.	(A)	5.	(A)	6.	(C)
7.	(D)	8.	(B)	9.	(C)	10.	(A)	11.	(A)	12.	(B)
PARAGRAPH - 16											
1.	(A)	2.	(B)	3.	(C)	4.	(C)	5.	(A)	6.	(D)
7.	(A)	8.	(B)	9.	(C)	10.	(A)	11.	(B)	12.	(C)
PARAGRAPH - 17											
1.	(B)	2.	(D)	3.	(A)	4.	(C)	5.	(A)		
6.	(D)	7.	(B)	8.	(C)	9.	(B)	10.	(A)		
PARAGRAPH - 18											
1.	(A)	2.	(B)	3.	(C)	4.	(C)	5.	(D)		
6.	(C)	7.	(B)	8.	(B)	9.	(D)	10.	(D)		
PARAGRAPH - 19											
1.	(B)	2.	(C)	3.	(A)	4.	(A)	5.	(C)		
6.	(A)	7.	(D)	8.	(C)	9.	(B)	10.	(B)		
PARAGRAPH - 20											
1.	(C)	2.	(A)	3.	(B)	4.	(A)	5.	(C)	6.	(D)
7.	(B)	8.	(D)	9.	(A)	10.	(D)	11.	(B)	12.	(C)



DO YOU  
KNOW  
SYNONYMY?  
300 MCQs



## EXERCISE 1

Select the word that is most similar in meaning to the word provided.

- |                   |                |               |               |                     |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Q.1. BRIEF        | A. Partial     | B. Short      | C. Limited    | D. Little           |
| Q.2. VENT         | A. Wet         | B. Dent       | C. End        | D. Opening          |
| Q.3. CANNY        | A. Beautiful   | B. Clever     | C. Gorgeous   | D. Fat              |
| Q.4. ALERT        | A. Observant   | B. Genius     | C. Watchful   | D. Energetic        |
| Q.5. DISTANT      | A. High        | B. Separate   | C. Remove     | D. Far              |
| Q.6. ADVERSITY    | A. Failure     | B. Crisis     | C. Misfortune | D. Illness          |
| Q.7. FAKE         | A. Imitation   | B. Fair       | C. Flair      | D. Fact             |
| Q.8. INDICT       | A. Punish      | B. Accuse     | C. Reprimand  | D. Extreme          |
| Q.9. STRINGENT    | A. Wet         | B. Rigorous   | C. Dry        | D. Sharp            |
| Q.10. RESCUE      | A. Retire      | B. Save       | C. Define     | D. Defense          |
| Q.11. ATTEMPT     | A. Explore     | B. Inquire    | C. Try        | D. Analyze          |
| Q.12. FORAY       | A. Afraid      | B. Contest    | C. Run        | D. Incursion        |
| Q.13. RECKLESS    | A. Careless    | B. Fearless   | C. Odorless   | D. Tasteless        |
| Q.14. CONSEQUENCE | A. Conclusion  | B. Result     | C. Clearance  | D. Control          |
| Q.15. IMPROVEMENT | A. Retirement  | B. Preference | C. Betterment | D. Procurement      |
| Q.16. ABANDON     | A. Ditch       | B. Forsake    | C. Renounce   | D. All of the above |
| Q.17. ABSTAIN     | A. Arrive      | B. Refrain    | C. Reject     | D. Consume          |
| Q.18. INNOCUOUS   | A. Invisible   | B. Unfriendly | C. Harmless   | D. Incapable        |
| Q.19. FOMENT      | A. Ferment     | B. Spoil      | C. Nervous    | D. Incite           |
| Q.20. AUGMENT     | A. Attract     | B. Relaxed    | C. Reach      | D. Enhance          |
| Q.21. MINION      | A. Monster     | B. Dependent  | C. Minor      | D. Miser            |
| Q.22. EGREGIOUS   | A. Joyful      | B. Awful      | C. Energetic  | D. Friendly         |
| Q.23. WAYLAY      | A. Ambush      | B. Wakeful    | C. Rest       | D. Wander           |
| Q.24. SOLEMN      | A. Spectacular | B. Serious    | C. Strong     | D. Amusing          |
| Q.25. WAIF        | A. Power       | B. Soldier    | C. Urchin     | D. Worth            |

Select the word that is

- Q.1. EFFACE  
A. Visible
- Q.2. APPORTION  
A. Divide
- Q.3. LOUCHE  
A. Loose
- Q.4. WARY  
A. Difficult
- Q.5. INSCRUTABLE  
A. Imaginative
- Q.6. INCIPIENT  
A. Indefinite
- Q.7. AFFECTATE  
A. Love
- Q.8. ALACRITY  
A. Vigor
- Q.9. DESOLATE  
A. Dejected
- Q.10. UNCOUTH  
A. Impolite
- Q.11. OUTFIT  
A. Unnecessary
- Q.12. CAUSTIC  
A. Acrimonious
- Q.13. SUMMIT  
A. Submerge
- Q.14. Acolyte  
A. Brilliant
- Q.15. CONCEAL  
A. Conceal
- Q.16. ACID  
A. Sour
- Q.17. VENERE  
A. Desecrate
- Q.18. DECEASE  
A. Rejoice
- Q.19. ACUTE  
A. Diligent
- Q.20. DILIGENT  
A. Fervent
- Q.21. DISCREET  
A. Discreet
- Q.22. REVERENT  
A. Reverent
- Q.23. ELUCIDATE  
A. Elucidate
- Q.24. COINCIDE  
A. Coincide
- Q.25. NITID  
A. Nitid



ENGLISH

EXERCISE 2

Select the word that is most similar in meaning to the word provided.

- |   |                   |                 |                      |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Q.1. <b>EFFACE</b><br>A. Visible          | B. Effective      | C. wipe out     | D. Motivate          |
| Q.2. <b>APPORITION</b><br>A. Divide       | B. Desert         | C. Appear       | D. Cut               |
| Q.3. <b>LOUCHE</b><br>A. Loose            | B. Indecent       | C. Lucrative    | D. Loud              |
| Q.4. <b>WARY</b><br>A. Difficult          | B. Normal         | C. Cautious     | D. Trustful          |
| Q.5. <b>INSCRUTABLE</b><br>A. Imaginative | B. Strong         | C. Confident    | D. Mysterious        |
| Q.6. <b>INCIPIENT</b><br>A. Indefinite    | B. Nascent        | C. Neutral      | D. Immature          |
| Q.7. <b>AFFECTATION</b><br>A. Love        | B. Caring         | C. Pretension   | D. Careless          |
| Q.8. <b>ALACRITY</b><br>A. Vigor          | B. Power          | C. Strength     | D. Promptness        |
| Q.9. <b>DESOLATE</b><br>A. Dejected       | B. Boring         | C. Lethargic    | D. Unfaithful        |
| Q.10. <b>UNCOUTH</b><br>A. Impolite       | B. Rude           | C. Uncivilized  | D. All of the above  |
| Q.11. <b>OUTFIT</b><br>A. Unnecessary     | B. Outlook        | C. Organization | D. Arrogant          |
| Q.12. <b>CAUSTIC</b><br>A. Acrimonious    | B. Clever         | C. Polite       | D. Impolite          |
| Q.13. <b>SUMMIT</b><br>A. Submit          | B. Legacy         | C. Acme         | D. Scenic            |
| Q.14. <b>ACOLYTE</b><br>A. Brilliant      | B. Educated       | C. Assistant    | D. Leader            |
| Q.15. <b>CONCEDE</b><br>A. Conquer        | B. Resist         | C. Acquiesce    | D. None of the above |
| Q.16. <b>Acrid</b><br>A. Sour             | B. Pungent        | C. Spicy        | D. Light             |
| Q.17. <b>Veneration</b><br>A. Desperation | B. Excitement     | C. Compassion   | D. Adoration         |
| Q.18. <b>DECREE</b><br>A. Resist          | B. Decrease       | C. Insist       | D. Command           |
| Q.19. <b>ACUMEN</b><br>A. Discernment     | B. Perfection     | C. Brightness   | D. Youthful          |
| Q.20. <b>DILIGENT</b><br>A. Faithful      | B. Sincere        | C. Honest       | D. Hard-working      |
| Q.21. <b>DISSIPATION</b><br>A. Dissolve   | B. Disappointment | C. Prevention   | D. Cancellation      |
| Q.22. <b>RETRENCH</b><br>A. Curtail       | B. Retreat        | C. Proud        | D. Hilarious         |
| Q.23. <b>ELOQUENT</b><br>A. Articulate    | B. Impressive     | C. Confident    | D. Impartial         |
| Q.24. <b>CONVIVIAL</b><br>A. Serious      | B. Cruel          | C. Friendly     | D. Aggressive        |
| Q.25. <b>NUTRIMENT</b><br>A. Nourishment  | B. Nutrients      | C. Nutrition    | D. All of the above  |



ENGLISH

EXERCISE 3

Select the word that is most similar in meaning to the word provided.

- |   |                |                 |                      |
|---|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Q.1. <b>AFFIDAVIT</b><br>A. Affirmation | B. Certificate | C. Desire       | D. Will              |
| Q.2. <b>AFFRONT</b><br>A. Insult        | B. Honour      | C. Praise       | D. Far               |
| Q.3. <b>NIMBLE</b><br>A. Scary          | B. Funny       | C. Agile        | D. Lazy              |
| Q.4. <b>AGNOSTIC</b><br>A. Performer    | B. Conjuror    | C. Atheist      | D. Ardent            |
| Q.5. <b>STRANDED</b><br>A. Marooned     | B. Knotted     | C. Beaded       | D. Duplicate         |
| Q.6. <b>BANISH</b><br>A. Ban            | B. Tarnish     | C. Transparent  | D. Exile             |
| Q.7. <b>DRAG</b><br>A. Pull             | B. Crush       | C. Push         | D. Throw             |
| Q.8. <b>JOVIAL</b><br>A. Silly          | B. Merry       | C. Doubtful     | D. Disgusting        |
| Q.9. <b>SIMULATE</b><br>A. Imitate      | B. Heat        | C. Excite       | D. Tricky            |
| Q.10. <b>CHARISMA</b><br>A. Force       | B. Courage     | C. Reality      | D. Charm             |
| Q.11. <b>GENERIC</b><br>A. Expensive    | B. General     | C. Old          | D. Modern            |
| Q.12. <b>QUALM</b><br>A. Persist        | B. Impunity    | C. Scruple      | D. Cool              |
| Q.13. <b>WARY</b><br>A. Calm            | B. Confused    | C. Cautious     | D. Horrible          |
| Q.14. <b>DISTORT</b><br>A. Dutiful      | B. Deform      | C. Harm         | D. Disturb           |
| Q.15. <b>SUMPTUOUS</b><br>A. Youthful   | B. Faithful    | C. Delirious    | D. Lavish            |
| Q.16. <b>INSCRUTABLE</b><br>A. Insecure | B. Mysterious  | C. Irresistible | D. Difficult         |
| Q.17. <b>UPRIGHT</b><br>A. High         | B. Upward      | C. Difficult    | D. Erect             |
| Q.18. <b>LOOT</b><br>A. Rob             | B. Waste       | C. Destruction  | D. Hot               |
| Q.19. <b>LOQUACIOUS</b><br>A. Beautiful | B. Hard        | C. Complicated  | D. Talkative         |
| Q.20. <b>CHIMERA</b><br>A. Charming     | B. Chirp       | C. Illusion     | D. Caution           |
| Q.21. <b>TEMERITY</b><br>A. Stupidity   | B. Audacity    | C. Fear         | D. Stupidity         |
| Q.22. <b>EDUCE</b><br>A. Energetic      | B. Imagine     | C. Elicit       | D. Illegal           |
| Q.23. <b>SACROSANCT</b><br>A. Sarcastic | B. Sacred      | C. Pious        | D. Greedy            |
| Q.24. <b>LOUCHE</b><br>A. Indecent      | B. Attraction  | C. Clever       | D. None of the above |
| Q.25. <b>ABATE</b><br>A. Sharpen        | B. Early       | C. Fast         | D. Decrease          |



Will  
Far  
Lazy  
Ardent  
Duplicate  
File  
Row  
Gusting

ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

EXERCISE 4

Select the word that is most similar in meaning to the word provided.

- |  |               |                  |                     |
|--|---------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Q.1. <b>RELINQUISH</b><br>A. Real      | B. Religious  | C. Renounce      | D. Punishment       |
| Q.2. <b>ABDUCT</b><br>A. Kidnap        | B. Ransack    | C. Harm          | D. Invigorate       |
| Q.3. <b>DETEST</b><br>A. Distract      | B. Loathe     | C. Hate          | D. Far              |
| Q.4. <b>FABLE</b><br>A. Sacred         | B. Scary      | C. Secret        | D. Story            |
| Q.5. <b>LUXURIANT</b><br>A. ample      | B. abundant   | C. lavish        | D. all of the above |
| Q.6. <b>OFFICIOUS</b><br>A. Formal     | B. Urgent     | C. Interfering   | D. Legal            |
| Q.7. <b>POPULOUS</b><br>A. Populated   | B. Popular    | C. Knowledgeable | D. Respected        |
| Q.8. <b>VOCATION</b><br>A. Holidays    | B. Travel     | C. Virtue        | D. Occupation       |
| Q.9. <b>ILLEGIBLE</b><br>A. Illegal    | B. Illicit    | C. Unreadable    | D. Undesirable      |
| Q.10. <b>DEFER</b><br>A. Difficult     | B. Rude       | C. Postpone      | D. Dispute          |
| Q.11. <b>PROSCRIBE</b><br>A. Ban       | B. Disallow   | C. Forbid        | D. All of the above |
| Q.12. <b>IMPERIOUS</b><br>A. Arrogant  | B. Imperative | C. Easy          | D. Dormant          |
| Q.13. <b>REMONSTRATE</b><br>A. Display | B. Protest    | C. Retaliate     | D. Convince         |
| Q.14. <b>REDOLENT</b><br>A. Reactive   | B. Vast       | C. Odorous       | D. Shy              |
| Q.15. <b>PROTRACT</b><br>A. Audible    | B. Flexible   | C. Protest       | D. Delay            |
| Q.16. <b>VENERATE</b><br>A. Extend     | B. Vulnerable | C. Respect       | D. Breathe          |
| Q.17. <b>PLETHORA</b><br>A. Power      | B. Pressure   | C. Surplus       | D. Deficiency       |
| Q.18. <b>POMPOUS</b><br>A. Crowded     | B. Supportive | C. Busy          | D. Arrogant         |
| Q.19. <b>HEED</b><br>A. Observe        | B. Decide     | C. Acclaim       | D. Humble           |
| Q.20. <b>FLAUNT</b><br>A. Deep         | B. Deceive    | C. Trust         | D. Exhibit          |
| Q.21. <b>FLEX</b><br>A. Soft           | B. Fear       | C. Bend          | D. Flexible         |
| Q.22. <b>THRONG</b><br>A. Annoying     | B. Irsome     | C. Dupe          | D. Mass             |
| Q.23. <b>COLOSSAL</b><br>A. Tropical   | B. Distant    | C. Enormous      | D. Royal            |
| Q.24. <b>LATENT</b><br>A. Dormant      | B. Heavy      | C. Colorful      | D. Odorless         |
| Q.25. <b>WRETCHED</b><br>A. Juicy      | B. Destroyed  | C. Miserable     | D. Polluted         |



## EXERCISE 5

Select the word that is most similar in meaning to the word provided.

- |   |                                    |                                    |                                       |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Q.1. <b>REMOTE</b><br>A. Automatic  | B. Distant                         | C. Savage                          | D. Mean                               |
| Q.2. <b>DETEST</b> <input type="checkbox"/><br>A. Argue                                 | B. Hate <input type="checkbox"/>   | C. Discover                        | D. Reveal                             |
| Q.3. <b>GRACIOUS</b><br>A. Pretty   | B. Clever                          | C. Pleasant                        | D. Present                            |
| Q.4. <b>PREDICT</b> <input type="checkbox"/><br>A. Foretell                             | B. Decide                          | C. Prevent                         | D. Discover                           |
| Q.5. <b>KIN</b> <input type="checkbox"/><br>A. Exult                                    | B. Twist <input type="checkbox"/>  | C. Friend                          | D. Relative                           |
| Q.6. <b>PENSIVE</b> <input type="checkbox"/><br>A. Oppressed                            | B. Caged <input type="checkbox"/>  | C. Thoughtful                      | D. Happy                              |
| Q.7. <b>BANISH</b><br>A. Exile  | B. Hate <input type="checkbox"/>   | C. Fade                            | D. Clean <input type="checkbox"/>     |
| Q.8. <b>FRAUD</b> <input type="checkbox"/><br>A. Malcontent <input type="checkbox"/>    | B. Argument                        | C. Imposter                        | D. Clown <input type="checkbox"/>     |
| Q.9. <b>SACCHARINE</b><br>A. Leave  | B. Sweet                           | C. Arid                            | D. Quit <input type="checkbox"/>      |
| Q.10. <b>DRAG</b> <input type="checkbox"/><br>A. Sleepy <input type="checkbox"/>        | B. Crush                           | C. Proud                           | D. Pull <input type="checkbox"/>      |
| Q.11. <b>JOVIAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/><br>A. Incredulous <input type="checkbox"/> | B. Merry <input type="checkbox"/>  | C. Revolting                       | D. Dizzy <input type="checkbox"/>     |
| Q.12. <b>INDIFFERENT</b><br>A. Neutral  | B. Unkind <input type="checkbox"/> | C. Precious                        | D. Mean <input type="checkbox"/>      |
| Q.13. <b>SIMULATE</b><br>A. Excite  | B. Imitate                         | C. Trick                           | D. Apelike                            |
| Q.14. <b>CHARISMA</b><br>A. Ghost   | B. Force                           | C. Charm                           | D. Courage                            |
| Q.15. <b>APPORTION</b><br>A. Divide   | B. Decide                          | C. Cut                             | D. Squabble                           |
| Q.16. <b>GENERIC</b> <input type="checkbox"/><br>A. General                             | B. Cheap                           | C. Fresh                           | D. Elderly                            |
| Q.17. <b>QUALM</b> <input type="checkbox"/><br>A. Distress                              | B. Impunity                        | C. Persevere                       | D. Scruple                            |
| Q.18. <b>WARY</b> <input type="checkbox"/><br>A. Calm                                   | B. Curved                          | C. Confused                        | D. Cautious                           |
| Q.19. <b>DISTORT</b> <input type="checkbox"/><br>A. Wrong                               | B. Evil <input type="checkbox"/>   | C. Deform                          | D. Harm <input type="checkbox"/>      |
| Q.20. <b>PTUOUS</b><br>A. Delirious <input type="checkbox"/>                            | B. Gorgeous                        | C. Perilous                        | D. Luxurious <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Q.21. <b>REEL</b> <input type="checkbox"/><br>A. Whirl <input type="checkbox"/>         | B. Fish <input type="checkbox"/>   | C. Hit <input type="checkbox"/>    | D. Mistake <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| Q.22. <b>INSCRUTABLE</b><br>A. Difficult <input type="checkbox"/>                       | B. Mysterious                      | C. Inflexible                      | D. Wary <input type="checkbox"/>      |
| Q.23. <b>APPALL</b> <input type="checkbox"/><br>A. Delirious <input type="checkbox"/>   | B. Covered                         | C. Dismay                          | D. Confuse <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| Q.24. <b>UPRIGHT</b> <input type="checkbox"/><br>A. Honorable <input type="checkbox"/>  | B. Horizontal                      | C. Humble <input type="checkbox"/> | D. Supine <input type="checkbox"/>    |
| Q.25. <b>REVERIE</b><br>A. Palimpsest   | B. Phantom                         | C. Daydream                        | D. Curio                              |



ENGLISH

Select the word that is most similar in meaning to the word provided.

EXERCISE 6

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- |  |                |                     |                |
|--|----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Q.1. <b>LOQUACIOUS</b><br>A. Talkative | B. Thirsty     | C. Beautiful        | D. Complicated |
| Q.2. <b>CHIMERA</b><br>A. Chimney      | B. Protest     | C. Illusion         | D. Panache     |
| Q.3. <b>TEMERITY</b><br>A. Audacity    | B. Fearfulness | C. Shynessd         | D. Stupidity   |
| Q.4. <b>EDUCE</b><br>A. Demand         | B. Elicit      | C. Ideal            | D. Unlawful    |
| Q.5. <b>NABOB</b><br>A. Bigwig         | B. Doubter     | C. Frolic           | D. Converse    |
| Q.6. <b>PALL</b><br>A. Light           | B. Satiare     | C. Carry            | D. Horror      |
| Q.7. <b>SACROSANCT</b><br>A. Prayer    | B. Sanctuary   | C. Pious            | D. Sacred      |
| Q.8. <b>LOUCHE</b><br>A. Gauche        | B. Fine        | C. Brilliant        | D. Indecent    |
| Q.9. <b>STENTORIAN</b><br>A. Violent   | B. Misbegotten | C. Loud             | D. Stealthy    |
| Q.10. <b>DEplete</b><br>A. Decorate    | B. Beg         | C. Exhaust          | D. Hurry       |
| Q.11. <b>VOLUNTARY</b><br>A. Willing   | B. Charity     | C. Prisoner         | D. Careless    |
| Q.12. <b>REFUTE</b><br>A. Garbage      | B. Deny        | C. Offer            | D. Difficult   |
| Q.13. <b>CHEAT</b><br>A. Stingy        | B. Argue       | C. Freckle          | D. Defraud     |
| Q.14. <b>MISERABLE</b><br>A. Cruel     | B. Wrong       | C. Unhappy          | D. Miss        |
| Q.15. <b>VINTAGE</b><br>A. Classic     | B. Alcoholic   | C. Disease          | D. Spoiled     |
| Q.16. <b>TART</b><br>A. Law            | B. Acid        | C. Angry            | D. Desirable   |
| Q.17. <b>COVRNER</b><br>A. Display     | B. Trap        | C. Paint            | D. Hurry       |
| Q.18. <b>ZEST</b><br>A. Gusto          | B. Cram        | C. Worry            | D. Trial       |
| Q.19. <b>HAGGLE</b><br>A. Tired        | B. Climb       | C. Decrease         | D. Bargain     |
| Q.20. <b>IMPEL</b><br>A. Force         | B. Block       | C. Hinder           | D. Discredit   |
| Q.21. <b>THRONG</b><br>A. Garment      | B. Bell        | C. Mass             | D. Weight      |
| Q.22. <b>IMPERIAL</b><br>A. Bratty     | B. Oppressive  | C. Regal            | D. Beautiful   |
| Q.23. <b>DIFFUSE</b><br>A. Difficult   | B. Scatter     | C. Incomprehensible | D. Unplug      |
| Q.24. <b>HINDER</b><br>A. Lose         | B. Loose       | C. Despair          | D. Check       |
| Q.25. <b>LATENT</b><br>A. Dormant      | B. Recent      | C. Effeminate       | D. Desirable   |



## EXERCISE 7

Select the word that is most similar in meaning to the word provided.

- |  |               |                 |                 |
|--|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Q.1. <b>WRETCHED</b><br>A. Twisted     | B. Forced     | C. Miserable    | D. Increased    |
| Q.2. <b>IRKSOME</b><br>A. Outrageous   | B. Fearsome   | C. Impoverished | D. Annoying     |
| Q.3. <b>REGULATE</b><br>A. Even        | B. Police     | C. Flow         | D. Position     |
| Q.4. <b>WARRANT</b><br>A. Justify      | B. Burrow     | C. Hide         | D. Integrity    |
| Q.5. <b>PROTRACT</b><br>A. Hire        | B. Fold       | C. Delay        | D. Corner       |
| Q.6. <b>LAX</b><br>A. Ensure           | B. Slack      | C. Servant      | D. Strive       |
| Q.7. <b>RIGOR</b><br>A. Austerity      | B. Rope       | C. Fix          | D. excess       |
| Q.8. <b>DISCRETE</b><br>A. Leave       | B. Diminish   | C. Squander     | D. Distinct     |
| Q.9. <b>LISSOME</b><br>A. Slow         | B. Honest     | C. Supple       | D. Dull         |
| Q.10. <b>MISPRIZE</b><br>A. Despire    | B. Devalue    | C. Erroneous    | D. Covet        |
| Q.11. <b>IMPUGN</b><br>A. Imply        | B. Fret       | C. Assail       | D. Recalcitrant |
| Q.12. <b>SUPERVENE</b><br>A. Intervene | B. Overreach  | C. Displace     | D. Follow       |
| Q.13. <b>EXIGENT</b><br>A. Urgent      | B. Treatise   | C. Miser        | D. Expedient    |
| Q.14. <b>FERVID</b><br>A. Delightful   | B. Difficult  | C. Obstinate    | D. Ardent       |
| Q.15. <b>ERSATZ</b><br>A. Chaotic      | B. Artificial | C. Impromptu    | D. Vague        |
| Q.16. <b>REDOLENT</b><br>A. Ubiquitous | B. Odorous    | C. Shy          | D. Bellicose    |
| Q.17. <b>TURPITUDE</b><br>A. Lethargy  | B. Honor      | C. Belligerence | D. Depravity    |
| Q.18. <b>PROPINQUITY</b><br>A. Habit   | B. Nearness   | C. Capacity     | D. Tendency     |
| Q.19. <b>VOCIFEROUS</b><br>A. Numerous | B. Bountiful  | C. Strident     | D. Garrulous    |
| Q.20. <b>WRATH</b><br>A. Knot          | B. Anger      | C. Crime        | D. Smoke        |
| Q.21. <b>PLETHORA</b><br>A. Trouble    | B. Foolish    | C. Wealth       | D. Love         |
| Q.22. <b>CALAMITY</b><br>A. Potion     | B. Silence    | C. Shellfish    | D. Disaster     |
| Q.23. <b>POMPOUS</b><br>A. Arrogant    | B. Supportive | C. Busy         | D. Gaudy        |
| Q.24. <b>PREVALENT</b><br>A. Wind      | B. Servile    | C. Widespread   | D. Rare         |
| Q.25. <b>WINCE</b><br>A. Flinch        | B. Cheer      | C. Crush        | D. Solitary     |

Select the word that is most similar in meaning to the word provided.

- Q.1. **SUPERFICIAL**  
A. Gorgeous
- Q.2. **TANGLE**  
A. Snarl
- Q.3. **REFORM**  
A. Punish
- Q.4. **METHODICAL**  
A. Rhythmic
- Q.5. **SPITE**  
A. Joy
- Q.6. **SCALE**  
A. Climb
- Q.7. **SMUDGE**  
A. Gloat
- Q.8. **DRIZZLE**  
A. Curly
- Q.9. **MUNDANE**  
A. Dirty
- Q.10. **PRETENSE**  
A. Stress
- Q.11. **AFFECT**  
A. Outcorn
- Q.12. **HERALD**  
A. Insigni
- Q.13. **FACULTY**  
A. Defec
- Q.14. **MIRTH**  
A. Ange
- Q.15. **DRUDG**  
A. Silli
- Q.16. **PRERI**  
A. Nec
- Q.17. **DIRE**  
A. Qu
- Q.18. **GRA**  
A. S
- Q.19. **SUN**  
A. A
- Q.20. **SU**  
A.
- Q.21. **VE**  
A.
- Q.22. **C**  
A
- Q.23. **E**
- Q.24.
- Q.25.



ENGLISH

Select the word that is most similar in meaning to the word provided.

EXERCISE B

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

- |  |                |                |                  |
|--|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Q.1. <b>SUPERFICIAL</b><br>A. Gorgeous       | B. Shallow     | C. Intelligent | D. Rich          |
| Q.2. <b>TANGLE</b><br>A. Snarl               | B. Growl       | C. Dance       | D. Shiver        |
| Q.3. <b>REFORM</b><br>A. Punish              | B. Destroy     | C. Display     | D. Correct       |
| Q.4. <b>METHODICAL</b><br>A. Rhythmic        | B. Poetic      | C. Systematic  | D. Disrespectful |
| Q.5. <b>SPITE</b><br>A. Joy                  | B. Beverage    | C. Wonder      | D. Malice        |
| Q.6. <b>SCALE</b><br>A. Climb                | B. Sail        | C. Swim        | D. Skate         |
| Q.7. <b>SMUDGE</b><br>A. Gloat               | B. Residue     | C. Blur        | D. Celebrate     |
| Q.8. <b>DRIZZLE</b><br>A. Curly              | B. Sprinkle    | C. Sear        | D. Drench        |
| Q.9. <b>MUNDANE</b><br>A. Dirty              | B. Commonplace | C. Confused    | D. Extraordinary |
| Q.10. <b>PRETENSION</b><br>A. Stress         | B. Ambition    | C. Waste       | D. Strife        |
| Q.11. <b>AFFECT</b><br>A. Outcome            | B. Share       | C. Pompous     | D. Cultivate     |
| Q.12. <b>HERALD</b><br>A. Insignia           | B. Postpone    | C. Hall        | D. Regal         |
| Q.13. <b>FACULTY</b><br>A. Defective         | B. School      | C. Gift        | D. Desire        |
| Q.14. <b>MIRTH</b><br>A. Anger               | B. Glee        | C. Sarcasm     | D. Mistrust      |
| Q.15. <b>DRUDGERY</b><br>A. Silliness        | B. Labor       | C. Evil        | D. Investigation |
| Q.16. <b>PREREQUISITE</b><br>A. Necessary    | B. Course      | C. Difficult   | D. Tar           |
| Q.17. <b>DIRE</b><br>A. Questionable         | B. Fortright   | C. Traitor     | D. Urgent        |
| Q.18. <b>GRAPPLE</b><br>A. Struggle          | B. Trap        | C. Laugh       | D. Intend        |
| Q.19. <b>SUNDRY</b><br>A. Aged               | B. Supply      | C. Various     | D. Tremendous    |
| Q.20. <b>SUPPLANT</b><br>A. Grow             | B. Replace     | C. Undo        | D. Question      |
| Q.21. <b>VENERATE</b><br>A. Ordain           | B. Breathe     | C. Polish      | D. Revere        |
| Q.22. <b>CONCILIATE</b><br>A. Appease        | B. Disagree    | C. Revive      | D. Separate      |
| Q.23. <b>EXULTANT</b><br>A. Afraid           | B. Jubilant    | C. Expectant   | D. Demanding     |
| Q.24. <b>SURREPTITIOUS</b><br>A. Overbearing | B. Clandestine | C. Indirect    | D. Impious       |
| Q.25. <b>RECALCITRANT</b><br>A. Hesitant     | B. Subdued     | C. Unruly      | D. Subtract      |

GRIP INSTITUTE – THE BEST INSTITUTE FOR ENTRY TESTS PREPARATION



# EXERCISE 9

Choose the word that is most similar in meaning to the word provided.

- |                                |               |                  |                |                  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Q.1. PRETTY                    | A. Plain      | B. Confusing     | C. Ugly        | D. Terrible      |
| Q.2. COTERIE                   | A. Various    | B. Flirtation    | C. Club        | D. Socialize     |
| Q.3. NEFARIOUS                 | A. Infamous   | B. Macabre       | C. Evil        | D. Distinguished |
| Q.4. CURRY                     | A. Flatter    | B. Spicy         | C. Squander    | D. Gamble        |
| Q.5. PRETERNATURAL             | A. Immature   | B. Extraordinary | C. Removed     | D. Unearthed     |
| Q.6. PERNICIOUS                | A. Noxious    | B. Illicit       | C. Open        | D. Underused     |
| Q.7. REPRISAL                  | A. Accusation | B. Loathe        | C. Retaliation | D. Intimidation  |
| Q.8. MANIFOLD                  | A. Evident    | B. Contemporary  | C. Diverse     | D. Willing       |
| Q.9. FACTIOUS                  | A. Sham       | B. Unreliable    | C. Seditious   | D. Argumentative |
| Q.10. NEED                     | A. Trek       | B. Consider      | C. Consolidate | D. Bound         |
| Q.11. EDGE                     | A. Diffuse    | B. Point         | C. Force       | D. Dissuade      |
| Q.12. ELEVATE                  | A. Lessen     | B. Mention       | C. Affix       | D. Hold          |
| Q.13. APPOINT                  | A. Score      | B. Discuss       | C. Nominate    | D. Ensure        |
| Q.14. HOARD                    | A. Stockpile  | B. Burrow        | C. Mine        | D. Desert        |
| Q.15. HOMOGENEOUS              | A. Alike      | B. Strange       | C. Polite      | D. Alkaline      |
| Q.16. HUB                      | A. Counsel    | B. Elder         | C. Center      | D. Extension     |
| Q.17. TAME                     | A. Lost       | B. Evasive       | C. Pushy       | D. Submissive    |
| Q.18. IRK                      | A. Strug      | B. Imitate       | C. Devour      | D. Avoid         |
| Q.19. LOOM                     | A. Disappear  | B. Cut           | C. Surface     | D. Teach         |
| Q.20. FITFUL                   | A. Erratic    | B. Angry         | C. Tired       | D. Pronounced    |
| Q.21. GAUDY                    | A. Massive    | B. Mindful       | C. Tasteful    | D. Flashy        |
| Q.22. PLAUNT                   | A. Conceal    | B. Parade        | C. Trust       | D. Fray          |
| Q.23. FLEX                     | A. Bend       | B. Binge         | C. Rid         | D. Consume       |
| Q.24. TANTALIZE                | A. Pronounce  | B. Reign         | C. Equal       | D. Flirt         |
| Q.25. Modest most nearly means | A. Attractive | B. Clever        | C. Current     | D. Humble        |



# EXERCISE 10

Select the word that is most similar in meaning to the word provided.

- Q.1. Custom most nearly means  
A. Dessert B. Habit
- Q.2. Prolong most nearly means  
A. Extend B. Inquire
- Q.3. Hustle most nearly means  
A. Dance B. Hurry
- Q.4. Solemn most nearly means  
A. Amusing B. Harmful
- Q.5. Imply most nearly means  
A. Suggest B. Stab
- Q.6. Ramble most nearly means  
A. Knot B. Confuse
- Q.7. Beneficial most nearly means  
A. Help B. Advantageous
- Q.8. Flare most nearly means  
A. Judicial B. Temper
- Q.9. Negligent most nearly means  
A. Pajamas B. Morbid
- Q.10. Aloof most nearly means  
A. Above B. Tidy
- Q.11. Resolve most nearly means  
A. Turn B. Puzzle
- Q.12. Congregate most nearly means  
A. Worship B. Gather
- Q.13. Utter most nearly means  
A. Express B. Defer
- Q.14. Fearless most nearly means  
A. Powerful B. Cowardly
- Q.15. Negligible most nearly means  
A. Insignificant B. Arguable
- Q.16. Placid most nearly means  
A. Calm B. Lazy
- Q.17. Rake most nearly means  
A. Thin B. Scoundrel
- Q.18. Dupe most nearly means  
A. Rancher B. Trick
- Q.19. Stigma most nearly means  
A. Stain B. Trial
- Q.20. Reside most nearly means  
A. Remain B. Home
- Q.21. Covetous most nearly means  
A. Quiet B. Sneaky
- Q.22. Abide most nearly means  
A. Endure B. Hate
- Q.23. Shrewd most nearly means  
A. Intractable B. Mean
- Q.24. Fetter most nearly means  
A. Rancid B. Praise
- Q.25. Flagrant most nearly means  
A. Vibrant B. Glaring

- C. Ethic D. Deliver
- C. Relax D. Wait
- C. Busy D. Clean
- C. Speech D. Serious
- C. Thick D. Destroy
- C. Wander D. Wonder
- C. Charity D. Wise
- C. Style D. Blaze
- C. Careless D. Dark
- C. Clever D. Reserved
- C. Decide D. Want
- C. Disturb D. Hurry
- C. Borrow D. Laugh
- C. Brave D. Careful
- C. Careless D. Dark
- C. Solemn D. Devious
- C. Gentleman D. Shovel
- C. Simpleton D. Drug
- C. Difficulty D. Holiness
- C. Dwell D. Sediment
- C. Lurking D. Greedy
- C. Attendance D. Live
- C. Astute D. Intelligent
- C. Hamper D. Persist
- C. Vicious D. Pleasant



## EXERCISE 11

Select the word that is most similar in meaning to the word provided.

- Q.1. Mitigate most nearly means  
A. Relieve B. Blend C. Defend D. Confuse
- Q.2. Rall most nearly means  
A. Scold B. Push C. Try D. Punish
- Q.3. Meld most nearly means  
A. Character B. Distinction C. Blend D. Firmness
- Q.4. Rally most nearly means  
A. Demonstrate B. Muster C. Course D. Truly
- Q.5. Abject most nearly means  
A. Indigent B. Desire C. Despondent D. Extreme
- Q.6. Bespoke most nearly means  
A. Gentle B. Quiet C. Tailored D. Handsome
- Q.7. Diffident most nearly means  
A. Apathetic B. Shy C. Arrogant D. Quarrelsome
- Q.8. Proffer most nearly means  
A. Mendicant B. Wastrel C. Predict D. Tender
- Q.9. Mordant most nearly means  
A. Dead B. Gruesome C. Fetid D. Caustic
- Q.10. Churlish most nearly means  
A. Childish B. Boorish C. Tempestuous D. Disorderly
- Q.11. Antediluvian most nearly means  
A. Antiquated B. Parched C. Nonsectarian D. Nonsensical
- Q.12. Picayune most nearly means  
A. Petty B. Spicy C. Paltry D. Southern
- Q.13. Smite most nearly means  
A. Flee B. Speck C. Dirt D. Strike
- Q.14. Winnow most nearly means  
A. Carve B. Wind C. Weed D. Carry
- Q.15. Glare is most similar to  
A. Scowl B. Hide C. Display D. Summon
- Q.16. Erratic is most similar to  
A. Enticing B. Frequent C. Difficult D. Irregular
- Q.17. Civil is most similar to  
A. Unkind B. Trite C. Public D. Questionable
- Q.18. Peer is most similar to  
A. Apple B. Connote C. Fellow D. Recluse
- Q.19. Flasco is most similar to  
A. Festival B. Disaster C. Happenstance D. Ceremony
- Q.20. Chasm is most similar to  
A. Gorge B. Charm C. Bridle D. Criticize
- Q.21. Expertise is most similar to  
A. Activity B. Courage C. Mastery D. Effort
- Q.22. Outlandish is most similar to  
A. Distant B. Absurd C. Pastoral D. Belligerent
- Q.23. Pine is most similar to  
A. Clean B. Hate C. Resolve D. Crave
- Q.24. Exploit is most similar to  
A. Answer B. Feat C. Accident D. Persuade
- Q.25. Culmination is most similar to  
A. Realization B. Disaster C. Serendipity D. Persuasion



Select the word that is most similar in meaning to the word provided.

- Q.1. Feign is most similar to  
A. Jab B. Swoon C. Pretend D. Dread
- Q.2. Auspicious is most similar to  
A. Deceitful B. Foreboding C. Favorable D. Dangerous
- Q.3. Gambit is most similar to  
A. Frolic B. Ploy C. Testimony D. Sentence
- Q.4. Voracious is most similar to  
A. Ravenous B. Violent C. Voluble D. Rambunctious
- Q.5. Facile is most similar to  
A. Ability B. Section C. Vindictive D. Glib
- Q.6. Eschew is most similar to  
A. Revert B. Accompany C. Admire D. Abstain
- Q.7. Abscond is most similar to  
A. Rob B. Obscure C. Flee D. Absolve
- Q.8. Knack is most similar to  
A. Bruise B. Ability C. Keepsake D. Scoundrel
- Q.9. Apropos is most similar to  
A. Opportune B. Unexpected C. Misspoken D. Idea
- Q.10. Veritable is most similar to  
A. Deep B. Authentic C. Ancient D. Irascible
- Q.11. Unmitigated is most similar to  
A. Audacious B. Unpersuasive C. Utter D. Dense
- Q.12. Epitome is most similar to  
A. Volume B. Essence C. Summit D. Deliverance
- Q.13. Edict is most similar to  
A. Decree B. Vacate C. Correction D. Destiny
- Q.14. Extol is most similar to  
A. Praise B. Tax C. Burden D. Berate
- Q.15. Abeyant is most similar to  
A. False B. Disgusting C. Pending D. Novice
- Q.16. Knell is most similar to  
A. Copse B. Hill C. Toll D. Rattle
- Q.17. Soporific is most similar to  
A. Juvenile B. Drunken C. Delightful D. Hypnotic
- Q.18. Iterate is most similar to  
A. Unsettled B. Repeat C. Impoverish D. Announce
- Q.19. Bulwark is most similar to  
A. Conundrum B. Festival C. Rampart D. Confuse
- Q.20. Pedantic is most similar to  
A. Pedestrian B. Arduous C. Fickle D. Consequential
- Q.21. Bumptious is most similar to  
A. Backward B. Arrogant C. Clumsy D. Rugged
- Q.22. Expiation is most similar to  
A. Breathing B. Immigration C. Divergence D. Atonement
- Q.23. Flagitious is most similar to  
A. Deliberate B. Fatiguing C. Villainous D. Habitual
- Q.24. Inveigle is most similar to  
A. Cajole B. Complexity C. Hoodwink D. Distress
- Q.25. LOOT is most similar to  
A. Destruction B. Waste C. Spoils D. Cavort



Exercise # 01

1.	(B)	2.	(D)	3.	(B)	4.	(C)	5.	(D)
6.	(C)	7.	(A)	8.	(B)	9.	(B)	10.	(E)
11.	(C)	12.	(D)	13.	(A)	14.	(B)	15.	(C)
16.	(D)	17.	(B)	18.	(C)	19.	(D)	20.	(D)
21.	(B)	22.	(B)	23.	(A)	24.	(B)	25.	(C)

Exercise # 02

1.	(C)	2.	(A)	3.	(B)	4.	(C)	5.	(D)
6.	(B)	7.	(C)	8.	(D)	9.	(A)	10.	(D)
11.	(C)	12.	(A)	13.	(C)	14.	(C)	15.	(D)
16.	(B)	17.	(D)	18.	(D)	19.	(A)	20.	(C)
21.	(A)	22.	(A)	23.	(A)	24.	(C)	25.	(D)

Exercise # 03

1.	(A)	2.	(A)	3.	(C)	4.	(C)	5.	(A)
6.	(D)	7.	(A)	8.	(B)	9.	(A)	10.	(D)
11.	(B)	12.	(C)	13.	(C)	14.	(B)	15.	(D)
16.	(B)	17.	(D)	18.	(A)	19.	(D)	20.	(D)
21.	(B)	22.	(C)	23.	(B)	24.	(A)	25.	(C)

Exercise # 04

1.	(C)	2.	(A)	3.	(C)	4.	(D)	5.	(D)
6.	(C)	7.	(A)	8.	(D)	9.	(C)	10.	(C)
11.	(D)	12.	(A)	13.	(B)	14.	(C)	15.	(D)
16.	(C)	17.	(C)	18.	(D)	19.	(A)	20.	(D)
21.	(C)	22.	(D)	23.	(C)	24.	(A)	25.	(C)

Exercise # 05

1.	(B)	2.	(B)	3.	(C)	4.	(A)	5.	(D)
6.	(C)	7.	(A)	8.	(C)	9.	(B)	10.	(D)
11.	(B)	12.	(A)	13.	(B)	14.	(C)	15.	(A)
16.	(A)	17.	(D)	18.	(D)	19.	(C)	20.	(D)
21.	(A)	22.	(B)	23.	(C)	24.	(A)	25.	(C)

Exercise # 06

1.	(A)	2.	(C)	3.	(A)	4.	(B)	5.	(A)
6.	(B)	7.	(D)	8.	(D)	9.	(C)	10.	(C)
11.	(A)	12.	(B)	13.	(D)	14.	(C)	15.	(A)
16.	(B)	17.	(B)	18.	(A)	19.	(D)	20.	(A)
21.	(C)	22.	(C)	23.	(B)	24.	(D)	25.	(A)



## Exercise # 07

1.	(C)	2.	(D)	3.	(B)	4.	(A)	5.	(C)
6.	(B)	7.	(A)	8.	(D)	9.	(C)	10.	(A)
11.	(C)	12.	(D)	13.	(A)	14.	(D)	15.	(B)
16.	(B)	17.	(D)	18.	(B)	19.	(C)	20.	(B)
21.	(C)	22.	(D)	23.	(A)	24.	(C)	25.	(A)

## Exercise # 08

1.	(B)	2.	(A)	3.	(D)	4.	(C)	5.	(D)
6.	(A)	7.	(C)	8.	(B)	9.	(B)	10.	(B)
11.	(D)	12.	(C)	13.	(C)	14.	(B)	15.	(B)
16.	(A)	17.	(D)	18.	(A)	19.	(C)	20.	(B)
21.	(D)	22.	(A)	23.	(B)	24.	(B)	25.	(C)

## Exercise # 09

1.	(D)	2.	(C)	3.	(C)	4.	(A)	5.	(B)
6.	(A)	7.	(C)	8.	(C)	9.	(C)	10.	(B)
11.	(C)	12.	(D)	13.	(C)	14.	(A)	15.	(A)
16.	(C)	17.	(D)	18.	(B)	19.	(C)	20.	(A)
21.	(D)	22.	(B)	23.	(A)	24.	(D)	25.	(D)

## Exercise # 10

1.	(B)	2.	(A)	3.	(B)	4.	(D)	5.	(A)
6.	(C)	7.	(B)	8.	(D)	9.	(C)	10.	(D)
11.	(C)	12.	(B)	13.	(A)	14.	(C)	15.	(A)
16.	(A)	17.	(B)	18.	(B)	19.	(A)	20.	(C)
21.	(D)	22.	(A)	23.	(C)	24.	(C)	25.	(B)

## Exercise # 11

1.	(A)	2.	(A)	3.	(C)	4.	(B)	5.	(C)
6.	(C)	7.	(B)	8.	(D)	9.	(D)	10.	(B)
11.	(A)	12.	(C)	13.	(D)	14.	(C)	15.	(A)
16.	(D)	17.	(C)	18.	(C)	19.	(B)	20.	(A)
21.	(C)	22.	(B)	23.	(D)	24.	(B)	25.	(A)

## Exercise # 12

1.	(C)	2.	(C)	3.	(B)	4.	(A)	5.	(D)
6.	(D)	7.	(C)	8.	(B)	9.	(A)	10.	(B)
11.	(C)	12.	(B)	13.	(A)	14.	(A)	15.	(C)
16.	(C)	17.	(D)	18.	(B)	19.	(C)	20.	(A)
21.	(B)	22.	(D)	23.	(C)	24.	(A)	25.	(B)



ENGLISH

GRIP ENTRY TEST BOOK SERIES  
12,000+ Question Bank

# DO YOU KNOW ANTONYMY?

300 MCQs

GRIP INSTITUTE – THE BEST INSTITUTE FOR ENTRY TESTS PREPARATION

656

Scanned with CamScanner

MDCAT BY FUTURE DOCTORS (TOUSEEF AHMAD)03499815886

Scanned with CamScanner



## ENGLISH

## EXERCISE 1

Select the word that is most **OPPOSITE** in meaning to the word provided.

- |                         |                 |               |                      |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Q.1. <b>COPIOUS:</b>    | B. Scarce       | C. Abundant   | D. Short             |
| Q.2. <b>ARTIFICIAL</b>  | B. Fictitious   | C. Original   | D. Liquid            |
| Q.3. <b>ENORMOUS</b>    | B. Soft         | C. Hot        | D. Tiny              |
| Q.4. <b>RELINQUISH</b>  | B. Powerful     | C. Renounce   | D. Posses            |
| Q.5. <b>EXTEND</b>      | B. Expand       | C. Congestion | D. Convert           |
| Q.6. <b>MORTAL</b>      | B. Cruel        | C. Spiritual  | D. Immortal          |
| Q.7. <b>LUMINOUS</b>    | B. Soft         | C. Dim        | D. Clear             |
| Q.8. <b>PIT</b>         | B. Up           | C. Correct    | D. Peak              |
| Q.9. <b>ROTUND</b>      | B. Blunt        | C. Sharp      | D. Hairy             |
| Q.10. <b>COMMON</b>     | B. Popular      | C. Rare       | D. Easy              |
| Q.11. <b>BRAZEN</b>     | B. Bashful      | C. Hot        | D. Chilled           |
| Q.12. <b>MALODOROUS</b> | B. Delicious    | C. Fragrant   | D. Delicate          |
| Q.13. <b>FRESH</b>      | B. Faulty       | C. Noisy      | D. Sluggish          |
| Q.14. <b>EXPOUND</b>    | B. Weak         | C. Confuse    | D. Damage            |
| Q.15. <b>Untruthful</b> | B. Honest       | C. Unclear    | D. Vague             |
| Q.16. <b>Gregarious</b> | B. Selfish      | C. Similar    | D. Glamour           |
| Q.17. <b>Shrink</b>     | B. Spoil        | C. Contract   | D. Expand            |
| Q.18. <b>COMFORT</b>    | B. Discomfort   | C. Uncomfort  | D. None of the above |
| Q.19. <b>ARROGANT</b>   | B. Coward       | C. Humble     | D. Dishonest         |
| Q.20. <b>VICTORY</b>    | B. Courage      | C. Expert     | D. Dark              |
| Q.21. <b>PERTINENT</b>  | B. Irreversible | C. Irrelevant | D. None of the above |
| Q.22. <b>EXPLICIT</b>   | B. External     | C. Implicit   | D. Instinct          |
| Q.23. <b>VANITY</b>     | B. Sharp        | C. Humility   | D. Clever            |
| Q.24. <b>MALICIOUS</b>  | B. Foolish      | C. Clever     | D. Cruel             |
| Q.25. <b>CAPACIOUS</b>  | B. Daring       | C. Limited    | D. Caring            |



**EXERCISE 2**

Select the word that is most **OPPOSITE** in meaning to the word provided.

- |  |                 |                  |                |
|--|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>Q.1. SACROSANCT</b><br>A. Unethical   | B. Unholy       | C. Irregular     | D. Responsible |
| <b>Q.2. INDISCREET</b><br>A. Popular     | B. Permanent    | C. Unique        | D. Prudent     |
| <b>Q.3. TANGIBLE</b><br>A. Actual        | B. Solid        | C. Intangible    | D. Liquid      |
| <b>Q.4. ABSOLUTE</b><br>A. Dissolute     | B. Abrasive     | C. Smooth        | D. Limited     |
| <b>Q.5. FRUGAL</b><br>A. Strong          | B. Heavy        | C. Weak          | D. Extravagant |
| <b>Q.6. HOSTILE</b><br>A. Friendly       | B. Generous     | C. Powerful      | D. Cruel       |
| <b>Q.7. CROWDED</b><br>A. Coward         | B. Brave        | C. Deserted      | D. Congested   |
| <b>Q.8. HAPLESS</b><br>A. Fortunate      | B. Famous       | C. Courageous    | D. Notorious   |
| <b>Q.9. FLIMSY</b><br>A. Clean           | B. Firm         | C. Soft          | D. Frail       |
| <b>Q.10. EQUANIMITY</b><br>A. Peaceful   | B. Duplicity    | C. Doubtful      | D. Excitement  |
| <b>Q.11. CERTAIN</b><br>A. Doubtful      | B. Definite     | C. Often         | D. Durable     |
| <b>Q.12. PHILISTINE</b><br>A. Religious  | B. Intellectual | C. Debutante     | D. learner     |
| <b>Q.13. IRASCIBLE</b><br>A. Placid      | B. Reluctant    | C. Determined    | D. Aggressive  |
| <b>Q.14. APPROBATE</b><br>A. Sensible    | B. Inadequate   | C. Inappropriate | D. Condemn     |
| <b>Q.15. SUPERCILIOUS</b><br>A. Relevant | B. Frightened   | C. Meek          | D. Serious     |
| <b>Q.16. DEMUR</b><br>A. Embrace         | B. Jealous      | C. Happy         | D. Surprise    |
| <b>Q.17. QUIESCENT</b><br>A. Hard        | B. Active       | C. Dull          | D. Attractive  |
| <b>Q.18. SAPIENT</b><br>A. Simple        | B. Strong       | C. Vicious       | D. Hunched     |
| <b>Q.19. IMPECUNIOUS</b><br>A. Hungry    | B. Beggar       | C. Rich          | D. Cautious    |
| <b>Q.20. RUEFUL</b><br>A. Honest         | B. Joyful       | C. Bewildered    | D. Tragic      |
| <b>Q.21. IMPERATIVE</b><br>A. Imprudent  | B. Thoughtful   | C. Harmful       | D. Unimportant |
| <b>Q.22. DISSUADE</b><br>A. Persuade     | B. Immediate    | C. Rare          | D. Tarnish     |
| <b>Q.23. SOGGY</b><br>A. Brave           | B. Hot          | C. Dry           | D. Cold        |
| <b>Q.24. SOLDER</b><br>A. Warm           | B. Separate     | C. Overlook      | D. Discard     |
| <b>Q.25. SOLICITOUS</b><br>A. Alert      | B. Apathetic    | C. Courage       | D. Eager       |



Select the word that is most **OPPOSITE** in meaning to the word provided.

- |                          |                |                |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Q.1. <b>Fusion</b>       | B. Marriage    | C. Gloom       | D. Isolation   |
| Q.2. <b>SOMNOLENT</b>    | B. Jubilant    | C. Poor        | D. Tired       |
| Q.3. <b>MELLIFLUOUS</b>  | B. Juicy       | C. Dry         | D. Discordant  |
| Q.4. <b>PRODIGAL</b>     | B. Wealthy     | C. Gorgeous    | D. Poor        |
| Q.5. <b>DISASTER</b>     | B. Success     | C. Festival    | D. Traditional |
| Q.6. <b>WRETCHED</b>     | B. Destroyed   | C. Dubious     | D. Copious     |
| Q.7. <b>SQUANDER</b>     | B. Economize   | C. Donate      | D. Presume     |
| Q.8. <b>DREADFUL</b>     | B. Sad         | C. Pleasant    | D. Fearful     |
| Q.9. <b>BELLYACHE</b>    | B. Stretch     | C. Fuss        | D. Appreciate  |
| Q.10. <b>SUCCUMB.</b>    | B. Conquer     | C. Croak       | D. Accede      |
| Q.11. <b>PERTURBED</b>   | B. Disputed    | C. Special     | D. Disturbed   |
| Q.12. <b>STATELY</b>     | B. Grand       | C. Undignified | D. Huge        |
| Q.13. <b>DESPISE</b>     | B. Surpass     | C. Victim      | D. Admire      |
| Q.14. <b>STATIONARY</b>  | B. Moving      | C. Detached    | D. Adjustable  |
| Q.15. <b>CHAOS</b>       | B. Order       | C. Confuse     | D. Legally     |
| Q.16. <b>STENCH</b>      | B. Filth       | C. Clean       | D. Fragrance   |
| Q.17. <b>STERLING</b>    | B. Loyal       | C. Mediocre    | D. Royal       |
| Q.18. <b>HOARD</b>       | B. Develop     | C. Squander    | D. Bestow      |
| Q.19. <b>PROVOCATION</b> | B. Vacation    | C. Resolution  | D. Negotiation |
| Q.20. <b>VINDICTIVE</b>  | B. Famous      | C. Kind        | D. Euphoric    |
| Q.21. <b>METICULOUS</b>  | B. Slovenly    | C. Ridiculous  | D. Decisive    |
| Q.22. <b>HAPHAZARD</b>   | B. Irregular   | C. Planned     | D. Unplanned   |
| Q.23. <b>VIVACIOUS</b>   | B. Strong      | C. Chilled     | D. Languid     |
| Q.24. <b>ADHERENT</b>    | B. Stranger    | C. Enemy       | D. Competitor  |
| Q.25. <b>ENMITY</b>      | B. Unnecessary | C. Dislike     | D. Friendship  |



## EXERCISE 4

Select the word that is most **OPPOSITE** in meaning to the word provided.

- |                           |                |                 |                |                |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Q.1. <b>HOLLOW</b>        | A. Heavy       | B. Filled       | C. Light       | D. Strong      |
| Q.2. <b>GULLIBLE</b>      | A. Easygoing   | B. Stylish      | C. Incredulous | D. Brave       |
| Q.3. <b>INDUSTRIOUS</b>   | A. Laborious   | B. Honest       | C. Coward      | D. Indolent    |
| Q.4. <b>AUTONOMY</b>      | A. Dominant    | B. Surprise     | C. Dependence  | D. Fertile     |
| Q.5. <b>SYNTHETIC</b>     | A. Natural     | B. Cosmetic     | C. Plastic     | D. Lovable     |
| Q.6. <b>LIABILITY</b>     | A. Debt        | B. Sour         | C. Lovely      | D. Asset       |
| Q.7. <b>VIOLENT</b>       | A. Rumor       | B. Peaceful     | C. Noisy       | D. Salty       |
| Q.8. <b>VIRTUOUS</b>      | A. Courteous   | B. Humble       | C. Wicked      | D. Generous    |
| Q.9. <b>VITIATE</b>       | A. Weaken      | B. Fat          | C. Purify      | D. Enlarge     |
| Q.10. <b>DEFIANCE</b>     | A. Depression  | B. Joy          | C. Suspicious  | D. Obedience   |
| Q.11. <b>STRINGENT</b>    | A. lenient     | B. Vehement     | C. Meaningful  | D. Meaningless |
| Q.12. <b>MAJOR</b>        | A. Minor       | B. Big          | C. Strong      | D. Heavy       |
| Q.13. <b>ESSENTIAL</b>    | A. Trivial     | B. Unfamiliar   | C. Familiar    | D. Unnecessary |
| Q.14. <b>HYPOCRITICAL</b> | A. Delicious   | B. Dependent    | C. Sincere     | D. Judicious   |
| Q.15. <b>FICKLE</b>       | A. Steadfast   | B. Solid        | C. Colorful    | D. Daring      |
| Q.16. <b>VOCIFEROUS</b>   | A. Terrestrial | B. Humid        | C. Tactful     | D. Quiet       |
| Q.17. <b>ARTICULATE</b>   | A. Fluent      | B. Eloquent     | C. Hesitant    | D. Volatile    |
| Q.18. <b>VENIAL</b>       | A. Moderate    | B. Unpardonable | C. Venal       | D. Repent      |
| Q.19. <b>LOQUACIOUS</b>   | A. Garrulous   | B. Rambling     | C. Reticent    | D. Verbose     |
| Q.20. <b>REPEL</b>        | A. Reject      | B. Renounce     | C. Confine     | D. Attract     |
| Q.21. <b>REMISS</b>       | A. Forgetful   | B. Stylish      | C. Dutiful     | D. Wander      |
| Q.22. <b>EXTRICATE</b>    | A. Entangle    | B. Internal     | C. Impress     | D. Release     |
| Q.23. <b>INSIPID</b>      | A. Discreet    | B. Tasty        | C. Stupid      | D. Odorless    |
| Q.24. <b>URBANE</b>       | A. Famous      | B. Slippery     | C. Rich        | D. Uncouth     |
| Q.25. <b>Hirsute</b>      | A. Powerful    | B. Loud         | C. Bald        | D. Rumor       |



ENGLISH

EXERCISE 5

Select the word that is most **OPPOSITE** in meaning to the word provided.

Q.1. **WITHDRAW**  
A. Reduce

B. Need ☐

C. Advance

D. Want

Q.2. **SECRET**  
A. Friendly

B. Covert

C. hidden

D. Overt

Q.3. **HEARTFELT**  
A. Loving

B. Insincere

C. Unhealthy

D. Humorous

Q.4. **IMPARTIAL**  
A. Hostile

B. Biased

C. Dislike

D. Worried

Q.5. **LUMINOUS**  
A. Clear

B. Dim

C. Brittle

D. Clever

Q.6. **AWE** ☐  
A. Borrow

B. Shallow

C. Low ☐

D. Contempt

Q.7. **PIT** ☐  
A. Group ☐

B. Peak

C. Select

D. Marry ☐

Q.8. **ROTUND**  
A. Round ☐

B. Unimportant

C. Thin

D. Dull ☐

Q.9. **TALENT** ☐  
A. Ungrateful ☐

B. Silent ☐

C. Show

D. Inability ☐

Q.10. **COMMON**  
A. Strange

B. Uneasy

C. Quick

D. Fast ☐

Q.11. **BRAZEN**  
A. Bashful

B. Boisterous

C. Noisy

D. Heated

Q.12. **EXPECT**  
A. Attend

B. Regret

C. Despair

D. Loathe

Q.13. **MALODOROUS**  
A. Acrid

B. Pungent

C. Fragrant

D. Delicious

Q.14. **EXPOUND**  
A. Besmirch

B. Confuse

C. Confine

D. Condemn

Q.15. **PIQUE**  
A. Value

B. Gully

C. Smooth

D. Soothe

Q.16. **ABATE**  
A. Free

B. Augment

C. Provoke

D. Wane

Q.17. **DEARTH**  
A. Lack

B. Poverty

C. Abundance

D. Foreign

Q.18. **PEAKED**  
A. Tired

B. Arrogant

C. Pointy

D. Ruddy

Q.19. **ABRIDGE**  
A. Shorten

B. Extend

C. Stress

D. Easy

Q.20. **KINDLE**  
A. Smother

B. Detest

C. Enemy

D. Discourage

Q.21. **MEAGER**  
A. Kind

B. Generous

C. Thoughtful

D. Copious

Q.22. **PHILISTINE**  
A. Novice

B. Intellectual

C. Pious

D. Debutante

Q.23. **ZENITH**  
A. Worst

B. Apex

C. Nadir

D. Past

Q.24. **GERMANE**  
A. Irrelevant

B. Indifferent

C. Impartial

D. Improvident

Q.25. **IRASCIBLE**  
A. Determined

B. Placid

C. Reasonable

D. Pliant



**EXERCISE 6**Select the word that is most **OPPOSITE** in meaning to the word provided.

- |                          |                  |                |                    |                |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| <b>Q.1. APPROBATE</b>    | A. Ingratitude   | B. Condemn     | C. Dissatisfaction | D. Master      |
| <b>Q.2. SUPERCILIOUS</b> | A. Unimportant   | B. Relevant    | C. Serious         | D. Meek        |
| <b>Q.3. IMPROVIDENT</b>  | A. Cautious      | B. Fortunate   | C. Proven          | D. Intelligent |
| <b>Q.4. DEMUR</b>        | A. Embrace       | B. Crude       | C. Boisterous      | D. Falter      |
| <b>Q.5. FATUOUS</b>      | A. Crafty        | B. Frugal      | C. Sensible        | D. Inane       |
| <b>Q.6. QUIESCENT</b>    | A. Lackadaisical | B. Active      | C. Dull            | D. Prescient   |
| <b>Q.7. SARTORIAL</b>    | A. Cheerful      | B. Sincere     | C. Inelegant       | D. Homespun    |
| <b>Q.8. SAPIENT</b>      | A. Hunched       | B. Strong      | C. Simple          | D. Simian      |
| <b>Q.9. MATUTINAL</b>    | A. Paternal      | B. Crepuscular | C. Maritime        | D. Marsupial   |
| <b>Q.10. IMPECUNIOUS</b> | A. Wealthy       | B. Cautious    | C. Hungry          | D. Tardy       |
| <b>Q.11. GRACIOUS</b>    | A. Cordial       | B. Rude        | C. Furious         | D. Tactile     |
| <b>Q.12. VALOR</b>       | A. Cowardice     | B. False       | C. Drop            | D. Heavy       |
| <b>Q.13. SEVERE</b>      | A. Lenient       | B. Cautious    | C. Join            | D. One         |
| <b>Q.14. IMAGINATIVE</b> | A. Playful       | B. Written     | C. Small           | D. Dull        |
| <b>Q.15. KNOWING</b>     | A. Wasteful      | B. Dense       | C. Clumsy          | D. Fast        |
| <b>Q.16. ANIMOSITY</b>   | A. Love          | B. Plantlike   | C. Barren          | D. Tiny        |
| <b>Q.17. EXACT</b>       | A. Join          | B. Sympathetic | C. Incorrect       | D. Whole       |
| <b>Q.18. EXTRAVAGANT</b> | A. Unknown       | B. Homebody    | C. Punctual        | D. Moderate    |
| <b>Q.19. STAMINA</b>     | A. Weakness      | B. Clear       | C. Decisive        | D. Calmness    |
| <b>Q.20. ROUGH</b>       | A. Tumble        | B. Sleek       | C. Fast            | D. Distant     |
| <b>Q.21. GARNER</b>      | A. Unravel       | B. Mar         | C. Squander        | D. Tarnish     |
| <b>Q.22. PRODIGAL</b>    | A. Thrifty       | B. Secondary   | C. Distant         | D. Squalid     |
| <b>Q.23. TACIT</b>       | A. Grand         | B. Dictated    | C. Illicit         | D. Messy       |
| <b>Q.24. REPUDIATE</b>   | A. Argue         | B. Soften      | C. Slander         | D. Admit       |
| <b>Q.25. PRISTINE</b>    | A. Free          | B. Sullied     | C. Wide            | D. Thorough    |



## EXERCISE 7

Select the word that is most **OPPOSITE** in meaning to the word provided.

- |                   |                |                |                 |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Q.1. CONCEDE      | B. Withstand   | C. Dismiss     | D. Elaborate    |
| A. Sit            |                |                |                 |
| Q.2. PLACATE      | B. Strip       | C. Tremendous  | D. Enrage       |
| A. Appease        |                |                |                 |
| Q.3. POPULAR      | B. Uncommon    | C. Famous      | D. Feisty       |
| A. Empty          |                |                |                 |
| Q.4. FELICITOUS   | B. Boorish     | C. Inopportune | D. Delightful   |
| A. Morbid         |                |                |                 |
| Q.5. AUSTERE      | B. Unfavorable | C. Light       | D. Devout       |
| A. Lavish         |                |                |                 |
| Q.6. INSIPID      | B. Brave       | C. Exciting    | D. Bashful      |
| A. Cold           |                |                |                 |
| Q.7. WASTREL      | B. Spendthrift | C. Mute        | D. Miser        |
| A. Sober          |                |                |                 |
| Q.8. TEMPERATE    | B. Inordinate  | C. Lukewarm    | D. Safely       |
| A. Celsius        |                |                |                 |
| Q.9. NEBULOUS     | B. Dim         | C. Distinct    | D. Desirable    |
| A. Cloudy         |                |                |                 |
| Q.10. ADROIT      | B. Left        | C. Diplomatic  | D. Unpersuasive |
| A. Clumsy         |                |                |                 |
| Q.11. MITE        | B. Tend        | C. Bulk        | D. Drive        |
| A. Weakness       |                |                |                 |
| Q.12. SUPERNAL    | B. Special     | C. Despicable  | D. Hellish      |
| A. Nocturnal      |                |                |                 |
| Q.13. REPROBATE   | B. Elevated    | C. Possess     | D. Dismiss      |
| A. Sage           |                |                |                 |
| Q.14. SPECIOUS    | B. Logical     | C. Common      | D. Deliberate   |
| A. Genuine        |                |                |                 |
| Q.15. EFFETE      | B. Proper      | C. Prosperous  | D. Civilized    |
| A. Conquer        |                |                |                 |
| Q.16. RABBLE      | B. Clear       | C. Open        | D. Union        |
| A. Order          |                |                |                 |
| Q.17. PROTEAN     | B. Unchanging  | C. Elaborate   | D. Selective    |
| A. Unformed       |                |                |                 |
| Q.18. VERTIGINOUS | B. Litigious   | C. Constant    | D. Lowly        |
| A. Horizontal     |                |                |                 |
| Q.19. PARVENU     | B. Highway     | C. Melody      | D. Plan         |
| A. Wallflower     |                |                |                 |
| Q.20. LAPIDARIAN  | B. Secular     | C. Pasture     | D. Inelegant    |
| A. Square         |                |                |                 |
| Q.21. TRAGIC      | B. Mysterious  | C. Comic       | D. Incredulous  |
| A. Boring         |                |                |                 |
| Q.22. ABLE        | B. Inept       | C. Careful     | D. Feasible     |
| A. Willful        |                |                |                 |
| Q.23. TIRELESS    | B. Unfailing   | C. Broke       | D. Driving      |
| A. Exhausted      |                |                |                 |
| Q.24. WEAN        | B. Flush       | C. Strengthen  | D. Addict       |
| A. Flourish       |                |                |                 |
| Q.25. HASTE       | B. Frugal      | C. Debauchery  | D. Solemnity    |
| A. Delay          |                |                |                 |



## EXERCISE 8

Select the word that is most **OPPOSITE** in meaning to the word provided.

- Q.1. MALICE**  
A. Goodwill      B. Bitterness      C. Coddle      D. Distress
- Q.2. PERMANENT**  
A. Loose      B. Fierce      C. Fleeting      D. Unhappy
- Q.3. ATTAIN**  
A. Crave      B. Lose      C. Harbor      D. Credit
- Q.4. TAIN**  
A. Cheer      B. Worry      C. Clear      D. Purify
- Q.5. BELITTLE**  
A. Plain      B. Detract      C. Magnify      D. Torment
- Q.6. TEDIOUS**  
A. Unwavering      B. Frightening      C. Horrible      D. Pleasurable
- Q.7. LICENSE**  
A. Restriction      B. Allow      C. Join      D. Gather
- Q.8. FRIVOLOUS**  
A. Pious      B. Inexpensive      C. Serious      D. Contemptuous
- Q.9. PLAIN**  
A. Meadow      B. Ugly      C. Lovely      D. Unadorned
- Q.10. DENOUNCE**  
A. Covet      B. Condemn      C. Blame      D. Deplore
- Q.11. CONTRARY**  
A. Urbane      B. Agreeable      C. Unpleasant      D. Despicable
- Q.12. GLOWER**  
A. Prairie      B. Smile      C. Raise      D. Throw
- Q.13. EXACTING**  
A. Upright      B. Lenient      C. Sober      D. General
- Q.14. CURTAIL**  
A. Remain      B. Detain      C. Placate      D. Prolong
- Q.15. EMINENT**  
A. Imminent      B. Obscure      C. Retire      D. Unsure
- Q.16. ABDICATE**  
A. Deny      B. Usurp      C. Blame      D. Renounce
- Q.17. INDOLENT**  
A. Industrious      B. Complimentary      C. Native      D. Smooth
- Q.18. FORTUITOUS**  
A. Undefended      B. Gratuitous      C. Deliberate      D. Impoverished
- Q.19. DISPARAGE**  
A. Hesitate      B. Settle      C. Trouble      D. Applaud
- Q.20. DUBIOUS**  
A. Reliable      B. Pleasing      C. Rhythmic      D. Careful
- Q.21. INTERDICT**  
A. Continue      B. Abstain      C. Wallow      D. Sanction
- Q.22. MENDACIOUS**  
A. Bashful      B. Capacious      C. Veracious      D. Quiet
- Q.23. LASSITUDE**  
A. Release      B. Demure      C. Fatigue      D. Vigor
- Q.24. VERDANT**  
A. Dishonest      B. Suspicious      C. Moldy      D. Arid
- Q.25. DUCTILE**  
A. Unfeeling      B. Arrogant      C. Precious      D. Rigid



## EXERCISE 9

Select the word that is most **OPPOSITE** in meaning to the word provided.

- |   |                   |                |                  |
|---|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Q.1. <b>ASPERITY</b><br>A. Moistness      | B. Amenity        | C. Sour        | D. Generosity    |
| Q.2. <b>EPICUREAN</b><br>A. Ascetic       | B. Slovenly       | C. Imprecision | D. Providential  |
| Q.3. <b>TRADUCE</b><br>A. Deduce          | B. Laud           | C. Presuppose  | D. Converge      |
| Q.4. <b>BRIDLE</b><br>A. Heckle           | B. Dissuade       | C. Vent        | D. Persist       |
| Q.5. <b>SPARE</b><br>A. Rotund            | B. Pacify         | C. Impolite    | D. Impose        |
| Q.6. <b>PROCLIVITY</b><br>A. Calm         | B. Antipathy      | C. Desire      | D. Dearth        |
| Q.7. <b>VITUPERATION</b><br>A. Alacrity   | B. Alertness      | C. Reparation  | D. Acclaim       |
| Q.8. <b>GAMBOL</b><br>A. Trudge           | B. Hedge          | C. Crone       | D. Misplace      |
| Q.9. <b>QUIXOTIC</b><br>A. Simple         | B. Staid          | C. Passé       | D. Unpredictable |
| Q.10. <b>LACHRYMOSE</b><br>A. Quick       | B. Loquacious     | C. Blithe      | D. Plentiful     |
| Q.11. <b>SUBSEQUENT</b><br>A. Aloof       | B. Previous       | C. Following   | D. Dismissive    |
| Q.12. <b>ABRUPT</b><br>A. Continue        | B. Laudable       | C. Anticipated | D. Careless      |
| Q.13. <b>CONSERVE</b><br>A. Waste         | B. Silence        | C. Liberal     | D. Complicate    |
| Q.14. <b>WAIVE</b><br>A. Retain           | B. Snub           | C. Imprison    | D. Display       |
| Q.15. <b>ERODE</b><br>A. Compost          | B. Clarify        | C. Ignore      | D. Restore       |
| Q.16. <b>RECALL</b><br>A. Rebate          | B. Demonstrate    | C. Forget      | D. Despise       |
| Q.17. <b>DORMANT</b><br>A. Clever         | B. Active         | C. Dreamy      | D. Invisible     |
| Q.18. <b>PROCRASTINATE</b><br>A. Lengthen | B. Soothe         | C. Hurry       | D. Demolish      |
| Q.19. <b>DOCILE</b><br>A. Intelligent     | B. Unruly         | C. Unreachable | D. Pale          |
| Q.20. <b>IMPROMPTU</b><br>A. Rehearsed    | B. Bizarre        | C. Foolish     | D. Disarming     |
| Q.21. <b>DENIGRATE</b><br>A. Blame        | B. Hide           | C. Query       | D. Uphold        |
| Q.22. <b>BENT</b><br>A. Curved            | B. Disinclination | C. Careful     | D. Lustrous      |
| Q.23. <b>SOLVENT</b><br>A. Soggy          | B. Confusing      | C. Broke       | D. Critical      |
| Q.24. <b>DISCONSOLATE</b><br>A. Joyful    | B. Inhospitable   | C. Anguished   | D. Rude          |
| Q.25. <b>BRUSQUE</b><br>A. Cold           | B. Opulent        | C. Gracious    | D. Suspect       |



## EXERCISE 10

Select the word that is most **OPPOSITE** in meaning to the word provided.

- |   |                |                 |                |                |
|---|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Q.1. Prudent is most dissimilar to      | A. Simple      | B. Rapid        | C. Foolish     | D. Verbose     |
| Q.2. Forced is most dissimilar to       | A. Quick       | B. Solid        | C. Trusting    | D. Natural     |
| Q.3. Acquaint is most dissimilar to     | A. Alienate    | B. Luxurious    | C. Bleach      | D. Stall       |
| Q.4. Expansive is most dissimilar to    | A. Generous    | B. Honest       | C. Narrow      | D. Troublesome |
| Q.5. Benign is most dissimilar to       | A. Malignant   | B. Converse     | C. Cautious    | D. Malicious   |
| Q.6. Foster is most dissimilar to       | A. Discourage  | B. Believe      | C. Heal        | D. Brag        |
| Q.7. Ample is most dissimilar to        | A. Complete    | B. Insufficient | C. Quiet       | D. Supply      |
| Q.8. Deviant is most dissimilar to      | A. Winding     | B. Careful      | C. Normal      | D. Sad         |
| Q.9. Abolish is most dissimilar to      | A. Vote        | B. Punish       | C. Avoid       | D. Establish   |
| Q.10. Forsake is most dissimilar to     | A. Craft       | B. Embrace      | C. Shun        | D. Infer       |
| Q.11. Tractable is most dissimilar to   | A. Invisible   | B. Stubborn     | C. Unadvisable | D. Special     |
| Q.12. Dexterous is most dissimilar to   | A. Clumsy      | B. Saline       | C. Cunning     | D. Precious    |
| Q.13. Aerate is most dissimilar to      | A. Argue       | B. Placate      | C. Suffocate   | D. Destroy     |
| Q.14. Venerable is most dissimilar to   | A. Impervious  | B. Constant     | C. Sophomoric  | D. Infirm      |
| Q.15. Rancor is most dissimilar to      | A. Ritual      | B. Argument     | C. Collect     | D. Accord      |
| Q.16. Daunt is most dissimilar to       | A. Calm        | B. Believe      | C. Inspirit    | D. Dispel      |
| Q.17. Paucity is most dissimilar to     | A. Excess      | B. Certainty    | C. Timidity    | D. Beauty      |
| Q.18. Heedless is most dissimilar to    | A. Heartless   | B. Attentive    | C. Speedy      | D. Unaware     |
| Q.19. Abound is most dissimilar to      | A. Rest        | B. Discourage   | C. Bless       | D. Dwindle     |
| Q.20. Confederate is most dissimilar to | A. Enemy       | B. Confuse      | C. Wander      | D. Cluster     |
| Q.21. Resplendent is most dissimilar to | A. Illuminated | B. Disarming    | C. Dowdy       | D. Delightful  |
| Q.22. Onerous is most dissimilar to     | A. Permissive  | B. Easy         | C. Unforgiving | D. Public      |
| Q.23. Sagacity is most dissimilar to    | A. Incredulity | B. Belligerence | C. Stupidity   | D. Tolerance   |
| Q.24. Dilettante is most dissimilar to  | A. Puritan     | B. Professional | C. Aesthete    | D. Conniver    |
| Q.25. Unalloyed is most dissimilar to   | A. Dismayed    | B. Impure       | C. Circumspect | D. Disastrous  |



# EXERCISE 11

Select the word that is most **OPPOSITE** in meaning to the word provided.

- |  |                |               |                  |                 |
|--|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Q.1. Banner is most dissimilar to          | A. Forgettable | B. Casual     | C. Unrestrained  | D. Unwitting    |
| Q.2. Discalced is most dissimilar to       | A. Calculated  | B. Measured   | C. Inclined      | D. Shod         |
| Q.3. Scurrilous is most dissimilar to      | A. Honest      | B. Decent     | C. Peaceful      | D. Satisfactory |
| Q.4. Pulchritudinous is most dissimilar to | A. Pacifist    | B. Rare       | C. Smooth        | D. Unsightly    |
| Q.5. Dyspeptic is most dissimilar to       | A. Trusting    | B. Functional | C. Euphoric      | D. Talented     |
| Q.6. Reliction is most dissimilar to       | A. Dedication  | B. Demolition | C. Flood         | D. Problem      |
| Q.7. Villenage is most dissimilar to       | A. Nobility    | B. Lineage    | C. Directness    | D. Dullness     |
| Q.8. Craven is most dissimilar to          | A. Stalwart    | B. Release    | C. Distinguished | D. Comfortable  |
| Q.9. Prolix is most dissimilar to          | A. Brief       | B. Exquisite  | C. Reasonable    | D. Distinct     |
| Q.10. Lambent is most dissimilar to        | A. Praise      | B. Present    | C. Dull          | D. Rough        |
| Q.11. Detain is most opposite to           | A. Release     | B. Silence    | C. Forget        | D. Prosper      |
| Q.12. Famous is most opposite to           | A. Boring      | B. Poor       | C. Obscure       | D. Untalented   |
| Q.13. Colossal is most opposite to         | A. Easy        | B. Tiny       | C. Graceful      | D. Roof         |
| Q.14. Fluid is most opposite to            | A. Solid       | B. Liquid     | C. Afraid        | D. Decent       |
| Q.15. Continue is most opposite to         | A. Curve       | B. Argue      | C. Carry         | D. Pause        |
| Q.16. Labor is most opposite to            | A. Amuse       | B. Cat        | C. Rest          | D. Strive       |
| Q.17. Brawny is most opposite to           | A. Swift       | B. Weak       | C. Strong        | D. Pale         |
| Q.18. Fickle is most opposite to           | A. Steady      | B. Kind       | C. Please        | D. Finagle      |
| Q.19. Inept is most opposite to            | A. Clumsy      | B. Infer      | C. Competent     | D. Foolish      |
| Q.20. Pivotal is most opposite to          | A. Turning     | B. Wavy       | C. Unimportant   | D. Clear        |
| Q.21. Cursed is most opposite to           | A. Swore       | B. Pious      | C. Unfortunate   | D. Lucky        |
| Q.22. Candid is most opposite to           | A. Unkind      | B. Blunt      | C. Valid         | D. Dishonest    |
| Q.23. Flaunt is most opposite to           | A. Regard      | B. Sink       | C. Hide          | D. Propose      |
| Q.24. Heal is most opposite to             | A. Sew         | B. Foot       | C. Good          | D. Maim         |
| Q.25. Pacify is most opposite to           | A. Excite      | B. Land       | C. Coddle        | D. Unhand       |



## EXERCISE 12

Select the word that is most **OPPOSITE** in meaning to the word provided.

- |   |                 |                |                  |                |
|---|-----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Q.1. Sullen is most opposite to         | A. Dirty        | B. Cheerful    | C. Clean         | D. Risen       |
| Q.2. Assure is most opposite to         | A. Alarm        | B. Reassure    | C. Quiet         | D. Unsure      |
| Q.3. Fallacious is most opposite to     | A. Perfect      | B. Truthful    | C. Accidental    | D. Disarming   |
| Q.4. Gumption is most opposite to       | A. Seriousness  | B. Apathy      | C. Levity        | D. Despair     |
| Q.5. Ecstasy is most opposite to        | A. Hate         | B. Agony       | C. Languor       | D. Fatigue     |
| Q.6. Astute is most opposite to         | A. Distracted   | B. Careful     | C. Generous      | D. Gullible    |
| Q.7. Winsome is most opposite to        | A. Dour         | B. Attractive  | C. Mysterious    | D. Clever      |
| Q.8. Droll is most opposite to          | A. Forget       | B. Charm       | C. Sedate        | D. Absurd      |
| Q.9. Enigmatic is most opposite to      | A. Healthy      | B. Watchful    | C. Disastrous    | D. Obvious     |
| Q.10. Obtuse is most opposite to        | A. Slim         | B. Acute       | C. Opaque        | D. Thick       |
| Q.11. Obsequious is most opposite to    | A. Clear        | B. Clever      | C. Domineering   | D. Dandified   |
| Q.12. Doleful is most opposite to       | A. Empty        | B. Rich        | C. Witty         | D. Vivacious   |
| Q.13. Wanton is most opposite to        | A. Merciful     | B. Repast      | C. Brilliant     | D. Vicious     |
| Q.14. Banal is most opposite to         | A. Sincere      | B. Wealthy     | C. Extraordinary | D. Trustworthy |
| Q.15. Lugubrious is most opposite to    | A. Quick        | B. Cheerful    | C. Salubrious    | D. Dry         |
| Q.16. Perspicacious is most opposite to | A. Calm         | B. Easy        | C. Dull          | D. Winsome     |
| Q.17. Elan is most opposite to          | A. Inelegance   | B. Stupidity   | C. Obscure       | D. Despair     |
| Q.18. Recondite is most opposite to     | A. Manifest     | B. Flexible    | C. Provident     | D. Sociable    |
| Q.19. Gainsay is most opposite to       | A. Regret       | B. Own         | C. Prudent       | D. Prude       |
| Q.20. Effluvium is most opposite to     | A. Land         | B. Essential   | C. Fragrance     | D. Solid       |
| Q.21. Parsimony is most opposite to     | A. Generosity   | B. Sinfulness  | C. Verbosity     | D. Tenderness  |
| Q.22. Truculent is most opposite to     | A. Faltering    | B. Gentle      | C. Facile        | D. Submissive  |
| Q.23. Spurious is most opposite to      | A. Disingenuous | B. Thoughtless | C. Placid        | D. Genuine     |
| Q.24. Welter is most opposite to        | A. Order        | B. Freeze      | C. Patron        | D. Sustain     |
| Q.25. Eclat is most opposite to         | A. Apathy       | B. Dullness    | C. Silence       | D. Disinterest |



## Exercise # 01

1.	(B)	2.	(A)	3.	(D)	4.	(D)	5.	(A)
6.	(D)	7.	(C)	8.	(D)	9.	(A)	10.	(C)
11.	(B)	12.	(C)	13.	(A)	14.	(C)	15.	(B)
16.	(A)	17.	(D)	18.	(B)	19.	(C)	20.	(A)
21.	(C)	22.	(C)	23.	(C)	24.	(A)	25.	(C)

## Exercise # 02

1.	(B)	2.	(D)	3.	(C)	4.	(D)	5.	(D)
6.	(A)	7.	(C)	8.	(A)	9.	(B)	10.	(D)
11.	(A)	12.	(B)	13.	(A)	14.	(D)	15.	(C)
16.	(A)	17.	(B)	18.	(A)	19.	(C)	20.	(B)
21.	(D)	22.	(A)	23.	(C)	24.	(B)	25.	(B)

## Exercise # 03

1.	(B)	2.	(A)	3.	(D)	4.	(A)	5.	(B)
6.	(A)	7.	(B)	8.	(C)	9.	(D)	10.	(B)
11.	(A)	12.	(C)	13.	(D)	14.	(B)	15.	(B)
16.	(D)	17.	(C)	18.	(C)	19.	(A)	20.	(C)
21.	(B)	22.	(C)	23.	(D)	24.	(C)	25.	(D)

## Exercise # 04

1.	(B)	2.	(C)	3.	(D)	4.	(C)	5.	(A)
6.	(D)	7.	(B)	8.	(C)	9.	(C)	10.	(D)
11.	(A)	12.	(A)	13.	(D)	14.	(C)	15.	(A)
16.	(D)	17.	(C)	18.	(B)	19.	(C)	20.	(D)
21.	(C)	22.	(A)	23.	(B)	24.	(D)	25.	(I)

## Exercise # 05

1.	(C)	2.	(D)	3.	(B)	4.	(B)	5.	(B)
6.	(D)	7.	(B)	8.	(C)	9.	(D)	10.	(A)
11.	(A)	12.	(C)	13.	(C)	14.	(B)	15.	(D)
16.	(B)	17.	(C)	18.	D	19.	(B)	20.	(A)
21.	D	22.	(B)	23.	(C)	24.	(A)	25.	(B)

## Exercise # 06

1.	(B)	2.	(D)	3.	(A)	4.	(A)	5.	(C)
6.	(B)	7.	(D)	8.	(C)	9.	(B)	10.	(A)
11.	(B)	12.	(A)	13.	(A)	14.	(D)	15.	(B)
16.	(A)	17.	(C)	18.	(D)	19.	(A)	20.	(B)
21.	(C)	22.	(A)	23.	(B)	24.	(D)	25.	(B)



## Exercise # 07

1.	(B)	2.	(D)	3.	(B)	4.	(C)	5.	(A)
6.	(B)	7.	(D)	8.	(B)	9.	(C)	10.	(A)
11.	(C)	12.	(D)	13.	(B)	14.	(A)	15.	(B)
16.	(D)	17.	(B)	18.	(C)	19.	(A)	20.	(D)
21.	(C)	22.	(B)	23.	(A)	24.	(D)	25.	(A)

## Exercise # 08

1.	(A)	2.	(C)	3.	(B)	4.	(D)	5.	(C)
6.	(D)	7.	(A)	8.	(C)	9.	(C)	10.	(A)
11.	(B)	12.	(B)	13.	(B)	14.	(D)	15.	(B)
16.	(B)	17.	(A)	18.	(C)	19.	(D)	20.	(A)
21.	(D)	22.	(C)	23.	(D)	24.	(D)	25.	(D)

## Exercise # 09

1.	(B)	2.	(A)	3.	(B)	4.	(C)	5.	(A)
6.	(B)	7.	(D)	8.	(A)	9.	(B)	10.	(C)
11.	(B)	12.	(C)	13.	(A)	14.	(A)	15.	(D)
16.	(C)	17.	(B)	18.	(C)	19.	(B)	20.	(A)
21.	(D)	22.	(B)	23.	(C)	24.	(A)	25.	(C)

## Exercise # 10

1.	(C)	2.	(D)	3.	(A)	4.	(C)	5.	(D)
6.	(A)	7.	(B)	8.	(C)	9.	(D)	10.	(B)
11.	(B)	12.	(A)	13.	(C)	14.	(C)	15.	(D)
16.	(C)	17.	(A)	18.	(B)	19.	(D)	20.	(A)
21.	(C)	22.	(B)	23.	(C)	24.	(B)	25.	(B)

## Exercise # 11

1.	(A)	2.	(D)	3.	(B)	4.	(D)	5.	(C)
6.	(C)	7.	(A)	8.	(A)	9.	(A)	10.	(C)
11.	(A)	12.	(C)	13.	(B)	14.	(A)	15.	(D)
16.	(C)	17.	(B)	18.	(A)	19.	(C)	20.	(C)
21.	(D)	22.	(D)	23.	(C)	24.	(D)	25.	(A)

## Exercise # 12

1.	(B)	2.	(A)	3.	(B)	4.	(B)	5.	(B)
6.	(D)	7.	(A)	8.	(C)	9.	(D)	10.	(B)
11.	(C)	12.	(D)	13.	(A)	14.	(C)	15.	(B)
16.	(C)	17.	(D)	18.	(A)	19.	(B)	20.	(C)
21.	(A)	22.	(B)	23.	(A)	24.	(A)	25.	(B)



# DO YOU KNOW HOW TO SPELL?

200 MCQs



## EXERCISE 1

- Q.1. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Betterment      B. Efficiant      C. Employd      D. Trainad
- Q.2. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Foreign      B. Forain      C. Foraign      D. Forgin
- Q.3. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Veternary      B. Vetinary      C. Veterinary      D. Vetarinary
- Q.4. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Acomodation      B. Acommodation      C. Accomodation      D. Accommodation
- Q.5. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Rigrous      B. Rigorous      C. Regorous      D. Rigrus
- Q.6. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Millenium      B. Millinianm      C. Millennium      D. Millannium
- Q.7. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Hierarchy      B. Hiererchy      C. Hiararchy      D. Hiererrchy
- Q.8. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Occasion      B. Occasian      C. Ocassion      D. Occasioan
- Q.9. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Guarantee      B. Gurantee      C. Gurrantee      D. Guarentee
- Q.10. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Entrepreneur      B. Entrepraneur      C. Entrepreneur      D. Entrepreneuar
- Q.11. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Exaggerate      B. Exagerate      C. Exaagerate      D. Exageerate
- Q.12. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Inconvenience      B. Inconvenience      C. Inconvanience      D. Incanvenience
- Q.13. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Privillage      B. Privilege      C. Privilage      D. Privelege
- Q.14. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Pneumonia      B. Cholerra      C. Diarrhea      D. Insomnina
- Q.15. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Affectionate      B. Afectionate      C. Affectionaite      D. Afectionaite
- Q.16. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Batalion      B. Battalion      C. Battalian      D. Batallion
- Q.17. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Ignorence      B. Ignorence      C. Ignorance      D. Ignorance
- Q.18. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Immediatly      B. Immediately      C. Immideatly      D. Immidiatly
- Q.19. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Jurisdiction      B. Jurisdiktion      C. Jurisdection      D. Juriesdiction
- Q.20. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Laboratry      B. Laboratory      C. Laboratory      D. Laborartry
- Q.21. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Liutinant      B. Liutenant      C. Leiutenant      D. Lieutenant
- Q.22. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Managable      B. Manageable      C. Manegeable      D. Manageble
- Q.23. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Magnificent      B. Magnifisent      C. Magneficent      D. Magnificent
- Q.24. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Paralallogram      B. Parallelogram      C. Paralellogram      D. Paralelogram
- Q.25. CHOOSE THE COORECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Pasteurization      B. Pasturization      C. Pasterization      D. Pausteurization



ENGLISH

EXERCISE 2

- Q.1. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Questionnaire B. Questionnaeir C. Questtionnaire D. Questionaire
- Q.2. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Survallance B. Survellance C. Surveillance D. Surveillance
- Q.3. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Tranquilize B. Tranquelize C. Tranquelize D. Tranquillige
- Q.4. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Vaccenation B. Vaccination C. Vaccination D. Vaccinnation
- Q.5. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Thermometer B. Thermameter C. Tharmometer D. Thrmometer
- Q.6. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Apoelogy B. Apology C. Apoloogy D. Apoology
- Q.7. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Benefecial B. Benifical C. Beneficial D. Benficial
- Q.8. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Delivery B. Delivary C. Delivrey D. Delivry
- Q.9. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Existence B. Existance C. Exestence D. Existence
- Q.10. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Furnishad B. Furnished C. Furnshed D. Furnised
- Q.11. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Lisance B. Lisence C. Licensse D. License
- Q.12. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Pronounciation B. Pronunciation C. Pronanciation D. Pronunciatioan
- Q.13. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Knowlage B. Knowladge C. Knowlege D. Knowledge
- Q.14. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Maintanance B. Maintenance C. Maintenance D. Meintenance
- Q.15. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Vaccume B. Vacume C. Vacuum D. Vacuum
- Q.16. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Fluorescent B. Flurosent C. Fluoroscent D. Fluorescant
- Q.17. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Fahrenight B. Fahranheit C. Fahrenheit D. Faharanheit
- Q.18. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Excellance B. Excelence C. Excellance D. Excellence
- Q.19. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Tomarrow B. Tommorrow C. Tomorrow D. Tomorroww
- Q.20. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Attendance B. Attandance C. Attandence D. Attendance
- Q.21. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Acceleration B. Accelleration C. Acelleration D. Accelaration
- Q.22. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Compesion B. Compession C. Compassion D. Comppasion
- Q.23. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Therapitic B. Therapeutic C. Theraputic D. Theraputiic
- Q.24. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Apreciation B. Appreciation C. Apriciation D. Appriciation
- Q.25. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Bussiness B. Business C. Bussines D. Businness



## EXERCISE 3

- Q.1. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Passenger B. Passanger C. Passengar D. Pessenger
- Q.2. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Detachment B. Detachement C. Detechment D. Detachmant
- Q.3. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Scriptar B. Screenshot C. Scriptare D. Scripture
- Q.4. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Carear B. Career C. Cereer D. Carrer
- Q.5. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Bizare B. Bizarre C. Bizzare D. Bizaare
- Q.6. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Smeshed B. Smashad C. Smeshad D. Smashed
- Q.7. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Occult B. Ocult C. Ocuult D. Oculet
- Q.8. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Corraption B. Corruption C. Corruption D. Corupption
- Q.9. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Possession B. Posession C. Posseslon D. Possassion
- Q.10. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Commiitee B. Committee C. Committee D. Coomittee
- Q.11. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Overlapped B. Overlaped C. Ovarlapped D. Overllaped
- Q.12. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Resturant B. Restaurant C. Restaurent D. Resteurant
- Q.13. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Finenciel B. Financier C. Finencial D. Financial
- Q.14. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Admisibble B. Admessible C. Admissible D. Admmisible
- Q.15. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Sucessfully B. Successfully C. Successfuly D. Succesfully
- Q.16. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Presurized B. Pressurised C. Pressurized D. Pressuriged
- Q.17. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Proucurement B. Procurement C. Procurement D. Proucurement
- Q.18. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. laughter B. laufhter C. laufhter D. Laughtar
- Q.19. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Miscellneous B. Miscellaneous C. Miscllaneous D. Missllaneous
- Q.20. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Memorable B. Memorrable C. Memmorable D. Memourable
- Q.21. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Disange B. Disengage C. Disangage D. Desengage
- Q.22. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Assinment B. Assignmeant C. Assignment D. Asignment
- Q.23. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Messanger B. Messenger C. Messagener D. Massengar
- Q.24. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Pasionate B. Pessionate C. Passionate D. Pesionate
- Q.25. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Unfavorable B. Unfavorable C. Unfevorable D. Unfavoreble



## EXERCISE 4

- Q.1. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Substitution B. Substtution  
C. Substitution D. Sabstitution
- Q.2. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Decompposition B. Decumposition  
C. Decomposetion D. Decomposition
- Q.3. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Transfarmation B. Transformation  
C. Transeformation D. Tranefarmetion
- Q.4. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Contractore B. Contractor  
C. Contractor D. Contrector
- Q.5. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Tranquilizer B. Tranquelizer  
C. Tranquillizer D. Tranqulizer
- Q.6. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Abreviate B. Abbreviate  
C. Abbrivate D. Abrivate
- Q.7. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Accqaintance B. Acquantance  
C. Acquaintance D. Acquaintance
- Q.8. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Assassination B. Assessination  
C. Accessination D. Asseccination
- Q.9. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Adolesance B. Adolescence  
C. Adolascence D. Adolasance
- Q.10. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Ammalgamation B. Amalgammation  
C. Amalgamation D. Amaalgamation
- Q.11. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Bibliography B. Bibiliography  
C. Bibleography D. Bebliography
- Q.12. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Catarpillar B. Caterpillar  
C. Catterpiller D. Catterpiller
- Q.13. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Juresdiction B. Juriesdiction  
C. Jurisdiction D. Jurisdection
- Q.14. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Magisterate B. Magistrate  
C. Megistrate D. Maegistrate
- Q.15. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Moustace B. Moustashe  
C. Moustache D. Moustace
- Q.16. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Raindeer B. Reindeer  
C. Reindear D. Reindaer
- Q.17. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Secriterial B. Secreterial  
C. Secretarial D. Secreatrial
- Q.18. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Acredetation B. Accreditation  
C. Acreditation D. Accredation
- Q.19. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Indespansable B. Indispensable  
C. Indispensable D. Indispansable
- Q.20. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Independence B. Independance  
C. Independence D. Independance
- Q.21. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Effloresance B. Efflorescence  
C. Efflorascence D. Efflorisence
- Q.22. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Reeceding B. Receeding  
C. Receding D. Recceding
- Q.23. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Appraisal B. Appraisel  
C. Appraisal D. Aprraisal
- Q.24. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Grievanes B. Grievenyce  
C. Grievence D. Grievance
- Q.25. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Iressistable B. Iresistable  
C. Irresistible D. Irresstible



## EXERCISE 5

- Q.1. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Neccessary      B. Necesarry      C. Necessary      D. Necessary
- Q.2. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Coruppt      B. Corrupt      C. Curruppt      D. Curropt
- Q.3. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Satellite      B. Satelite      C. Sattellite      D. Sattellite
- Q.4. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Millonaire      B. Millionare      C. Millonare      D. Millionaire
- Q.5. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Drought      B. Drougt      C. Draut      D. Drout
- Q.6. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Legandery      B. Legendary      C. Legendery      D. Legendry
- Q.7. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Achievement      B. Achevement      C. Achievment      D. Acheivment
- Q.8. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Tommorrow      B. Tomorrow      C. Tomarow      D. Tomarrow
- Q.9. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Mathematics      B. Mathemetics      C. Mathametics      D. Mathamatics
- Q.10. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Kaleidoscope      B. Kaliedoscope      C. Kalidoscope      D. Kalaidoscope
- Q.11. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Referigerator      B. Refridgerator      C. Refrigerator      D. Refriderator
- Q.12. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Arangement      B. Arrangment      C. Arangemant      D. Arrangement
- Q.13. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Pitiabile      B. Pitiabale      C. Pitiaeble      D. Pitiaable
- Q.14. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Fulfill      B. Fullfill      C. Fullfil      D. Fulfil
- Q.15. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Tarrif      B. Tariif      C. Tarriff      D. Tariff
- Q.16. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Parliamentery      B. Parlimentary      C. Parliamentary      D. Parlamentary
- Q.17. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Recedeing      B. Reeceding      C. Receeding      D. Receding
- Q.18. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Chauffeur      B. Chaufer      C. Chaufferr      D. Chauffeur
- Q.19. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Coreandor      B. Coriandar      C. Coreander      D. Coriander
- Q.20. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Grammatic      B. Gramatic      C. Grametic      D. Grammetic
- Q.21. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Benefeted      B. Benefitted      C. Benifitted      D. Benifited
- Q.22. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Fahrenheit      B. Farenhiet      C. Fahrenheit      D. Fahrenhiet
- Q.23. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Genealogy      B. Genelogy      C. Geneology      D. Genalogy
- Q.24. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Skilfull      B. Skilful      C. Skillfull      D. Skillful
- Q.25. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.**  
A. Tantitive      B. Tentitive      C. Tentaitive      D. Tentative



## EXERCISE 6

- Q.1. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Ommission B. Ommision C. Omission D. Omision
- Q.2. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Defendent B. Defendant C. Defandant D. Defandent
- Q.3. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Comandar B. Commandor C. Comander D. Commander
- Q.4. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Alliteration B. Alitration C. Aliteration D. Allitration
- Q.5. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Parallelogram B. Parallellogram C. Paralellogram D. Paralelogram
- Q.6. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Pasanger B. Passenger C. Pesanger D. Pessenger
- Q.7. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Foreign B. Fariegn C. Forein D. Foreign
- Q.8. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Exampal B. Example C. Exemple D. Exampel
- Q.9. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Committee B. Comittee C. Commitee D. Comitee
- Q.10. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Guerila B. Gorila C. Gurilla D. Gorilla
- Q.11. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Fascist B. Facict C. Facist D. Fasist
- Q.12. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Carieer B. Career C. Caireer D. Careir
- Q.13. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Commision B. Comission C. Commission D. Comision
- Q.14. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Jewelry B. Jewelery C. Jwellry D. Jewellry
- Q.15. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Business B. Buisness C. Buisiness D. Bussiness
- Q.16. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Approached B. Aproched C. Aproached D. Appraoched
- Q.17. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Moustache B. Mustach C. Mustache D. Moustach
- Q.18. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Allottee B. Alotte C. Alottee D. Allotee
- Q.19. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Alienatte B. Alienate C. Aliennate D. Allienate
- Q.20. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Recommend B. Recomend C. Reccomend D. Recommand
- Q.21. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Lauriate B. Laureate C. Lauriate D. Laureat
- Q.22. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Exemplery B. Exemplary C. Exemplary D. Exemplary
- Q.23. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Rehearsel B. Rehearsal C. Reharsal D. Rehersal
- Q.24. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Exeggerate B. Exaggerate C. Exagerate D. Exadgerate
- Q.25. CHOOSE THE CORRECTLY SPELT WORD.  
A. Brethren B. Brethoren C. Brethron D. Brothren



## EXERCISE 7

- Q.1. When he got the news, he left \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. immediatly B. immediately
- Q.2. He's very \_\_\_\_\_ with other dogs he doesn't know.  
A. aggressive B. agressive
- Q.3. Some of my friends \_\_\_\_\_ living alone.  
A. prefered B. preferred
- Q.4. Children have this natural \_\_\_\_\_ about the world.  
A. curiosity B. curiosity
- Q.5. She said she's \_\_\_\_\_ for all the help she got.  
A. grateful B. greatful
- Q.6. Natural disasters are \_\_\_\_\_ more often.  
A. occuring B. occuring
- Q.7. We're trying to look after the natural \_\_\_\_\_ better.  
A. environment B. enviroment
- Q.8. They lost all their \_\_\_\_\_ in the fire.  
A. posessions B. possessions
- Q.9. This \_\_\_\_\_ tells you how fast you're going.  
A. gauge B. guage
- Q.10. The police thought the boy had a gun, \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. apparantly B. apparently
- Q.11. Her doctor \_\_\_\_\_ her to a skin specialist.  
A. referred B. refered
- Q.12. She doesn't wear make-up or worry about her \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. appearance B. appearence
- Q.13. If I feel \_\_\_\_\_, my face goes red.  
A. embarassed B. embarrassed
- Q.14. We're on the \_\_\_\_\_ of another world war.  
A. threshold B. threshhold
- Q.15. Who's on the new \_\_\_\_\_?  
A. commitee B. committee
- Q.16. Climate change could threaten our \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. existance B. existence
- Q.17. Don't \_\_\_\_\_ me when I'm talking!  
A. interrupt B. interupt
- Q.18. That \_\_\_\_\_ has lots of scary old graves.  
A. cemetary B. cemetery
- Q.19. Don't worry. The mistakes were barely \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. noticeable B. noticable
- Q.20. Everyone missed you during your \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. absence B. absence
- Q.21. India's been an \_\_\_\_\_ country since 1947.  
A. independent B. independant
- Q.22. My sister's running a \_\_\_\_\_ business.  
A. succesful B. successful
- Q.23. I'm meeting a \_\_\_\_\_ after work.  
A. colleague B. colleague
- Q.24. Are you booking \_\_\_\_\_ rooms, or sharing one?  
A. separate B. seperate
- Q.25. Is getting a new car every year really \_\_\_\_\_?  
A. necessary B. neccessary



## EXERCISE 8

- Q.1. It's up to you, \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. basicly B. basically
- Q.2. Why do actresses try to look so \_\_\_\_\_ all the time?  
A. glamorous B. glamorous
- Q.3. There's a lot of \_\_\_\_\_ to these new gun control laws.  
A. resistance B. resistance
- Q.4. Funny people can see the \_\_\_\_\_ side of things.  
A. humourous B. humorous
- Q.5. If you're fighting for your rights, you've got to be \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. persistent B. persistant
- Q.6. Lee's got a \_\_\_\_\_ to trust the wrong people.  
A. tendancy B. tendency
- Q.7. Were you \_\_\_\_\_ of your surroundings?  
A. conscious B. concious
- Q.8. She'll get an \_\_\_\_\_ position after she retires.  
A. honourary B. honorary
- Q.9. Are you sure the lines are \_\_\_\_\_?  
A. parallel B. paralell
- Q.10. Attacks like this have become a common \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. occurrence B. occurence
- Q.11. Your \_\_\_\_\_ is much clearer than before.  
A. pronunciation B. pronunciation
- Q.12. Have we found \_\_\_\_\_ for everyone yet?  
A. accomodation B. accommodation
- Q.13. All their songs are protected by \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. copywrite B. copyright
- Q.14. If you ever \_\_\_\_\_ my little brother, you'll be sorry.  
A. harrass B. harass
- Q.15. Their wars led to some \_\_\_\_\_ consequences.  
A. unforseen B. unforeseen
- Q.16. The rich are born with many \_\_\_\_\_ the poor don't have.  
A. privileges B. priviledges
- Q.17. I can't stand \_\_\_\_\_ lights.  
A. fluorescent B. florescent
- Q.18. Richard lives on an island in the \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. Caribbean B. Carribean
- Q.19. Was the first year of this \_\_\_\_\_ 2000 or 2001?  
A. millenium B. millennium
- Q.20. The whole world was shocked by the President's \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. assasination B. assassination
- Q.21. Your smile is \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. irresistable B. irresistible
- Q.22. People without a \_\_\_\_\_ don't care about the pain they cause.  
A. conscience B. concience
- Q.23. My best friend comes from the \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. Phillipines B. Philippines
- Q.24. Have you ever felt a moment of \_\_\_\_\_?  
A. ecstasy B. ecstasy
- Q.25. \_\_\_\_\_, do you know who got promoted?  
A. Incidently B. Incidentally



Exercise # 01

1.	(A)	2.	(A)	3.	(C)	4.	(D)	5.	(B)
6.	(C)	7.	(A)	8.	(A)	9.	(A)	10.	(C)
11.	(A)	12.	(B)	13.	(B)	14.	(C)	15.	(A)
16.	(B)	17.	(C)	18.	(B)	19.	(A)	20.	(C)
21.	(D)	22.	(B)	23.	(A)	24.	(B)	25.	(A)

Exercise # 02

1.	(A)	2.	(C)	3.	(A)	4.	(C)	5.	(A)
6.	(B)	7.	(C)	8.	(A)	9.	(D)	10.	(B)
11.	(D)	12.	(B)	13.	(D)	14.	(C)	15.	(C)
16.	(A)	17.	(C)	18.	(D)	19.	(C)	20.	(D)
21.	(A)	22.	(C)	23.	(B)	24.	(B)	25.	(B)

Exercise # 03

1.	(A)	2.	(A)	3.	(D)	4.	(B)	5.	(B)
6.	(D)	7.	(A)	8.	(B)	9.	(A)	10.	(C)
11.	(A)	12.	(B)	13.	(D)	14.	(C)	15.	(B)
16.	(C)	17.	(C)	18.	(A)	19.	(B)	20.	(A)
21.	(B)	22.	(C)	23.	(B)	24.	(C)	25.	(B)

Exercise # 04

1.	(C)	2.	(D)	3.	(B)	4.	(C)	5.	(A)
6.	(B)	7.	(C)	8.	(A)	9.	(B)	10.	(C)
11.	(A)	12.	(B)	13.	(C)	14.	(B)	15.	(C)
16.	(B)	17.	(C)	18.	(B)	19.	(C)	20.	(C)
21.	(B)	22.	(C)	23.	(C)	24.	(D)	25.	(C)

Exercise # 05

1.	(D)	2.	(B)	3.	(A)	4.	(D)	5.	(A)
6.	(B)	7.	(A)	8.	(B)	9.	(A)	10.	(A)
11.	(C)	12.	(D)	13.	(A)	14.	(A)	15.	(D)
16.	(C)	17.	(D)	18.	(A)	19.	(D)	20.	(A)
21.	(B)	22.	(A)	23.	(A)	24.	(D)	25.	(D)

Exercise # 06

1.	(C)	2.	(B)	3.	(D)	4.	(A)	5.	(A)
6.	(B)	7.	(A)	8.	(B)	9.	(A)	10.	(D)
11.	(A)	12.	(B)	13.	(C)	14.	(A)	15.	(A)
16.	(A)	17.	(A)	18.	(A)	19.	(B)	20.	(A)
21.	(B)	22.	(D)	23.	(B)	24.	(B)	25.	(A)

Exercise # 07

1.	(B)	2.	(A)	3.	(B)	4.	(B)	5.	(A)
6.	(A)	7.	(A)	8.	(B)	9.	(A)	10.	(B)
11.	(A)	12.	(A)	13.	(B)	14.	(A)	15.	(B)
16.	(B)	17.	(A)	18.	(B)	19.	(A)	20.	(B)
21.	(A)	22.	(B)	23.	(B)	24.	(A)	25.	(A)

Exercise # 08

1.	(B)	2.	(B)	3.	(A)	4.	(B)	5.	(A)
6.	(B)	7.	(A)	8.	(B)	9.	(A)	10.	(A)
11.	(A)	12.	(B)	13.	(B)	14.	(B)	15.	(B)
16.	(A)	17.	(B)	18.	(A)	19.	(B)	20.	(B)
21.	(B)	22.	(A)	23.	(B)	24.	(A)	25.	(B)



# CAN YOU COMPLETE A SENTENCE?

360 MCQs



**SENTENCE COMPLETION**

This type of question is a sort of hybrid, depending on reading comprehension, word usage and vocabulary. The question is designed on the principle that it is possible to understand the gist of something even without hearing every single word.

**SEVEN-STEP PLAN TO ANSWER SENTENCE COMPLETION:**

- ① Read the sentence and try to understand the meaning.
- ② Test your selection by putting it into the blank to see if it "sounds right."
- ③ Scan the choices to find one that matches your guess
- ④ Pay close attention to the key words in the sentence
- ⑤ Check for standard idiom
- ⑥ Make your best guess on the full meaning of the sentence.
- ⑦ Parallel and similar structure of the sentence

**HOW DO YOU ANSWER SENTENCE COMPLETION?**

Let us analyze the process of doing the sentence completion. If you know the correct answer there is no need to focus on any technique or tip but if you do not know the answer, you may use the **Key Words and Elimination Method**.

Key word	Indicating	Key word	Indicating	Key word	Indicating
Although	Opposition	Moreover	Support	Therefore	Result
However		Besides		Consequently	
In spite of		Additionally		Accordingly	
Rather than		Furthermore		Because	
Nevertheless		In fact		When	
On the other hand				So	
But					

**1. Understanding the meaning of the sentence**

The first step toward a correct answer is asking, "What kind of sentence is this?" each time. You must understand what the sentence really says and therefore what is missing -before you can go on a correct answer. The four main kinds of sentences are

**Cause and Effect**

Because of one thing, something other happened or resulted.

**Example:**

Because he is ill, he will not go to college.

**Definition**

Words in the sentence define the word or phrase to be filled in.

**Example:**

He is a good teacher, the students like him very much.

**Contrast**

What you need will be the opposite of an existing word or idea.

**Example:**

Normally, he works very well but I am surprised what has happened to him now.

**Comparison**

What you need will logically complete or blend with the sentence meaning.

**Example:**

Ali is an intelligent and genius person and always stands first.

**2. Test your selection by putting it into the blank to see if it "sounds right"**

Before you decide which the best choice is, fill the blank with each of the four answer choices to see which word will fit best into the sentences as a whole most of the time you would be above to find correct options.

**3. Scan the choices to find one that matches your guess**

You may scan the sentence to fill in the blank with a word of your own that makes good sense. Then look at the answer choices to see whether any of the choices has the same meaning as your own word.

**4. Pay close attention to the key words in the sentence**

A key word may indicate what is happening in the sentence. Here are some examples of key words and what these words may indicate.

**5. Check for standard idiom**

Don't choose any answer that makes the complete sentence, sound wired or ungrammatical. If the chosen word or phase doesn't result in Standard English, it's wrong.

**6. Make your best guess on the full meaning of the sentence**

Remove any extra words or phrases from sentences. Keep the sense of the sentence that makes your best guess on the full meaning of the sentence.

**7. Parallel and similar structure of the sentence**

While scanning the sentence, we should also observe the parallel and the similar structure of the sentence before we choose the correct option.



ENGLISH

## PARTS OF SENTENCE COMPLETION

Sentence completion is one of the most important questions in the entry test. Sentence completion consists of the following three parts.

- i- Grammar Based
- ii- Vocabulary Based
- iii- Logic Based

### GRAMMAR BASED

In this type of sentence completion, a sentence is left blank from one or two places followed by four options "a, b, c and d". You are to point out the best option on the basis of your grammatical knowledge.

#### Locating the key word:

At times you can find the answer by locating the key words.

#### Example:

Past is to future as yesterday is to \_\_\_\_\_.

- (a) Today
- (b) Tomorrow
- (c) Day after tomorrow
- (d) Day before yesterday

The answer is (b), 'tomorrow'. The key word is 'yesterday' for which an opposite has to be found out.

#### Process of Elimination:

Sometimes you can find the answer by the process of elimination.

#### Example:

A \_\_\_\_\_ of ships was kept ready.

- (a) Group
- (b) Pack
- (c) Battalion
- (d) Fleet

Now we can find out three answers by eliminating different alternatives.

- Group - can be eliminated because 'group' is used for human beings or, at least, for living beings.
- Pack - is used normally for playing materials. A pack of cards is a popular expression.
- Battalion - is normally used for a group of soldiers.

Thus the alternatives (a), (b), and (c) are eliminated. The only alternative left is (d), fleet, which is the right answer.

Thus we see that sometimes we find the answer by locating the key words and sometimes throughout the process of elimination. But in most cases, we can find out the answer by combining both. However, we may use some clues for locating key words as well as for eliminating different alternatives.

### TIPS FOR FINDING KEY WORDS

Key words are the words which assist you to get at the idea being expressed in the sentence.

#### 1. It may be preposition

Every sensible citizen abides \_\_\_\_\_ the law of the country.

- (a) to
- (b) by
- (c) for
- (d) with

The answer is (b), 'by'.

#### 2. It may be rule of grammar

I never miss a football match. I \_\_\_\_\_ fond of it since my childhood.

- (a) am
- (b) have been
- (c) has been
- (d) will be

The answer is (b), 'have been'.

#### 3. It may be an idiom or phrase

The judge decided to resign when he was \_\_\_\_\_ for promotion to Chief Justice.

- (a) passed by
- (b) passed over
- (c) passed off
- (d) passed out

The answer is (b) because the idiom with the meaning that is required here is 'passed over'.



**VOCABULARY BASED**

This type of sentence completion is tested in the entry test. In it a sentence is left blank from one or two places followed by the four options "a, b, c and d". You are to point out the correct word which is according to the vocabulary technique or according to the context.

**1. It may be a substitute for a group of words**

His wife died five years ago; since then he has been living as a \_\_\_\_\_.

- (a) divorce
- (b) widower
- (c) misogynist
- (d) celibate

The answer is (b), 'widower', because the word for 'a man whose wife is dead' is 'widower'.

**2. It may be an opposite word**

Most of the issues discussed here in the meeting were trivial and only a few were \_\_\_\_\_.

- (a) interesting
- (b) practical
- (c) significant
- (d) irrelevant

The answer is (c), 'significant'; it is the opposite word.

**3. It may be a parallel word**

Our teacher is very sensible and \_\_\_\_\_ therefore every student likes him.

- (a) harsh
- (b) irritated
- (c) popular
- (d) responsible

The answer is (c), 'popular'; it is the parallel word.

**4. It may be a word denoting a group**

Questions will be answered by a \_\_\_\_\_ of experts.

- (a) staff
- (b) panel
- (c) bunch
- (d) band

The answer is (b), 'panel' because the word denoting a group for experts is 'panel'.

**5. It may require an idea of the nuance or shade of a particular word**

(1) According to the weather \_\_\_\_\_ it is going to be cloudy today.

- (a) announcement
- (b) indication
- (c) prediction
- (d) forecast

The alternatives here have similar meaning, but they have different nuances. 'Announcement' is used for proclaim something in common usage. 'Indication' denotes pointing out something. 'Prediction' is normally used for an 'prophecy or statement for the future. For indicating the weather, 'forecast' is appropriate.

(2) The villager \_\_\_\_\_ the death of their leader by keeping all the shops closed.

- (a) consoled
- (b) avenged
- (c) mourned
- (d) protested

Here the answer is (c), 'mourned' because the word in use for expressing sorrow over the death of someone is 'mourn'. This is a matter of usage.

**6. It may require a simple inference**

I had not expected to meet him. It was quite an \_\_\_\_\_ meeting.

- (a) organized
- (b) intentional
- (c) accidental
- (d) undesirable

The answer is (c), 'accidental'.

The key words here are 'not expected' and thus it can be easily inferred that 'accidental' is the right choice. There is a logical relationship between the two.



### LOGIC BASED

In this type of sentence completion, a sentence is left blank from one or two places followed by four options, "a, b, c and d". You are asked to point out the best option which is logically suitable according to the context of the sentence.

#### For a sentence with two blanks, begin by eliminating the initial words

That doesn't make sense in the sentence

This strategy consists of 2 steps.

**Step 1** Find out which "first words" of the choices make sense in the first blank of the sentence. Don't consider the second word of each pair yet. Eliminate those choices that contain "first words" that don't make sense in the sentence.

**Step 2** Now consider the remaining choices by filling in the pair of words of each choice. **SENTENCE**

### COMPLETION

This type of question is a sort of hybrid, depending on reading comprehension, word usage and vocabulary. The question is designed on the principle that it is possible to understand the gist of something even without hearing every single word.

#### SEVEN-STEP PLAN TO ANSWER SENTENCE COMPLETION:

1. Read the sentence and try to understand the meaning.
2. Test your selection by putting it into the blank to see if it "sounds right."
3. Scan the choices to find one that matches your guess
4. Pay close attention to the key words in the sentence
5. Check for standard idiom
6. Make your best guess on the full meaning of the sentence.
7. Parallel and similar structure of the sentence

#### HOW DO YOU ANSWER SENTENCE COMPLETION?

Let us analyze the process of doing the sentence completion. If you know the correct answer there is no need to focus on any technique or tip but if you do not know the answer, you may use the **Key Words and Elimination Method**.

Key word	Indicating	Key word	Indicating	Key word	Indicating
Although	Opposition	Moreover	Support	Therefore	Result
However		Besides		Consequently	
In spite of		Additionally		Accordingly	
Rather than		Furthermore		Because	
Nevertheless		In fact		When	
On the other hand				So	
But					

#### 1. Understanding the meaning of the sentence

The first step toward a correct answer is asking, "What kind of sentence is this?" each time. You must understand what the sentence really says and therefore what is missing -before you can go on a correct answer. The four main kinds of sentences are

##### Cause and Effect

Because of one thing, something other happened or resulted.

##### Example:

Because he is ill, he will not go to college.

##### Definition

Words in the sentence define the word or phrase to be filled in.

##### Example:

He is a good teacher, the students like him very much.

##### Contrast

What you need will be the opposite of an existing word or idea.

##### Example:

Normally, he works very well but I am surprised what has happened to him now.

##### Comparison

What you need will logically complete or blend with the sentence meaning.

##### Example:

Ali is an intelligent and genius person and always stands first.

#### 2. Test your selection by putting it into the blank to see if it "sounds right".

Before you decide which the best choice is, fill the blank with each of the four answer choices to see which word will fit best into the sentences as a whole most of the time you would be above to find correct options.

#### 3. Scan the choices to find one that matches your guess

You may scan the sentence to fill in the blank with a word of your own that makes good sense. Then look at the answer choices to see whether any of the choices has the same meaning as your own word.



**4. Pay close attention to the key words in the sentence**

A key word may indicate what is happening in the sentence. Here are some examples of key words and what these words may indicate.

**5. Check for standard idiom**

Don't choose any answer that makes the complete sentence, sound wired or ungrammatical. If the chosen word or phrase doesn't result in Standard English, it's wrong.

**6. Make your best guess on the full meaning of the sentence**

Remove any extra words or phrases from sentences. Keep the sense of the sentence that makes your best guess on the full meaning of the sentence.

**7. Parallel and similar structure of the sentence**

While scanning the sentence, we should also observe the parallel and the similar structure of the sentence before we choose the correct option.

**PARTS OF SENTENCE COMPLETION**

Sentence completion is one of the most important questions in the entry test. Sentence completion consists of the following three parts.

- iv- Grammar Based
- v- Vocabulary Based
- vi- Logic Based

**GRAMMAR BASED**

In this type of sentence completion, a sentence is left blank from one or two places followed by four options "a, b, c and d". You are to point out the best option on the basis of your grammatical knowledge.

**Locating the key word:**

At times you can find the answer by locating the key words.

**Example:**

Past is to future as yesterday is to \_\_\_\_\_.

- (a) Today
- (b) Tomorrow
- (c) Day after tomorrow
- (d) Day before yesterday

The answer is (b), 'tomorrow'. The key word is 'yesterday' for which an opposite has to be found out.

**Process of Elimination:**

Sometimes you can find the answer by the process of elimination.

**Example:**

A \_\_\_\_\_ of ships was kept ready.

- (a) Group
- (b) Pack
- (c) Battalion
- (d) Fleet

Now we can find out three answers by eliminating different alternatives.

- Group – can be eliminated because 'group' is used for human beings or, at least, for living beings.
  - Pack – is used normally for playing materials. A pack of cards is a popular expression.
  - Battalion – is normally used for a group of soldiers.
- Thus the alternatives (a), (b), and (c) are eliminated. The only alternative left is (d), fleet, which is the right answer.

Thus we see that sometimes we find the answer by locating the key words and sometimes throughout the process of elimination. But in most cases, we can find out the answer by combining both. However, we may use some clues for locating key words as well as for eliminating different alternatives.

**TIPS FOR FINDING KEY WORDS**

Key words are the words which assist you to get at the idea being expressed in the sentence.

**1. It may be preposition**

Every sensible citizen abides \_\_\_\_\_ the law of the country.

- (a) to
- (b) by
- (c) for
- (d) with

The answer is (b), 'by'.



ENGLISH

**1. It may be rule of grammar**  
I never miss a football match. I \_\_\_\_\_ fond of it since my childhood.

- (a) am
- (b) have been
- (c) has been
- (d) will be

The answer is (b), 'have been'.

**2. It may be an idiom or phrase**  
The judge decided to resign when he was \_\_\_\_\_ for promotion to Chief Justice.

- (a) passed by
- (b) passed over
- (c) passed off
- (d) passed out

The answer is (b) because the idiom with the meaning that is required here is 'passed over'.

### VOCABULARY BASED

This type of sentence completion is tested in the entry test. In it a sentence is left blank from one or two places followed by the four options 'a, b, c and d'. You are to point out the correct word which is according to the vocabulary technique or according to the context.

**1. It may be a substitute for a group of words**  
His wife died five years ago; since then he has been living as a \_\_\_\_\_.

- (a) divorce
- (b) widower
- (c) misogynist
- (d) celibate

The answer is (b), 'widower', because the word for 'a man whose wife is dead' is 'widower'.

**2. It may be an opposite word**  
Most of the issues discussed here in the meeting were trivial and only a few were \_\_\_\_\_.

- (a) interesting
- (b) practical
- (c) significant
- (d) irrelevant

The answer is (c), 'significant'; it is the opposite word.

**3. It may be a parallel word**  
Our teacher is very sensible and \_\_\_\_\_ therefore every student likes him.

- (a) harsh
- (b) irritated
- (c) popular
- (d) responsible

The answer is (c), 'popular'; it is the parallel word.

**4. It may be a word denoting a group**  
Questions will be answered by a \_\_\_\_\_ of experts.

- (a) staff
- (b) panel
- (c) bunch
- (d) band

The answer is (b), 'panel' because the word denoting a group for experts is 'panel'.

**5. It may require an idea of the nuance or sage of a particular word**

(1) According to the weather \_\_\_\_\_ it is going to be cloudy today.

- (a) announcement
- (b) indication
- (c) prediction
- (d) forecast

The alternatives here have similar meaning, but they have different nuances.

'Announcement' is used for proclaim something in common usage. 'Indication' denotes pointing out something. 'Prediction' is normally used for an 'prophecy or statement for the future. For indicating the weather, 'forecast' is appropriate.

(2) The villager \_\_\_\_\_ the death of their leader by keeping all the shops closed.

- (a) consoled
- (b) avenged
- (c) mourned
- (d) protested

Here the answer is (c), 'mourned' because the word in use for expressing sorrow over the death of someone is 'mourn'. This is a matter of usage.



**6. It may require a simple inference**

I had not expected to meet him. It was quite an \_\_\_\_\_ meeting.

- (a) organized
- (b) intentional
- (c) accidental
- (d) undesirable

The answer is (c), 'accidental'.

The key words here are 'not expected' and thus it can be easily inferred that 'accidental' is the right choice. There is a logical relationship between the two.

**LOGIC BASED**

In this type of sentence completion, a sentence is left blank from one or two places followed by four options, "a, b, c and d". You are asked to point out the best option which is logically suitable according to the context of the sentence.

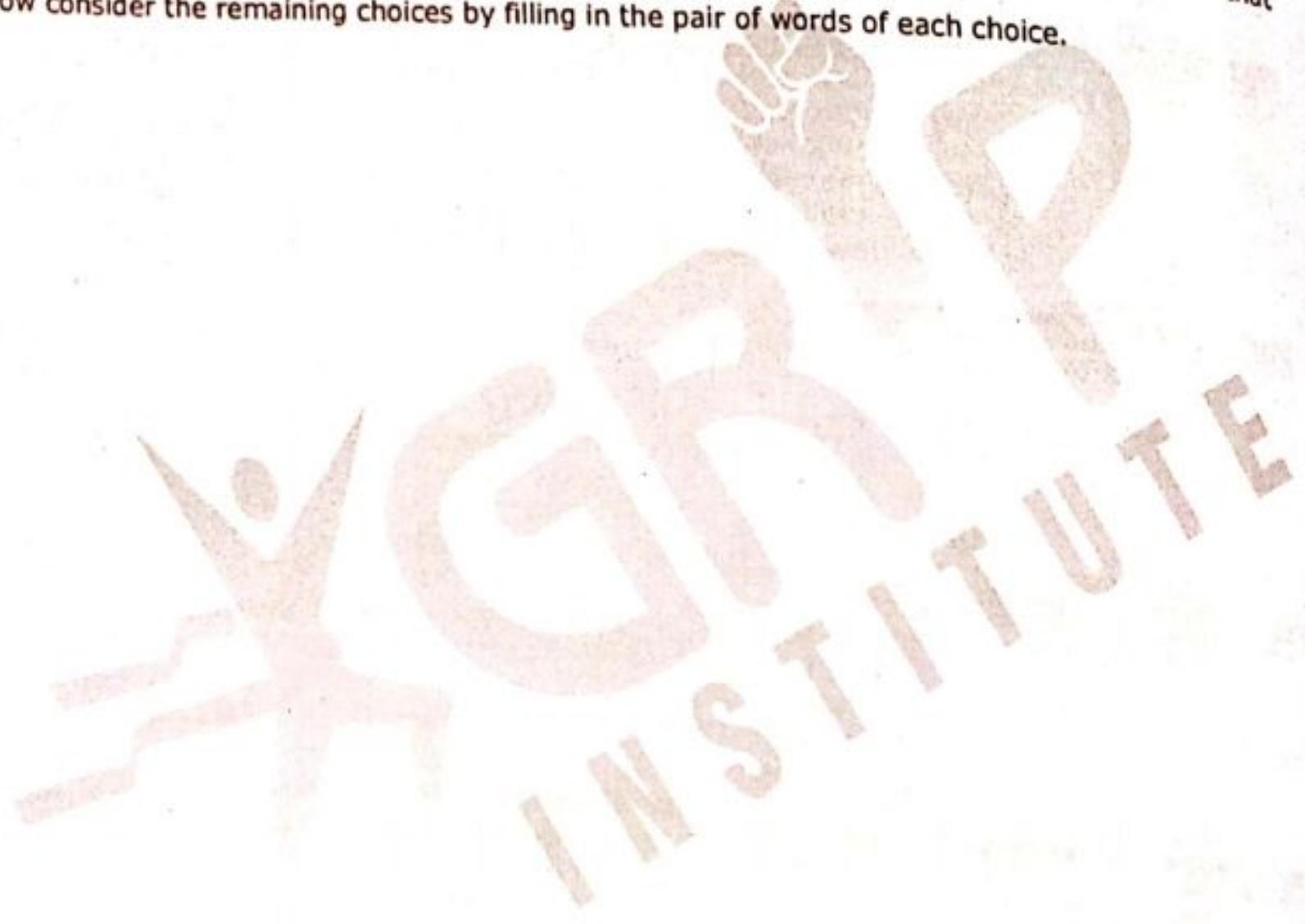
**1. For a sentence with two blanks, begin by eliminating the initial words**

That doesn't make sense in the sentence

This strategy consists of 2 steps.

**Step 1** Find out which "first words" of the choices make sense in the first blank of the sentence. Don't consider the second word of each pair yet. Eliminate those choices that contain "first words" that don't make sense in the sentence.

**Step 2** Now consider the remaining choices by filling in the pair of words of each choice.





Stage 1

- Q.1. The \_\_\_\_\_ man paid for my ticket.  
A) Simple B) Angry C) Kind D) Funny
- Q.2. After John washed his car, it looked very \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) dirty B) sweet C) old D) clean
- Q.3. I am \_\_\_\_\_ because I did well on my math test.  
A) upset B) rough C) happy D) sad
- Q.4. The \_\_\_\_\_ shirt is too \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) big ... crazy B) large ... big C) heavy ... small D) wet ... rainy
- Q.5. The library is a good place to \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) study ... quiet B) eat ... hungry C) learn ... intelligent D) read ... open
- Q.6. I cannot sleep because my neighborhood is very \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) happy B) average C) fun D) noisy
- Q.7. I always arrive to class twenty minutes \_\_\_\_\_ so that I have time to prepare.  
A) late B) early C) young D) old
- Q.8. The air is very \_\_\_\_\_, and there is \_\_\_\_\_ ice on the road.  
A) hot ... much B) cool ... many C) cold ... a lot of D) warm ... a large amount of
- Q.9. Turtles and snails do not move quickly. They are both \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) quick B) slow C) dangerous D) strange
- Q.10. Paul and Marcus are \_\_\_\_\_. They have the same mother.  
A) women B) friends C) students D) brothers

Stage 2

- Q.1. After she completed the hard exercise class, Angle felt \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) strange B) angry C) tired D) old
- Q.2. Elephants are \_\_\_\_\_. Ants are \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) big ... large B) small ... big C) tiny ... small D) huge ... tiny
- Q.3. The rope is hard to cut because it is so \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) new B) weak C) sad D) thick
- Q.4. This food tastes \_\_\_\_\_. It was prepared by \_\_\_\_\_ chef.  
A) great ... an excellent B) delicious ... an angry C) terrible ... a good D) boring ... an interesting
- Q.5. The letter A is the \_\_\_\_\_ letter of the English alphabet.  
A) last B) first C) second D) third
- Q.6. Although Mary tries to be on time for her class, she still arrives \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) late B) great C) silly D) noisy
- Q.7. John got very \_\_\_\_\_ because Marcy broke his toy.  
A) hungry B) upset C) sleepy D) slow
- Q.8. When I said the correct answer, the teacher told me that I was \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) right B) wrong C) bad D) close
- Q.9. After working on it for days, Xavier finally finished the \_\_\_\_\_ puzzle. It was hard.  
A) easy B) difficult C) dangerous D) wise
- Q.10. The \_\_\_\_\_ recipe has \_\_\_\_\_ ingredients.  
A) simple ... a lot B) difficult ... few C) complicated ... many D) sweet ... bitter

Stage 3

- Q.1. While walking together at night, the children hear a loud noise and get \_\_\_\_\_. They run away in search of a place to hide.  
A) angry B) excited C) scared D) tired
- Q.2. Oranges and apples are \_\_\_\_\_. They are both \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) similar ... fruits B) special ... red C) identical ... different D) bad ... healthy
- Q.3. The \_\_\_\_\_ woman has gray hair and many wrinkles. She was born many years ago.  
A) strong B) young C) old D) kind
- Q.4. Timothy is \_\_\_\_\_. He always gets good grades. He studies hard and always does his homework.  
A) smart B) funny C) tall D) popular
- Q.5. Jim \_\_\_\_\_ brings a hammer to work. He uses it every day.  
A) never B) always C) rarely D) sometimes
- Q.6. The \_\_\_\_\_ man is the only one who can lift the heavy rock.  
A) silly B) tall C) proud D) strong
- Q.7. The animal looks \_\_\_\_\_. Tom has never seen one like it before.  
A) calm B) embarrassed C) strange D) disgusting
- Q.8. When the sun goes down, the sky gets \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) warm B) dark C) bright D) cloudy
- Q.9. We were driving east, but we needed to go the opposite way. So we turned around and drove \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) west B) north C) left D) right



- Q.10. My mother says I am too \_\_\_\_\_ and that I need to eat \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) young ... better B) healthy ... meat C) skinny ... more D) old ... vegetables

**Stage 4**

- Q.1. I read some \_\_\_\_\_ news this morning: there was an earthquake in China.  
A) wonderful B) good C) funny D) bad
- Q.2. Jenny has a fever and a headache. She is \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) crazy B) sick C) old D) healthy
- Q.3. The circus clowns make Rafael laugh very hard. They are \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) hilarious B) sad C) boring D) angry
- Q.4. Max loves to eat sweets. For this reason, he always orders \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) dessert B) lunch C) dinner D) French fries
- Q.5. The game is \_\_\_\_\_. It only has two rules.  
A) complicated B) exciting C) simple D) long
- Q.6. Mom wanted to be \_\_\_\_\_, so she gave each child the same amount of candy.  
A) cruel B) fair C) honest D) pretty
- Q.7. If you want to be a great athlete, you have to \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) run B) practice C) study D) win
- Q.8. The bridge is too \_\_\_\_\_. The construction workers need to \_\_\_\_\_ it so that cars can pass underneath.  
A) high ... lower B) strong ... weaken C) low ... raise D) empty ... fill
- Q.9. Although ants are tiny, they can lift very \_\_\_\_\_ objects.  
A) fragile B) soft C) big D) round
- Q.10. The car is \_\_\_\_\_. We bought it last week.  
A) ugly B) small C) expensive D) new

**Stage 5**

- Q.1. The children are \_\_\_\_\_ because they are playing a game.  
A) careful B) bored C) happy D) scared
- Q.2. The pigs on our farm eat table scraps mixed with corn and milk. Pigs love it, but to me it seems \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) disgusting B) delicious C) tasty D) interesting
- Q.3. The big dog \_\_\_\_\_ me. He is very \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) likes ... friendly B) hates ... large C) loves ... mean D) scares ... sweet
- Q.4. Ben's watch was very \_\_\_\_\_. It did not cost much, and after two days it stopped working.  
A) huge B) cheap C) expensive D) fancy
- Q.5. Kevin is \_\_\_\_\_. He always does his homework and his chores. He even watches his little brother for his mom when she is busy.  
A) kind B) funny C) smart D) responsible
- Q.6. Mary is \_\_\_\_\_ but Jill is just the opposite. Jill is \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) happy ... crazy B) interesting ... entertaining C) silly ... serious D) ridiculous ... sweet
- Q.7. Amy only likes small animals. She has a hamster, two birds, and three \_\_\_\_\_. She doesn't have any \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) giraffes ... dogs B) elephants ... pigs C) fish ... mice D) cats ... horses
- Q.8. The woman drank all of the water from the bottle. There is nothing left in it. The bottle is \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) dusty B) empty C) full D) thirsty
- Q.9. The guests had a \_\_\_\_\_ time at the party. Every one of them said that they had a wonderful time and would love to be invited back again.  
A) boring B) terrible C) terrific D) sad
- Q.10. Sarah accidentally dropped the \_\_\_\_\_ glass, and it broke into many pieces when it hit the floor.  
A) hard B) fragile C) tough D) thick

**Stage 6**

- Q.1. My bicycle cost \$85. Carla's bicycle cost \$106. Carla's bicycle was \_\_\_\_\_ than mine.  
A) newer B) better C) more expensive D) less valuable
- Q.2. Jared said he fixed my car, but it is still \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) repaired B) clean C) broken D) expensive
- Q.3. Ms. Martin lives next door to me. She is my \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) mother B) teacher C) doctor D) neighbor
- Q.4. The pool is very \_\_\_\_\_. I cannot touch the bottom of it.  
A) deep B) cold C) shallow D) blue
- Q.5. The coins were \_\_\_\_\_ after Rachel polished them.  
A) dirty B) shiny C) heavy D) expensive
- Q.6. The carpenter uses a \_\_\_\_\_ to pounds nails. He uses \_\_\_\_\_ to pry them back out.  
A) hammer ... pliers B) shovel ... goggles C) screwdriver ... gloves D) tape ... screws



ENGLISH

- Q.7. The pot was made thousands of years ago. It is \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) old B) new C) ugly D) fake
- Q.8. Before Alexi can move into his new apartment, he has to \_\_\_\_\_ the contract.  
A) form B) make C) sign D) read
- Q.9. You should be \_\_\_\_\_ when you are using a \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) smart ... pencil B) mean ... stick C) careful ... knife D) friendly ... phone
- Q.10. Although Antonio knows his lines for the play, he is still \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) nervous B) angry C) thirsty D) ready

Stage 7

- Q.1. Because it was getting \_\_\_\_\_, Kristi traded her car for a \_\_\_\_\_ one.  
A) mad ... happy B) new ... expensive C) old ... new D) fast ... slow
- Q.2. Although Marissa never wears makeup, I think she is \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) crazy B) friendly C) strange D) pretty
- Q.3. We visited many interesting \_\_\_\_\_ the historic city.  
A) deserts B) museums C) farms D) forests
- Q.4. Blake is fifteen years old. He is \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) a teenager B) a baby C) a man D) an adult
- Q.5. The music is too \_\_\_\_\_! It is hurting my ears!  
A) soft B) good C) fast D) loud
- Q.6. Although Andy thinks tennis is \_\_\_\_\_, golf is his favorite \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) boring ... football B) fun ... sport C) exciting ... time D) interesting ... place
- Q.7. There are many fruits and vegetables for sale at the \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) market B) office C) bank D) hospital
- Q.8. Jacob and I \_\_\_\_\_ our money, but the \_\_\_\_\_ was still not enough.  
A) lost ... cost B) spent ... price C) combined ... total D) added ... tax
- Q.9. The movie is \_\_\_\_\_ at the beginning, but it is \_\_\_\_\_ at the end.  
A) sweet ... sour B) excellent ... great C) sad ... happy D) slow ... lazy
- Q.10. There are ten desks in the classroom, but there are only eight \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) windows B) chairs C) teachers D) lamps

Stage 8

- Q.1. My brother is my mother's \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) son B) daughter C) father D) nephew
- Q.2. \_\_\_\_\_ have two wheels. Cars have \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) bicycles ... four B) trucks ... three C) buses ... four D) boats ... two
- Q.3. Stephen is sick, so his mother is going to the \_\_\_\_\_ to buy him some medicine.  
A) farm B) school C) pharmacy D) theater
- Q.4. Rita has two siblings. One is her sister, and the other is her \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) cousin B) brother C) child D) husband
- Q.5. During the summer, my family goes to the \_\_\_\_\_. Although the water is cold, we swim in the \_\_\_\_\_ there.  
A) city ... library B) forest ... trees C) beach ... ocean D) mountains ... snow
- Q.6. My \_\_\_\_\_ brother is my \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) aunt's ... wife B) grandmother's ... nephew C) daughter's ... cousin D) father's ... uncle
- Q.7. Margo enforces the law, protects the citizens, and carries a gun to work. She is \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) a fire fighter B) a police officer C) a teacher D) a construction worker
- Q.8. You use your \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) legs ... run B) hands ... sleep C) mouth ... move D) ears ... breathe
- Q.9. The father of my mother is my \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) nephew B) uncle C) godmother D) grandfather
- Q.10. My \_\_\_\_\_ has three children: my brother, my sister, and me.  
A) stepsister B) son C) friend D) mother

Stage 9

- Q.1. Ted \_\_\_\_\_ the bus to work.  
A) flies B) moves C) rides D) leaves
- Q.2. Joe \_\_\_\_\_ the pizza in the \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) prepared ... freezer B) cooked ... oven C) froze ... refrigerator D) cooled ... microwave
- Q.3. To stop the spread of harmful germs, Emma always \_\_\_\_\_ her \_\_\_\_\_ after she visits the restroom.  
A) brushes ... hair B) washes ... hands C) cleans ... shirt D) ties ... shoes
- Q.4. Alyssa spoke clearly, was honest and on time for the \_\_\_\_\_. As a result, she got the job.  
A) date B) party C) interview D) appointment
- Q.5. Babies usually learn to \_\_\_\_\_ before they \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) drive ... play B) eat ... run C) sing ... talk D) crawl ... walk



- Q.6.** The island is surrounded by \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) land B) air C) mountains D) water
- Q.7.** When Marty started \_\_\_\_\_ more, his improved.  
A) studying ... grades B) dressing ... clothes C) talking ... hearing D) eating ... health
- Q.8.** Roberto and I are \_\_\_\_\_ to Italy next week.  
A) talking B) dancing C) traveling D) listening
- Q.9.** Be careful. The coffee is \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) hot B) good C) brown D) strong
- Q.10.** My brother's daughter is my \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) stepdaughter B) sister C) niece D) wife

**Stage 10**

- Q.1.** Julie and Ray \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) cook ... bedroom B) fish ... hotel C) play ... park D) eat ... library
- Q.2.** The barber uses \_\_\_\_\_ to cut \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) a knife ... paper B) scissors ... hair C) a shovel ... dirt D) a hammer ... nails
- Q.3.** My dad \_\_\_\_\_ food in the \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) prepares ... bathroom B) cooks ... kitchen C) bakes ... bedroom D) eats ... attic
- Q.4.** Sammy carries a \_\_\_\_\_ of water with him at all times.  
A) lake B) bottle C) plate D) pool
- Q.5.** Thomas uses a shovel, rake, and wheelbarrow at work. He is \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) a landscaper B) a teacher C) a police officer D) an engineer
- Q.6.** Soccer is a game that you play with your \_\_\_\_\_. Basketball is a game that you play with your \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) head ... fingers B) arms ... legs C) feet ... hands D) shoulders ... neck
- Q.7.** The police arrested the thief who \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) washed B) built C) stole D) bought
- Q.8.** A \_\_\_\_\_ is used to \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) spoon ... drink B) shovel ... build C) toothbrush ... wash D) recipe ... cook
- Q.9.** Mr. Gibbard is in a \_\_\_\_\_. He \_\_\_\_\_ the guitar.  
A) car ... uses B) band ... plays C) school ... sings D) house ... drinks
- Q.10.** Playing in a \_\_\_\_\_ street is \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) sweet ... tasty B) pretty ... fun C) clean ... dirty D) busy ... dangerous

**Stage 11**

- Q.1.** In our class, students \_\_\_\_\_ their hands before they \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) hold ... sneeze B) clap ... write C) raise ... speak D) point ... read
- Q.2.** When you \_\_\_\_\_ something, you get money in exchange for it.  
A) borrow B) sell C) buy D) steal
- Q.3.** Doreen does not like to \_\_\_\_\_ without a pillow.  
A) laugh B) sleep C) eat D) smile
- Q.4.** Kathleen always \_\_\_\_\_ while watching funny movies.  
A) frowns B) cries C) sleeps D) laughs
- Q.5.** The boy \_\_\_\_\_ a shell that he liked on the beach. He decided to \_\_\_\_\_ it home with him.  
A) took ... toss B) lost ... sell C) found ... take D) made ... bring
- Q.6.** Stephanie has enough money to \_\_\_\_\_ the dress she wants.  
A) buy B) sell C) steal D) take
- Q.7.** Chan is a great musician. He \_\_\_\_\_ the violin in the orchestra.  
A) sings B) hears C) helps D) plays
- Q.8.** When the teacher is \_\_\_\_\_ you should \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) teaching ... fail B) crying ... laugh C) reading ... sleep D) speaking ... listen
- Q.9.** Melissa works at an Italian restaurant. She is a \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) maid B) waitress C) nurse D) doctor
- Q.10.** Demetrius likes to \_\_\_\_\_ to music in his \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) listen ... car B) talk ... house C) give ... headphones D) speak ... television

**Stage 12**

- Q.1.** When you \_\_\_\_\_ at someone, you look at them for a long time.  
A) laugh B) wave C) stare D) wink
- Q.2.** When you \_\_\_\_\_ numbers, you find the difference between them.  
A) add B) subtract C) multiply D) divide
- Q.3.** Please \_\_\_\_\_ your waste in the \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) throw ... trashcan B) take ... house C) dump ... bed D) drop ... office
- Q.4.** Mr. Williams is a \_\_\_\_\_ teacher. He always helps me \_\_\_\_\_ what we are learning.  
A) poor ... fail B) good ... teach C) great ... understand D) bad ... forget
- Q.5.** I like to \_\_\_\_\_ because it is good for my health.  
A) exercise B) smoke C) drive D) sit
- Q.6.** I \_\_\_\_\_ ice cream. I want to \_\_\_\_\_ it every day!  
A) hate ... buy B) like ... drink C) buy ... spill D) love ... eat



- 2.7. Kendra did extra work to \_\_\_\_\_ her grade.  
A) make B) improve C) lower D) forget
- 2.8. I don't like Billy. He is \_\_\_\_\_  
A) calm B) sweet C) nice D) mean
- 2.9. Please hurry up and choose which \_\_\_\_\_ you want to take home. The library is about  
A) book ... close B) dictionary ... open C) magazine ... go D) novel ... write
- Q.10. Tommy is a \_\_\_\_\_. He \_\_\_\_\_ houses and other outdoor structures.  
A) police officer ... destroys B) doctor ... heals C) construction worker ... builds D) soccer player ... plays

Stage 13

- Q.1. Betty used a hammer and a drill to \_\_\_\_\_ the table.  
A) design B) build C) bake D) cut
- Q.2. The \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ my car.  
A) police ... helped B) baker ... cooked C) mechanic ... fixed D) engineer ... crashed
- Q.3. This test is so hard! I think I am going to!  
A) sleep B) succeed C) fail D) write
- Q.4. I \_\_\_\_\_ when I don't want anyone to \_\_\_\_\_ me.  
A) eat ... drink B) swim ... hear C) hide ... find D) sleep ... forget
- Q.5. \_\_\_\_\_ comes from \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) milk ... cows B) water ... flowers C) meat ... vegetables D) buildings ... cities
- Q.6. A man \_\_\_\_\_ from jail this morning. The police are looking for him everywhere!  
A) escaped B) flew C) traveled D) stole
- Q.7. Stefan is from Germany. He \_\_\_\_\_ to America seven years ago.  
A) walked B) moved C) jumped D) swam
- Q.8. First, I need to \_\_\_\_\_ the ingredients. Next, I need to \_\_\_\_\_ them into a cake.  
A) buy ... mash B) eat ... hide C) cook ... stir D) mix ... bake
- Q.9. Neil is a \_\_\_\_\_. He does experiments in a laboratory all day.  
A) gardener B) scientist C) musician D) dancer
- Q.10. Emilio was in a car \_\_\_\_\_, but the doctors say he will be okay.  
A) accident B) trunk C) seat D) commercial

Stage 14

- Q.1. Mandy uses her \_\_\_\_\_ to search \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) flowers ... the garden B) car ... the garage C) key ... the lock D) computer ... the internet
- Q.2. Allen is a \_\_\_\_\_. When my house was on fire, he saved my life!  
A) lawyer B) actor C) janitor D) firefighter
- Q.3. Jack loves to \_\_\_\_\_ when he \_\_\_\_\_ to music.  
A) dance ... listens B) paint ... moves C) sing ... talks D) read ... writes
- Q.4. It is \_\_\_\_\_ to drive without a license.  
A) fun B) safe C) fantastic D) illegal
- Q.5. Mari was \_\_\_\_\_, so she made a \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) hungry ... sandwich B) wet ... shower C) thirsty ... cake D) tired ... bed
- Q.6. Her dress is \_\_\_\_\_ because she just \_\_\_\_\_ it.  
A) pretty ... ruined B) lost ... folded C) fancy ... bought D) clean ... washed
- Q.7. I don't like that book. It is too \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) boring B) exciting C) interesting D) good
- Q.8. Florence is \_\_\_\_\_. She doesn't understand what's happening.  
A) confused B) intelligent C) beautiful D) silly
- Q.9. Ron and Linda are getting married. Their \_\_\_\_\_ will be in June.  
A) children B) divorce C) wedding D) cake
- Q.10. Susan is a \_\_\_\_\_. She oversees trials all day at the courthouse.  
A) judge B) criminal C) doctor D) policewoman

Stage 15

- Q.1. If you want to eat something in a restaurant, you must it first.  
A) pay B) cook C) make D) order
- Q.2. The little frog \_\_\_\_\_ into the water.  
A) flew B) jumped C) ran D) sat
- Q.3. When a traffic light turns \_\_\_\_\_, all of the cars \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) red ... stop B) yellow ... break C) green ... turn D) orange ... crash
- Q.4. After a long workout, he wanted to \_\_\_\_\_ his clothes.  
A) sell B) burn C) make D) change
- Q.5. Jodi \_\_\_\_\_ a \_\_\_\_\_ when she rides her bike.  
A) holds ... hat B) wears ... helmet C) buys ... bracelet D) loses ... backpack



- Q.6. Bruno is a \_\_\_\_\_. He works in a fancy.  
A) server ... restaurant C) salesman ... hospital  
B) banker ... school D) construction worker ... office
- Q.7. I will \_\_\_\_\_ the package to you today. It should \_\_\_\_\_ sometime next week.  
A) hip ... leave B) mail ... melt C) send ... arrive D) throw ... catch
- Q.8. Elizabeth is a \_\_\_\_\_. She \_\_\_\_\_ airplanes.  
A) teacher ... teaches B) lawyer ... argues C) doctor ... heals D) pilot ... flies
- Q.9. Laura is \_\_\_\_\_. Some of her paintings are hanging in a \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) a butcher ... grocery store C) an artist ... museum  
B) a gardener ... garden D) an architect ... building
- Q.10. Ashley and Tom are \_\_\_\_\_. I can hear them yelling at each other. They sound angry.  
A) fighting B) sleeping C) reading D) eating

Stage 16

1. The job interview went well. The employer \_\_\_\_\_ me.  
A) removed B) hired C) fired D) ignored
2. Tim's mother \_\_\_\_\_ him for his bad behavior.  
A) helps B) rewards C) punishes D) trusts
3. The police are here to \_\_\_\_\_ the people in danger.  
A) help B) hurt C) arrest D) rob
4. I tell secrets to Quincy. I feel like I can \_\_\_\_\_ him.  
A) see B) hear C) trust D) hurt
5. Using a microscope, you can \_\_\_\_\_ things that are tiny.  
A) touch B) chase C) taste D) see
6. Farmers \_\_\_\_\_ vegetables for people to \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) grow ... eat B) cook ... sell C) steal ... buy D) make ... taste
7. Brian is always late to work. I think the boss is going to \_\_\_\_\_ him.  
A) hire B) fire C) quit D) pay
8. If you don't \_\_\_\_\_ the first time, then you should \_\_\_\_\_ again.  
A) win ... lose B) succeed ... try C) pass ... fail D) compete ... play
9. The \_\_\_\_\_ painting is very \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) simple ... complicated C) good ... bad  
B) heavy ... light D) beautiful ... expensive
10. The carpet is \_\_\_\_\_. It is not \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) plain ... fancy B) cheap ... simple C) nice ... good D) red ... ugly

Stage 17

1. Jeff's house was \_\_\_\_\_ by the tornado. How terrible!  
A) destroyed B) built C) improved D) moved
2. Jacob \_\_\_\_\_ first prize. He received a gold trophy.  
A) lost B) won C) stole D) wanted
3. Esther goes to the \_\_\_\_\_ every Saturday. She buys a lot of clothes.  
A) church B) café C) mall D) car
4. If something is \_\_\_\_\_, it is very \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) small ... large B) great ... good C) big ... huge D) tall ... short
5. Dr. Scott works at the \_\_\_\_\_. She helps sick and injured people.  
A) bank B) hotel C) store D) hospital
6. Francisco is such a good \_\_\_\_\_. He made \_\_\_\_\_ for my family last night.  
A) cow ... steak B) artist ... paint C) teacher ... books D) cook ... dinner
7. I have an appointment at 3:00 pm. My appointment is \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) in the morning B) in the afternoon C) in the evening D) at night
8. Maya has a meeting at 11:00 am. Her meeting is \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) in the morning B) in the afternoon C) in the evening D) at night
9. Dennis wakes up at 6:30 am. He wakes up \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) in the morning B) in the afternoon C) in the evening D) at night
10. Tiffany and I are eating together at 7:30 pm. We are eating together \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) in the morning B) in the afternoon C) in the evening D) at midnight

Stage 18

1. Diana speaks three \_\_\_\_\_. English, Spanish, and German.  
A) words B) countries C) sentences D) languages
2. The United States is a \_\_\_\_\_. Citizens of the United States \_\_\_\_\_ to elect their leaders.  
A) kingdom ... help B) church ... pray C) democracy ... vote D) business ... buy
3. A \_\_\_\_\_ is a young \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) puppy ... dog B) cat ... kitten C) sheep ... lamb D) cow ... calf



ENGLISH

4. Annie has seven books in her \_\_\_\_\_. It is \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) house ... lonely B) car ... fast C) school ... boring D) backpack ... heavy
5. I use paint, brushes, and canvas to make beautiful pictures. I am \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) a teacher B) a firefighter C) an athlete D) an artist
6. Harriet got a new \_\_\_\_\_. I think she looks pretty.  
A) car B) name C) face D) haircut
7. The month of September comes after the month of \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) August B) November C) December D) January
8. Ninety-seven, ninety-eight, ninety-nine, \_\_\_\_\_  
A) one hundred B) one thousand C) one million D) ninety-ten
9. I am \_\_\_\_\_. I should ask someone for \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) here ... money B) home ... keys C) lost ... directions D) traveling ... tickets
10. Sandra is \_\_\_\_\_. She is captain of the volleyball team.  
A) an artist B) a teacher C) a soldier D) an athlete

Stage 19

1. Andrew lives on a \_\_\_\_\_. His family raises cows, pigs, and chickens.  
A) beach B) mountain C) city D) farm
2. Sarah can play the \_\_\_\_\_. I love to \_\_\_\_\_ her play.  
A) violin ... hear B) flute ... watch C) guitar ... see D) piano ... make
3. Jill \_\_\_\_\_ in Atlanta, but she \_\_\_\_\_ to Chicago to attend college.  
A) was born ... walked B) traveled ... swam C) grew up ... moved D) was raised ... was born
4. Doug works at the \_\_\_\_\_. He is a \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) bank ... firefighter B) restaurant ... mailman C) government ... janitor D) school ... teacher
5. Dora owns her own \_\_\_\_\_. Her customers think she makes the best \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) café ... coffee B) bakery ... steak C) hospital ... medicine D) website ... internet
6. I work in a restaurant. I cook all of the food in the kitchen. I am a \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) police officer B) chef C) baker D) waiter
7. Simon didn't do his \_\_\_\_\_. He was supposed to \_\_\_\_\_ the dishes after dinner.  
A) homework ... study B) job ... eat C) chores ... wash D) food ... break
8. I forgot my eraser. May I \_\_\_\_\_ yours? I will give it back soon.  
A) steal B) borrow C) take D) forget
9. The recipe only has three ingredients. It is \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) simple B) sweet C) complicated D) healthy
10. This movie is \_\_\_\_\_. It is not \_\_\_\_\_. Yawn! I am falling asleep.  
A) good ... great B) fun ... interesting C) boring ... entertaining D) funny ... bad

Stage 20

1. I like to \_\_\_\_\_ for my favorite sports team. Go Tigers! You can win!  
A) cheat B) cheer C) sing D) pray
2. Mrs. Andrews is \_\_\_\_\_. Her daughter hasn't come home from the party yet. It is getting late.  
A) happy B) asleep C) worried D) funny
3. Jesse works at the \_\_\_\_\_. He makes delicious cakes.  
A) post office B) mall C) gym D) bakery
4. The lion is very \_\_\_\_\_. Don't get close to it. It can hurt you.  
A) small B) calm C) dangerous D) happy
5. Molly has a two sons and a daughter. She is \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) a mother B) a teacher C) a child D) a businesswoman
6. Patricia cleans people's houses for money. She is a \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) nurse B) maid C) singer D) gardener
7. The old truck is not \_\_\_\_\_. It is \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) fast ... slow B) good ... mine C) new ... young D) dirty ... expensive
8. I am \_\_\_\_\_, but I cannot \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) thirsty ... eat B) old ... run C) smart ... lose D) tired ... sleep
9. Christina \_\_\_\_\_ a new dress for her birthday, but she didn't get it.  
A) stole B) received C) bought D) wanted
10. Ryan goes to \_\_\_\_\_ every Sunday. He is very \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) school ... funny B) the grocery store ... hungry C) the bank ... smart D) church ... religious



## SENTENCE COMPLETION

## INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

## Stage 1

1. Despite the unfavorable attention brought on by the media, the press had a \_\_\_\_\_ effect on the campaign.  
A) positive B) negative C) inert  
D) amplified E) equal
2. It is no secret that prison can be rather \_\_\_\_\_; grim conditions and severe treatment have been known to \_\_\_\_\_ even the most hardened criminals.  
A) cruel ... entertain C) pleasant ... encourage  
B) harsh ... dishearten D) strange ... prevent  
E) hard ... ridicule
3. Although Kate's report on her scientific findings was lengthy, the presentation she held was rather \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) brief B) neutral C) mundane  
D) straightforward E) elaborate
4. The new building was expansive; its \_\_\_\_\_ foundation allowed for wider hallways than the previous building.  
A) shallow B) small C) broad  
D) fancy E) thin
5. The famous pop singer tragically died at age fifty. This was an \_\_\_\_\_ event for his fans.  
A) awful ... healthy B) amazing ... dubious C) unthinkable ... devoted  
D) amicable ... strange E) emotional ... heavy
6. Unlike the misleading television documentary, the biography was \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) interesting B) accurate C) fantastic  
D) phony E) false
7. The doctor takes note of any \_\_\_\_\_ blemishes on the patient's skin; such abnormalities are often \_\_\_\_\_ of skin cancer.  
A) irregular ... symptoms C) interesting ... signs  
B) typical ... clues D) small ... indications  
E) common ... causes
8. Psychopaths \_\_\_\_\_ inflict harm on others because they lack a moral compass.  
A) sympathetically B) desperately C) politely  
D) viciously E) carefully

## Stage 2

1. Mr. Hawkins' philosophy course gets \_\_\_\_\_ quickly, even though the school has increased the maximum enrollment limit twice already.  
A) started B) full C) empty  
D) completed E) expired
2. It took Miranda years of substance abuse counseling to finally achieve \_\_\_\_\_; she now leads a healthy life free from drugs and alcohol.  
A) sobriety B) assistance C) dignity  
D) addiction E) depression
3. Josh lets procrastination get the best of him; crucial that they experience college \_\_\_\_\_ and foster a healthy sense of independence.  
A) jointly ... collectively C) simultaneously ... commonly  
B) joyfully ... happily D) individually ... alone  
E) together ... separately
4. Under ordinary circumstances, the board would never \_\_\_\_\_ such behavior, but due to the \_\_\_\_\_ status of the CEO, her wrongdoing was casually overlooked.  
A) allow ... average C) suspect ... wavering  
B) suppose ... questionable D) condone ... special  
E) reprimand ... important
5. Most people consider torture \_\_\_\_\_ because it is an act of cruelty. However, some assert that it is \_\_\_\_\_ and can actually help save lives.  
A) offensive ... dangerous C) horrible ... irrelevant  
B) amazing ... crucial D) wrong ... necessary  
E) terrible ... unforgivable
6. Health insurance prevents routine medical visits from becoming too \_\_\_\_\_ for the average citizen. Without insurance, seeing a doctor can be very expensive.  
A) helpful B) easy C) costly  
D) valuable E) advantageous
7. Although they have always done things he \_\_\_\_\_ completed his project the night in the past, the twins felt it was before it was due, resulting in a sloppy presentation.  
A) patiently B) slowly C) hastily  
D) nervously E) carefully



ENGLISH

Instead of playing with \_\_\_\_\_ toy, Daphne always chooses the same one. She tells everyone that it is her favorite.  
A) an educational B) an expensive C) a wooden  
D) a new E) a shiny

Considering he cheated on the most important exam of the year, receiving an automatic zero seems \_\_\_\_\_ punishment.  
A) a brutal B) an unfair C) an appropriate  
D) a useless E) an unthinkable

Due to the \_\_\_\_\_ of hurricanes near the coast, a beach house must have \_\_\_\_\_ walls to prevent it from collapsing.  
A) lack ... weak B) scarcity ... normal C) amount ... high  
D) prevalence ... sturdy E) abundance ... flimsy

After his \_\_\_\_\_ in the election, the new mayor adopted an aura of \_\_\_\_\_ that displeased many of the voters; he was too proud to listen to the citizens anymore.  
A) speech ... humility B) win ... meekness C) campaign ... annoyance  
D) loss ... sadness E) victory ... arrogance

Trina's parents are concerned with how \_\_\_\_\_ she has become summer. They are trying to find more activities to occupy her time.  
A) fit B) idle C) active  
D) productive E) employed

After Jose and Wendy get married, they are going to open a \_\_\_\_\_ bank account so that they can share expenses.  
A) individual B) separate C) joint  
D) independent E) secret

Despite his remarkably \_\_\_\_\_ range of interests, the idea of becoming a bottle cap manufacturer seemed rather \_\_\_\_\_ to him.  
A) diverse ... odd B) narrow ... exotic C) strange ... typical  
D) regular ... unusual E) simple ... selfish

Cindy's date proved to be a \_\_\_\_\_ gentleman; he opened doors, paid for dinner, and even called her a taxi ride home.  
A) questionable B) genuine C) happy  
D) comical E) shady

Unlike the \_\_\_\_\_ hair of her dog, Sam's horse has \_\_\_\_\_ hair, making it easier to groom.  
A) rough ... brown B) thick ... rough C) curly ... straight  
D) smooth ... uneven E) firm ... strong

- Stage 4
- Some people believe that water becomes \_\_\_\_\_ if it is blessed through prayer.  
A) holy B) typical C) evil  
D) precious E) valuable
  - After engaging in \_\_\_\_\_ exercise, it is important to recharge by eating a \_\_\_\_\_ meal.  
A) rigorous ... fattening C) hard ... thin  
B) strenuous ... healthy D) easy ... heavy  
E) painful ... injurious
  - Chris was \_\_\_\_\_ after his all-night study the test, he would have performed better.  
A) lethargic ... sleep B) exhausted ... study C) drowsy ... concentrate  
D) tired ... nap E) strained ... rest
  - Kara was \_\_\_\_\_ when her boyfriend asked her to marry him. It was the happiest moment of her life.  
A) suspicious B) joyful C) sorrowful  
D) dismayed E) annoyed
  - Despite her advanced \_\_\_\_\_, her childish antics made Jessica appear \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) appetite ... healthy B) conversation ... shy C) interests ... diverse  
D) age ... immature E) manners ... polite
  - Mel's favorite thing about the holidays is the \_\_\_\_\_ cuisine; a joyous occasion calls for great food.  
A) standard B) festive C) bland  
D) tasteless E) repetitive
  - Due to Blake's \_\_\_\_\_ attitude, many were session; if he had been able to \_\_\_\_\_ during to trust him as camp counselor.  
A) good ... unwilling C) positive ... hesitant  
B) apathetic ... compelled D) negative ... eager  
E) uncaring ... reluctant



8. Drug addiction can be very \_\_\_\_\_; oftentimes, it will tear apart both family and career.  
A) destructive B) selfish C) permanent  
D) fortunate E) innocent

**Stage 5**

1. The \_\_\_\_\_ hurricane winds tore down houses and uprooted trees.  
A) furious B) tame C) mild  
D) moderate E) humid
2. It takes \_\_\_\_\_ hands to hit a target with a bow-and-arrow.  
A) delicate B) rough C) agile  
D) steady E) manicured
3. Unlike the \_\_\_\_\_ skin of a frog, that of a toad is more textured and \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) slick ... slimy B) tough ... scaly C) greasy ... oily  
D) green ... black E) smooth ... bumpy
4. Despite her friends' best efforts at making her feel \_\_\_\_\_, Molly felt very \_\_\_\_\_ at the party.  
A) sociable ... old C) humorous ... silly  
B) relaxed ... uncomfortable D) helpful ... generous  
E) miserable ... sad
5. The copied version was \_\_\_\_\_ reproduction; it was remarkable how closely it resembled the original.  
A) an ancient B) a false C) an accurate  
D) an authentic E) a genuine
6. All of the initial reviews were rather \_\_\_\_\_, whereas the more recent ones seem overwhelmingly \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) scathing ... positive B) great ... upbeat C) helpful ... insightful  
D) negative ... doubtful E) fake ... phony
7. Despite usually being \_\_\_\_\_, Lina was \_\_\_\_\_ when confronted by the dangerous bear.  
A) tired ... drowsy B) lost ... disoriented C) arrogant ... courageous  
D) cowardly ... brave E) afraid ... frightened
8. The \_\_\_\_\_ shopkeeper \_\_\_\_\_ us; we certainly won't buy anything from him again.  
A) generous ... welcomed C) greedy ... overcharged  
B) polite ... thanked D) kind ... hated  
E) sleepy ... excited

**Stage 6**

1. Although most guests ate the \_\_\_\_\_ cake at the wedding, I did not have any, because I am trying to lose weight.  
A) rich B) beautiful C) healthy  
D) decorated E) light
2. My neighbor's house is the \_\_\_\_\_ looking house on the block; it is in poor condition about who would move in to the compared to all the other homes.  
A) worst B) best C) prettiest  
D) D. meanest E) weirdest
3. Although she usually dresses in \_\_\_\_\_ garments, Antoinette decided to wear \_\_\_\_\_ outfit to the gallery party.  
A) colorful ... an expensive C) lousy ... a plain  
B) frilly ... an extraordinary D) fashionable ... a stylish  
E) simple ... an elaborate
4. Despite his effort to combat his fear of heights, the alarming speed at which the empty house down the street.  
A) doubtful B) concerned C) skeptical  
D) excited E) uninterested
5. Although Lenny's parents can be \_\_\_\_\_ disciplinarians, their \_\_\_\_\_ affections reveal how much they truly care for him.  
A) firm ... infrequent C) strict ... tender  
B) harmful ... occasional D) responsible ... sincere  
E) permissive ... romantic
6. Unlike her curious neighbor, Brianna was roller coaster plunged downhill \_\_\_\_\_ John aspect of their relationship.  
A) excited B) terrified C) thrilled  
D) angered E) pleased



ENGLISH

7. Emma was unaware of the dress code required at the black tie function, so she wore \_\_\_\_\_, casual jeans.  
A) polite B) respectable C) inappropriate  
D) ethical E) formal

8. Following years of disharmony, Sadie and Patrick were surprised to discover a new, \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) unbearable B) wrong C) ominous  
D) positive E) disastrous

Stage 7  
1. When a person is described as \_\_\_\_\_, it might be best to stay away from him or her. That person probably isn't too friendly.  
A) childish B) wise C) organized  
D) hostile E) undervalued

2. \_\_\_\_\_ flowers bloom year after year, but perennial flowers bloom only once and then die.  
A) beautiful B) healthy C) monthly  
D) annual E) deadly

3. Animals who survive without social interaction \_\_\_\_\_ exist in nature. For this reason, the chameleon represents \_\_\_\_\_, as they prefer to live alone.  
A) commonly ... an anomaly C) seldom ... a reptile  
B) sometimes ... a community D) frequently ... an outlier  
E) rarely ... an aberration

4. Historically speaking, one outstanding aspect of religion is its ability to \_\_\_\_\_ a population of believers with feelings of community and righteousness, giving them the ability to \_\_\_\_\_ opposing nations in times of war.  
A) reinforce ... appreciate C) segregate ... conquer  
B) weaken ... flee D) divide ... overwhelm  
E) strengthen ... defeat

5. Luis is \_\_\_\_\_ going to the market this weekend; he has done so every weekend so far this year.  
A) unexpectedly B) doubtfully C) possibly  
D) probably E) unfortunately

6. Considering the fact that she was in a terrible accident and now uses a prosthetic leg, Linda's victory in the marathon race was \_\_\_\_\_ amazing.  
A) sadly B) truly C) predictably  
D) unsurprisingly E) laughably

7. My piano teacher dislikes \_\_\_\_\_ music. For this reason, he only teaches \_\_\_\_\_ music.  
A) contemporary ... classical C) modern ... popular  
B) new ... recent D) traditional ... old  
E) loud ... rock

8. She closed the car door and \_\_\_\_\_ waved goodbye. She was moving away and would not see her friends for a long time.  
A) hurriedly B) sadly C) patiently  
D) lazily E) originally

Stage 8  
1. Olivia performed \_\_\_\_\_ in high school. Consequently, she was offered several scholarships to college.  
A) poorly B) well C) normally  
D) easily E) foolishly

2. Taylor found her new neighbors to be remarkably \_\_\_\_\_; they invited her over for dinner and would often come by her house to say hello.  
A) sociable B) antagonistic C) aloof  
D) unaccommodating E) unapproachable

3. In certain parts of the world, women are considered \_\_\_\_\_, and are therefore not granted equal rights as men.  
A) brilliant B) inferior C) powerful  
D) wise E) liberated

4. Unlike her \_\_\_\_\_ mother, Tabitha was \_\_\_\_\_ in her struggle to plan the wedding.  
A) tranquil ... serene B) annoying ... crazy C) stoic ... frantic  
D) difficult ... unhappy E) nervous ... apprehensive

5. The dog gave me a \_\_\_\_\_ look. It was he who ate my sandwich!  
A) confused B) dull C) excited  
D) sleepy E) guilty

6. Although John usually wears casual clothes, he put on \_\_\_\_\_ suit for the wedding.  
A) a dingy B) a formal C) a plaid  
D) a ruffled E) an unofficial



7. The meat in the container smelled rotten, yet I \_\_\_\_\_ decided to \_\_\_\_\_ it.  
A) wisely ... eat      B) foolishly ... consume      C) soon ... discard  
D) quickly ... revive      E) warily ... obey
8. By definition, parallel lines \_\_\_\_\_ cross; conversely, perpendicular lines \_\_\_\_\_ intersect.  
A) never ... always      C) seldom ... rarely  
B) sometimes ... occasionally      D) often ... usually  
E) frequently ... regularly

**Stage 9**

1. The lost earrings are valuable, and a handsome \_\_\_\_\_ was given to the woman who returned them.  
A) congratulations      B) settlement      C) reward  
D) duty      E) investment
2. The room fell silent as the ambassador entered; she had everyone's attention as well as their \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) levity      B) resentment      C) fear  
D) respect      E) concern
3. Attendance is not \_\_\_\_\_; employees are \_\_\_\_\_ to arrive at the meeting at 8:00 sharp.  
A) expected ... demanded      C) questionable ... instructed  
B) practical ... needed      D) optional ... required  
E) necessary ... challenged
4. Stanley ate well, exercised, and had very few bad habits. Chewing his fingernails was his only \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) reward      B) vice      C) pastime  
D) occupation      E) business
5. The \_\_\_\_\_ stood at the podium and spoke about distant galaxies, planets, and stars.  
A) investigator      B) astronomer      C) attorney  
D) surveyor      E) economist
6. Mary is an independent and innovative thinker, therefore it is best to grant her a good deal of \_\_\_\_\_ with regard to the direction of her research.  
A) preoccupation      B) teamwork      C) interest  
D) autonomy      E) assistance
7. It is clear that there is a \_\_\_\_\_ in their midst. Still, the \_\_\_\_\_ soldiers hesitate to accuse one of their own.  
A) buffoon ... comedic      C) weapon ... dangerous  
B) traitor ... loyal      D) general ... disrespectful  
E) enemy ... cunning
8. The \_\_\_\_\_ mountain peaks soared up into the clouds, while the cool riverbed lay low in the \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) diminutive ... basement      C) bottomless ... pinnacle  
B) compact ... apex      D) distant ... point  
E) towering ... valley

**Stage 10**

1. The audience at the performance was \_\_\_\_\_. Dancers were repeatedly \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) gracious ... criticized      C) happy ... ignored  
B) disrespectful ... praised      D) supportive ... applauded  
E) helpful ... ostracized
2. Although Mika's softball team occasionally played teams from other regions, most of their games were played against \_\_\_\_\_ teams.  
A) poor      B) exceptional      C) excellent  
D) weak      E) local
3. The new restaurant gets \_\_\_\_\_ reviews, so we have \_\_\_\_\_ eating there.  
A) mediocre ... recommended      C) pleasant ... evaded  
B) enthusiastic ... disliked      D) terrible ... visited  
E) dreadful ... avoided
4. Sarah hardly noticed whenever someone made a negative comment about her. Her sister, however, was more \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) sensitive      B) sociable      C) disinterested  
D) frivolous      E) grateful
5. Though we may not always agree with the politicians in power, living in a democracy is a \_\_\_\_\_. People in many parts of the world don't enjoy similar \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) burden ... expectations      C) privilege ... liberties  
B) right ... oppression      D) advantage ... dangers  
E) benefit ... injustice



ENGLISH

- Salvador's cat loves his family. He seems to always be finding cute ways to show them his \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) interest B) affection C) courage  
D) boredom E) hunger
- At first they were \_\_\_\_\_ to part ways, but they were glad they did so in the end.  
A) ready B) reluctant C) thrilled  
D) excited E) eager
- Sandra was made to do so many tiresome chores for her family. It was quite a \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) disaster B) release C) bore  
D) anger E) prize

- My friend generously offered to \_\_\_\_\_ my children while I was out, but because we already had a babysitter, I kindly \_\_\_\_\_ the offer.  
A) drive ... refused B) mind ... negotiated C) watch ... declined  
D) monitor ... accepted E) care for ... ignored
- The series of private airplanes was only one of the company's many \_\_\_\_\_. They also had a good deal of valuable real estate, vehicles, and investments.  
A) finances B) shareholders C) accounts  
D) debts E) assets
- When released into the wild after growing up in captivity, Georgie was unable to relate to other members of his tribe. Eventually, he became \_\_\_\_\_. The other chimpanzees refused to interact with him.  
A) an outlaw B) an outcast C) a hero  
D) an accomplice E) a nomad
- Based on my enthusiastic \_\_\_\_\_, Francis now uses the same floor cleaner that I do.  
A) interest B) conversation C) disapproval  
D) rejection E) recommendation
- While some people enjoy sodas, I dislike carbonated \_\_\_\_\_. I often drink juice or water instead.  
A) mixes B) potions C) foods  
D) beverages E) teas
- Rather than focus on a specific demographic, our program serves a \_\_\_\_\_ client base.  
A) diverse B) specific C) narrow  
D) precise E) fixed
- Despite a wealth of evidence supporting the idea that wolves are very caring and social creatures, many people still \_\_\_\_\_ that they are nothing more than cruel, vicious animals.  
A) reject B) dream C) refute  
D) assert E) deny
- The \_\_\_\_\_ of meat in your refrigerator doesn't necessarily indicate that you are \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) presence ... hungry B) absence ... vegetarian C) amount ... herbivorous  
D) taste ... carnivorous E) flavor ... ravenous

- Drivers have not been \_\_\_\_\_ the new traffic rules \_\_\_\_\_, there have been several accidents.  
A) understanding ... in addition B) following ... as a result C) ignoring ... therefore  
D) comprehending ... on the other hand E) making ... nonetheless
- \_\_\_\_\_ cars can fit into \_\_\_\_\_ parking spaces.  
A) compact ... small B) foreign ... domestic C) powerful ... slow  
D) nice ... expensive E) leased ... reserved
- People say the neighborhood is unsafe. \_\_\_\_\_, I still take my evening walks.  
A) Nevertheless B) Immediately C) Consequently  
D) Therefore E) Understandably
- Though my colleagues were in favor of ending our research, I wanted to \_\_\_\_\_ it.  
A) abandon B) continue C) stop  
D) investigate E) change
- I don't have much energy these days. After a short stroll, I am quite \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) exhausted B) eager C) happy  
D) relieved E) energized
- In prehistoric times, most people wandered about large territories. \_\_\_\_\_, in modern times, people typically settle in one place they call home.  
A) however B) therefore C) in addition  
D) moreover E) furthermore



7. While most people simply walked by, some \_\_\_\_\_ person stopped to \_\_\_\_\_ the homeless beggar.  
A) considerate ... help B) caring ... annoy C) dangerous ... educate  
D) reckless ... aid E) kind ... harass
8. After the penalty was finally \_\_\_\_\_, motorists decided to \_\_\_\_\_ their poor driving habits.  
A) created ... continue B) enforced ... uphold C) instituted ... maintain  
D) reduced ... abandon E) increased ... alter

**Stage 13**

1. Ancient cave paintings \_\_\_\_\_ that our ancestors were making art thousands of years ago.  
A) foreshadow B) disprove C) demonstrate  
D) imagine E) diagram
2. Anne is \_\_\_\_\_; she weighs all options before making a big decision.  
A) careless B) bold C) thoughtful  
D) educated E) impulsive
3. Climbing can be \_\_\_\_\_; nonetheless, some people love the sport and are willing to take the risk.  
A) fun B) interesting C) complicated  
D) dangerous E) engaging
4. Though the two fingerprints were quite \_\_\_\_\_, they were not a perfect match, so no identification could be made.  
A) impressive B) identical C) smudged  
D) similar E) interesting
5. Because some of the measurements were incorrect, the architect needed to \_\_\_\_\_ his original plan.  
A) reinvent B) recant C) revise  
D) revitalize E) redirect
6. Factory managers constantly think of ways to increase \_\_\_\_\_ to manufacture more parts in less time.  
A) efficiency B) pollution C) insurance  
D) invention E) wages
7. The class was too \_\_\_\_\_ for students at this level. Even the smartest students failed the course.  
A) long B) boring C) advanced  
D) creative E) fascinating
8. The performance was physically demanding, and the dancers were \_\_\_\_\_ after delivering it three nights in a row.  
A) stunned B) lithe C) energized  
D) exhausted E) flexible

**Stage 14**

1. In order to \_\_\_\_\_ future stock market trends, experts analyze an abundance of data.  
A) predict B) organize C) invest  
D) decide E) formulate
2. Jennifer likes the summer. Jamie, \_\_\_\_\_, likes the winter.  
A) in addition B) concurrently C) similarly  
D) however E) suddenly
3. Due to falling revenues and increasing costs, quarterly profits showed a marked \_\_\_\_\_ in 1986.  
A) expansion B) decrease C) increase  
D) growth E) continuation
4. In order to \_\_\_\_\_ their power and unity, rich landowners often married other members of the \_\_\_\_\_, noble class.  
A) defend ... lowly B) imitate ... royal C) preserve ... wealthy  
D) destroy ... influential E) waste ... foreign
5. Citizens should fight to protect the rights of the condemne \_\_\_\_\_, they should insist that all prisoners are treated fairly.  
A) Conversely B) Therefore C) However  
D) Slowly E) Nevertheless
6. \_\_\_\_\_, my favorite team lost the game.  
A) Luckily B) Conveniently C) Unfortunately  
D) Interestingly E) Easily
7. Most companies have quality control procedures in place to check the durability of their products. If they \_\_\_\_\_ these procedures, their products are more likely to malfunction.  
A) follow B) neglect C) observe  
D) obey E) respect



ENGLISH

Most people prefer chocolate \_\_\_\_\_, some people favor vanilla.  
A) Originally B) In addition C) As a result  
D) Immediately E) On the other hand

Unlike teams that emphasize unity and cooperation, teams that lack \_\_\_\_\_ tend to perform poorly.  
A) athletes B) originality C) separation  
D) cohesion E) referees

If national park employees \_\_\_\_\_ the hunting of endangered animals in their parks, some rare species might eventually become extinct.  
A) rescind B) permit C) prevent  
D) forbid E) reveal

Prior to the scientific revolution, during which many previously held notions were discovered to be incorrect, it was a commonly held \_\_\_\_\_ that Jupiter is a star.  
A) misconception B) creed C) faith  
D) fabrication E) prediction

While most members of the fraternity are usually very \_\_\_\_\_, others, unfortunately, can be rather \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) polite ... rude B) gracious...vivacious C) courteous ... respectful  
D) lazy ... indolent E) upstanding ... honorable

Although many problems are \_\_\_\_\_, others are not so \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) simple ... easy B) difficult ... effortless C) lengthy ... short  
D) complex ... important E) frustrating ... soothing

Eleanor does not enjoy exercising. \_\_\_\_\_, she goes to the gym to stay healthy.  
A) Therefore B) Nevertheless C) Consequently  
D) Moreover E) As a result

Compliance with the school's curriculum is \_\_\_\_\_. For example, students must take at least two years of math.  
A) grammatical B) mandatory C) complicated  
D) creative E) elective

Information gathered from the new archeological excavation was \_\_\_\_\_; it brought a great deal of previously misunderstood ideas to light.  
A) illuminating B) ingenious C) misleading  
D) disastrous E) routine

Stage 16

Chocolate has always been one of my favorite foods, so it was \_\_\_\_\_ for me to resist the temptation to eat another slice of chocolate cake.  
A) simple B) common C) painless  
D) difficult E) possible

The position would allow me to achieve my career goals, so I \_\_\_\_\_ the job offer.  
A) declined B) debated C) refused  
D) accepted E) acknowledged

Fusion cuisine involves \_\_\_\_\_ techniques and ingredients from all over the world to create new recipes.  
A) revising B) combining C) inventing  
D) improving E) collecting

Though at first glance the water may appear \_\_\_\_\_, I urge you not to be fooled; it is impact, in spite of its \_\_\_\_\_ side actually rather \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) gross ... disgusting B) ordinary ... plain C) tempting ... enticing  
D) mild ... cool E) clear ... polluted

Weather patterns in Nanula typically \_\_\_\_\_ those in Abduka; when it is raining in Nanula, chances are it is raining in Abduka.  
A) counteract B) contradict C) produce  
D) alter E) mirror

Although my father never attended college, my mother \_\_\_\_\_ math at a prestigious university.  
A) understood B) studied C) forgot  
D) failed E) invented

Stocks and treasuries have an inverse relationship; when stock prices \_\_\_\_\_, treasuries typically \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) go up ... increase B) descend ... devalue C) appreciate ... decline  
D) climb ... elevate E) go down ... collapse



8. Overall, the new cancer treatment has had a effects.  
A) beneficial ... improving C) serious ... dangerous  
B) positive ... negative D) terrible ... deadly  
E) wonderful ... promising

Stage 17

1. After adhering to a strict low-fat diet for months, Edgar was \_\_\_\_\_ to return to his old ways; he missed his old favorite foods like cake and ice cream.  
A) afraid B) averse C) hesitant  
D) reluctant E) tempted
2. The students were excited about the opportunity to take classes overseas, so they quickly \_\_\_\_\_ the offer.  
A) rejected B) accepted C) decline  
D) turned down E) thought about
3. In order to gain attention from potential customers, the new company staged a \_\_\_\_\_ during its first few months of operation.  
A) robbery B) resignation C) bankruptcy  
D) meeting E) promotion
4. The tutoring program was established to help students who were struggling with the chemistry class, but because of \_\_\_\_\_ attendance, it was found to be largely unsuccessful.  
A) lackluster B) increased C) enthusiastic  
D) skyrocketing E) robust
5. She knew the medicine would \_\_\_\_\_. Nonetheless, she was willing to take it in order to be cured.  
A) be effective B) be beneficial C) taste awful  
D) fight infection E) relieve her illness
6. Although the house may appear \_\_\_\_\_ from the outside, I assure you the interior is rather \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) small ... tiny B) expensive ... large C) plain ... ornate  
D) bright ... colorful E) gaudy ... elaborate
7. The economic recession has resulted in a sudden decline in consumer spending; likewise, it has caused home values to \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) continue B) ascend C) appreciate  
D) increase E) plummet
8. After looking at the map, we \_\_\_\_\_ that there wasn't enough time to walk to the theater before the movie started.  
A) surmised B) forgot C) imagined  
D) fantasized E) remembered

Stage 18

1. The bridge is very \_\_\_\_\_. As a result, heavy trucks must detour around it.  
A) old B) heavy C) weak  
D) strong E) sturdy
2. Compared to the \_\_\_\_\_ homes one might see in the countryside, city apartments are quite \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) spacious...cramped B) elegant ... regal C) poor ... destitute  
D) enormous ... large E) lavish ... gaudy
3. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the dinosaur fossils was purely accidental. Digging dirt in her backyard, a child \_\_\_\_\_ the tip of a huge dinosaur bone.  
A) invention ... revealed C) appearance ... struck  
B) discovery ... uncovered D) recovery ... exhumed  
E) quarry ... unearthed
4. In order to \_\_\_\_\_ my investment portfolio, I purchased shares in a wide range of companies.  
A) weaken B) synchronize C) unify  
D) diversify E) align
5. Marcel knew that admitting his lies could \_\_\_\_\_ his relationship with his girlfriend. Nevertheless, he felt he must tell the truth.  
A) destroy B) strengthen C) reinforce  
D) promote E) engage
6. I will never allow my son to play football; it's too dangerous. There is a high risk of serious \_\_\_\_\_ from being tackled too hard.  
A) victory B) celebration C) competition  
D) training E) injury



7. Several people were \_\_\_\_\_ during Dr. Zimbardo's experiment. \_\_\_\_\_, he had to cancel the rest of his study.  
A) terrified ... However C) friendly ... On the other hand  
B) harmed ... As a result D) damaged ... Conversely  
E) delighted ... Therefore
8. The Senator accepted bribes from the corporations she was supposed to regulate. Her conduct is seriously \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) unethical B) inhumane C) crafty  
D) clever E) acceptable

Stage 19

1. The child's father \_\_\_\_\_ to let her get a candy bar at the store. The child threw a horrible tantrum in response.  
A) agreed B) refused C) paid  
D) allowed E) consented
2. The music teacher has been \_\_\_\_\_ for the last several days. The principal arranged for a substitute to take her place.  
A) singing B) exchanged C) teaching  
D) absent E) present
3. The shoes I bought did not fit me properly. \_\_\_\_\_, I returned them to the store and bought a different size.  
A) Consequently B) Immediately C) However  
D) Although E) Nevertheless
4. Countries with marine borders only have jurisdiction within a certain distance from their shores. That's why most of the ocean is considered \_\_\_\_\_ waters.  
A) narrow B) exclusive C) free  
D) international E) admiral
5. A 26-mile marathon race is \_\_\_\_\_ test of human fitness and endurance. Runners must train for months or even years to be \_\_\_\_\_ enough for such a competition.  
A) an extreme ... prepared C) an ancient ... old  
B) a rapid ... fast D) a dangerous ... healthy  
E) a torturous ... weak
6. Sheila's musical compositions sound too much like Beethoven's symphonies. She needs to develop her own style and become a little more \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) classical B) ancient C) derivative  
D) inspired E) original
7. A Christmas Carol by Charles Dickens is one of the most \_\_\_\_\_ written works in the English language. It has been \_\_\_\_\_ for the screen and stage dozens of times.  
A) revered ... written B) beloved ... adapted C) well-known ... performed  
D) despised ... recreated E) obscure ... dramatized
8. Blake felt \_\_\_\_\_ when he spilled coffee all over his shirt. He felt as if everyone were staring and laughing at him.  
A) proud B) unnoticed C) invisible  
D) humorous E) embarrassed

Stage 20

1. The senator's plan was highly \_\_\_\_\_. Congress held intense debates about it for days.  
A) agreeable B) optimistic C) beneficial  
D) patriotic E) controversial
2. Since Angela dislikes scary movies, she \_\_\_\_\_ my invitation to see a new horror film together.  
A) accepted B) bought C) declined  
D) implemented E) frightened
3. The two tribes have been at war for hundreds of years. All attempts to forge peace and end the conflict have been \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) fruitless B) belligerent C) effective  
D) useful E) violent
4. Taylor has a tendency to \_\_\_\_\_ the truth. As a result, it's hard to \_\_\_\_\_ the things he says.  
A) exaggerate ... trust B) manipulate ... doubt C) tell ... believe  
D) invent ... disprove E) uphold ... imagine
5. The Olympic Games draw superior \_\_\_\_\_ from around the world. Each competitor represents his or her \_\_\_\_\_, so winning a gold medal in any sport becomes a matter of national pride.  
A) events ... nation B) players ... team C) athletes ... country  
D) gymnasts ... state E) coaches ... citizenship



6. The invention of the polio vaccine has \_\_\_\_\_ the disease in most parts of the world. A  
most no one suffers from polio in developed countries anymore.  
A) restored B) increased C) escalated  
D) hidden E) eradicated
7. The theatre critic wrote \_\_\_\_\_ review of the new play. Attendance decreased and the  
show was cancelled not long thereafter.  
A) a glowing B) a raving C) an exquisite  
D) an irate E) a disapproving
8. I always cry at \_\_\_\_\_. I feel overcome with \_\_\_\_\_ when watching two people  
declare their love for one another.  
A) funerals ... sadness B) church ... faith C) parties ... anxiety  
D) weddings ... emotion E) Christmas ... joy

**Beginning Level**

**Stage 1**

1.	(C)	2.	(D)	3.	(C)	4.	(B)	5.	(A)
6.	(D)	7.	(B)	8.	(C)	9.	(B)	10.	(D)

**Stage 2**

1.	(C)	2.	(D)	3.	(D)	4.	(A)	5.	(B)
6.	(A)	7.	(B)	8.	(A)	9.	(B)	10.	(C)

**Stage 3**

1.	(C)	2.	(A)	3.	(C)	4.	(A)	5.	(B)
6.	(D)	7.	(C)	8.	(B)	9.	(A)	10.	(C)

**Stage 4**

1.	(D)	2.	(B)	3.	(A)	4.	(A)	5.	(C)
6.	(B)	7.	(A)	8.	(C)	9.	(C)	10.	(D)

**Stage 5**

1.	(C)	2.	(A)	3.	(A)	4.	(B)	5.	(D)
6.	(A)	7.	(D)	8.	(B)	9.	(C)	10.	(B)

**Stage 6**

1.	(C)	2.	(C)	3.	(D)	4.	(A)	5.	(B)
6.	(A)	7.	(A)	8.	(C)	9.	(C)	10.	(A)

**Stage 7**

1.	(C)	2.	(D)	3.	(B)	4.	(A)	5.	(D)
6.	(B)	7.	(A)	8.	(C)	9.	(C)	10.	(B)

**Stage 8**

1.	(A)	2.	(A)	3.	(C)	4.	(B)	5.	(C)
6.	(C)	7.	(C)	8.	(C)	9.	(D)	10.	(D)

**Stage 9**

1.	(C)	2.	(B)	3.	(B)	4.	(C)	5.	(D)
6.	(D)	7.	(A)	8.	(C)	9.	(A)	10.	(C)

**Stage 10**

1.	(C)	2.	(B)	3.	(B)	4.	(B)	5.	(A)
6.	(C)	7.	(C)	8.	(D)	9.	(B)	10.	(D)

**Stage 11**

1.	(C)	2.	(B)	3.	(B)	4.	(D)	5.	(C)
6.	(A)	7.	(D)	8.	(D)	9.	(B)	10.	(A)

**Stage 12**

1.	(C)	2.	(B)	3.	(A)	4.	(C)	5.	(A)
6.	(D)	7.	(B)	8.	(D)	9.	(A)	10.	(C)

**Stage 13**

1.	(B)	2.	(C)	3.	(C)	4.	(C)	5.	(A)
6.	(A)	7.	(B)	8.	(D)	9.	(B)	10.	(A)

**Stage 14**

1.	(D)	2.	(D)	3.	(A)	4.	(D)	5.	(A)
6.	(D)	7.	(A)	8.	(A)	9.	(C)	10.	(A)

**Stage 15**

1.	(D)	2.	(B)	3.	(A)	4.	(D)	5.	(B)
6.	(A)	7.	(C)	8.	(D)	9.	(C)	10.	(A)



Stage 16

1.	(B)	2.	(C)	3.	(A)	4.	(C)	5.	(D)
6.	(A)	7.	(B)	8.	(B)	9.	(D)	10.	(A)

Stage 17

1.	(A)	2.	(B)	3.	(C)	4.	(B)	5.	(D)
6.	(D)	7.	(B)	8.	(A)	9.	(A)	10.	(C)

Stage 18

1.	(D)	2.	(C)	3.	(A)	4.	(D)	5.	(D)
6.	(D)	7.	(A)	8.	(A)	9.	(C)	10.	(D)

Stage 19

1.	(D)	2.	(A)	3.	(C)	4.	(D)	5.	(A)
6.	(B)	7.	(C)	8.	(B)	9.	(A)	10.	(C)

Stage 20

1.	(B)	2.	(C)	3.	(D)	4.	(C)	5.	(A)
6.	(B)	7.	(A)	8.	(D)	9.	(D)	10.	(D)

Intermediate Level

Stage 1

1.	(A)	2.	(B)	3.	(A)	4.	(C)
5.	(C)	6.	(B)	7.	(A)	8.	(D)

Stage 2

1.	(B)	2.	(A)	3.	(C)	4.	(D)
5.	(D)	6.	(C)	7.	(E)	8.	(D)

Stage 3

1.	(C)	2.	(D)	3.	(E)	4.	(B)
5.	(C)	6.	(A)	7.	(B)	8.	(C)

Stage 4

1.	(A)	2.	(B)	3.	(C)	4.	(B)
5.	(D)	6.	(B)	7.	(E)	8.	(A)

Stage 5

1.	(A)	2.	(D)	3.	(E)	4.	(B)
5.	(C)	6.	(A)	7.	(D)	8.	(C)

Stage 6

1.	(A)	2.	(A)	3.	(E)	4.	(B)
5.	(C)	6.	(E)	7.	(C)	8.	(D)

Stage 7

1.	(D)	2.	(D)	3.	(E)	4.	(E)
5.	(D)	6.	(B)	7.	(A)	8.	(B)

Stage 8

1.	(B)	2.	(A)	3.	(B)	4.	(C)
5.	(E)	6.	(B)	7.	(B)	8.	(A)

Stage 9

1.	(C)	2.	(D)	3.	(D)	4.	(B)
5.	(B)	6.	(D)	7.	(B)	8.	(E)

Stage 10

1.	(D)	2.	(E)	3.	(E)	4.	(A)
5.	(C)	6.	(B)	7.	(B)	8.	(E)

Stage 11

1.	(C)	2.	(E)	3.	(B)	4.	(E)
5.	(D)	6.	(A)	7.	(D)	8.	(B)

Stage 12

1.	(B)	2.	(A)	3.	(A)	4.	(B)
5.	(A)	6.	(A)	7.	(A)	8.	(E)

Stage 13

1.	(C)	2.	(C)	3.	(D)	4.	(D)
5.	(C)	6.	(A)	7.	(C)	8.	(D)



Stage 14

1.	(A)	2.	(D)	3.	(B)	4.	(C)
5.	(B)	6.	(C)	7.	(B)	8.	(E)

Stage 15

1.	(D)	2.	(B)	3.	(A)	4.	(A)
5.	(A)	6.	(B)	7.	(B)	8.	(A)

Stage 16

1.	(D)	2.	(D)	3.	(B)	4.	(E)
5.	(E)	6.	(B)	7.	(C)	8.	(B)

Stage 17

1.	(E)	2.	(B)	3.	(E)	4.	(A)
5.	(C)	6.	(C)	7.	(E)	8.	(A)

Stage 18

1.	(C)	2.	(A)	3.	(B)	4.	(D)
5.	(A)	6.	(E)	7.	(B)	8.	(A)

Stage 19

1.	(B)	2.	(D)	3.	(A)	4.	(D)
5.	(A)	6.	(E)	7.	(B)	8.	(3)

Stage 20

1.	(E)	2.	(C)	3.	(A)	4.	(A)
5.	(A)	6.	(E)	7.	(E)	8.	(D)